



VIEW CURRENT
CATALOG WITH LATEST
UPDATES

Put space to work.



What's new?



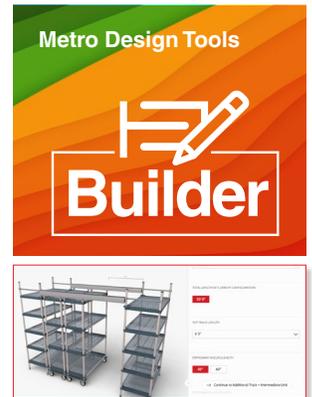
NEW HotBlox
Versatile, customizable hot food holding.
[pg.186](#)



NEW Super Erecta EZ-ADD
Add a shelf and turn waste into space without tools.
[pg.50](#)



NEW TableWorx
Complete line of stainless steel productivity worktables.
[pg.142](#)



NEW Builder Design Tools
Customize in 3D
metro.com/design-tools



-  www.facebook.com/MetroFoodserviceSolutions
-  www.linkedin.com/company/intermetroindustriescorp
-  www.instagram.com/metrofoodservice
-  www.twitter.com/MetroFS
-  www.metro.com/YouTube

Corporate Headquarters
651 North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: +1 570 825 2741
Fax: +1 570 825 2852

U.S. & Canada Customer Service
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax (PA): +1 800 638 9263
Fax: (CA): +1 800 638. 3292

**International Sales/
Customer Service Offices**
Middle East/Africa/India
Dubai-United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971 4 811 8286
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

Asia/Pacific
Singapore
Phone: +65 6829 5382

Latin America
Mexico
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

Europe
The Netherlands
Phone: +31 76 587 7550
Fax: +31 76 581 1313



We put space to work.

How we make you more organized & efficient.

We offer a unique product portfolio and an expertise that is unmatched. Our understanding of you, the customer, and our ability to match a product or solution to solve a problem is proven to have a positive effect on businesses in any industry. Our trained professionals get processes on-track to store more, do more, and save more.



Conquer the day.

Our obsession to understand the customer is what drives us. The better we know how you work and what you need gives us the right tools to innovate space better. Since 1929, we've been observing customers' challenges to find ideal solutions within virtually every application.

Delivering value based products & solutions.

We continue to innovate the highest quality products in our space, utilizing unique materials and advanced production processes to deliver relevant, leading edge solutions. Born from the creation of the industry standard for wire shelving, our product breadth has evolved into a vast array of product categories including plastic & wire shelving, medical carts, storage cabinets, workstations, heated cabinets, high-density shelving, wall storage systems, stainless fabricated products and more.

We differentiate our products by the features that we build in. Be it adjustability, corrosion resistance, energy efficiency, modularity, maneuverability, ergonomics, or durability, our products provide unrivaled performance and value. These features enable us to configure, tailor, accessorize and customize these products into application-specific solutions that ensure professionals have the right tool for the job.

Contents



Polymer Shelving Solutions 10-33

MetroMax® i Shelves & Posts. 12-13
 MetroMax® 4 Shelves & Posts. 14-15
 MetroMax® Q Shelves & Posts 16-17
 MetroMax® Casters..... 18-19
 Mobile Shelving, Carts, & Utility Carts 20-21
 MetroMax® Supply & Speciality Carts 22-23
 MetroMax® Platform Accessories 24-29
 MetroMax® Drying Racks 30-33

Wire & Solid Shelving Solutions 34-93

Super Erecta Pro® Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving 36-39
 Super Adjustable® Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts. 40-45
 Super Erecta® Wire Shelving, Carts, & Trucks. 46-57
 Casters for Wire Shelving. 58-59
 Dollies & Plate Casters. 60-62
 Accessories for Wire Shelving 63-73
 Solid Shelving & Accessories..... 74-76
 Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories 77
 qwikSLOT® Adjustable Shelving 80-83
 Basket Shelving & Accessories..... 84-89
 Storage Bins & Totes 90-93

Security, Track, & Seismic Shelving..... 94-117

Security Shelving..... 96-99
 Top-Track®/QwikTRAK® Track Shelving 100-110
 Vertical Extra-High Shelving 111
 Seismic Shelving 112-117

Wall Shelving 118-132

SmartWall® Grid & Wall Shelving 120-129
 Wall Mounted Shelving 130-132

Workstations & Worktables..... 134-151

Smartlever® Cantilevered Workstations..... 136-141
 TableWorx® Worktables & Accessories 142-151

Utility Carts & Dunnage 152-161

Polymer Utility Carts 154-157
 Wire & Solid Utility Carts..... 158-159
 Dunnage Racks & Shelves..... 160-161

Prep Tables & Application Based Units 162-173

PrepMate® Prep Stations 164-165
SmartStation Application Based Units 166-173



Food Warming & Insulated Carriers 174-183

Super Erecta® Hot Heated Shelving 176-177
Metro2Go® Hot Stations 178-179
Mightylite® Front Load Pan Carriers 180-181
Mightylite® Top Load Pan Carriers 182
Mightylite® Accessories 183



Thermal Cabinets & Racks 184-247

HotBlox® & Accessories 186-191
HotBlox® Xpress 192-195
C5® Cabinet Line & Accessories 196-227
C5® Heavy-Duty Heated Transport Cabinets 228-233
C5® Heavy-Duty Mobile Refrigerators 234-237
Heated Banquet Cabinets & Accessories 238-244
Holding/Delivery/Storage Cabinets 245
Mobile Pan, Bun & Tray Racks 246-251



Grocery, Retail, Speciality & Ware Handling 252-276

Grocery Solutions 254-265
Retail Solutions 266-269
Beer and Wine Storage & Accessories 270-271
Mini Bar Restocking Cart 272
Linen Trucks & Carts 273
“Poker Chip” Dish Dollies 274-275
Side-Load Dish & Tray Carts 276



Terms & Conditions 277-278
Index 279



Select the right shelving for the job.

Innumerable Options. Imaginative Solutions.



LEARN MORE



LIFETIME

MetroMax® 4

All-Plastic, 100% Rust-Proof,
Removable Shelf Mats



Sectioned Solid Mats Available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	\$\$\$	Lifetime



HEAVY DUTY

MetroMax® i

Heavy Duty, All-Plastic with Stainless
Steel Corners, 100% Rust-Proof,
Removable Shelf Mats



One-Piece Solid Mats Available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	1000lbs. (454kg)	\$\$\$\$	Lifetime



QUICK ADJUST

MetroMax® Q

All-Plastic Removable Mats with
Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick
Adjustment Feature



Commonly used with All-Polymer posts.
Epoxy Coated Steel Posts also available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	\$\$\$	25 Years



EASY CLEAN

Super Erecta Pro®

All-Plastic Removable Mats with
Epoxy Coated Wire Frames



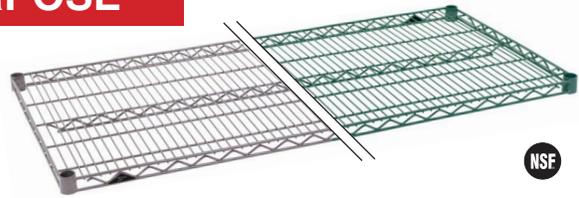
Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	\$\$	20 Years

ALL-PURPOSE



Super Erecta®

Wire Shelving



Available Finishes

Chrome	Brite	Metroseal Green	Metroseal Gray	Stainless Steel	Black	White	Smoked Glass	Copper Hammertone

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Other ●	Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ Other ★ ★	Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Other ★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	800lbs. (363kg)	Metroseal \$ Stainless Steel \$ \$ \$ \$ Other \$	Metroseal 12 Years

Solid Shelving
with Built-in Spill
Containment

Available Finishes

Galvanized*	Stainless Steel	Autoclave Cart Wash Stainless Steel*
--------------------	-----------------	--------------------------------------

*Lowered Style is not available in Galvanized or Autoclave



Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Galvanized ★ ★	Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Galvanized ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★	800lbs. (363kg)	Stainless Steel \$ \$ \$ \$ Galvanized \$ \$



EASY ADJUST



Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Wire Shelving
with Quick Adjustment Feature



Available Finishes

Chrome	Metroseal Green	Stainless Steel

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Abrasion Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Chrome ●	Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ Chrome ★	Metroseal ★ ★ ★ Stainless Steel ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Chrome ★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	800lbs. (363kg)	Metroseal \$ Stainless Steel \$ \$ \$ \$ Chrome \$	Metroseal 12 Years

HEATED



Super Erecta® Hot

Heated Shelving
with Built-in Temperature Control



Enclosure Kits Available

Flexibility	Cleanability	Adjustability	Abrasion Resistance	Max Temp.	Relative Price
★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	200°F (93°C)	\$ \$ \$ \$

More options available.



Super Erecta® Pro



GOOD

THE ONLY
SHELVING
GUARANTEED
NEVER TO
COLLAPSE.



ADVANTAGES:

- ONE PIECE FRAMES
- EASY ASSEMBLY
- 360° COLLAR CAPTURE DESIGN
- ADJUSTS IN 1" INCREMENTS
- MOBILE READY
- HEAVIER LOAD RATINGS

Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames

- 20-YEAR** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (454kg) PER SHELF
- 2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT
- 1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14, 18, 21, 24" [355, 457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72" [610, 760, 914, 1060, 1219, 1372, 1524, 1829mm]



LEARN MORE

MetroMax® Q



BETTER



**Plastic Removable Mats
with Epoxy Coated
Wire Frames and Quick
Adjustment Feature**



25-YEAR
CORROSION WARRANTY



EASY-TO-CLEAN,
REMOVABLE MATS



HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS
(363kg) PER SHELF
2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
1000 LBS (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14, 18, 21, 24" [355, 457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 72"
[610, 760, 914, 1060, 1219, 1372, 1524, 1829mm]

MetroMax® 4



BEST



**All-Plastic, 100% Rust
Proof Removable Mats**



LIFETIME
CORROSION WARRANTY



EASY-TO-CLEAN,
REMOVABLE MATS



HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS
(363kg) PER SHELF
2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
750 LBS (340kg) PER MOBILE UNIT



TEAR RESISTANT
SURFACES

- DEPTHS: 18, 21, 24 [457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60"
[610, 760, 914, 1060, 1219, 1372, 1524mm]

Take confidence to the max.

MetroMax[®] All-Polymer Shelving System



PLAY VIDEO

Safely Hold up to
2000 lbs.
per unit.





MetroMax® Shelving

RUST-PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE SHELVING

Polymer Shelving Solutions	10-33
MetroMax i Shelves & Posts	12-13
MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts	14-15
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts	16-17
MetroMax Casters	18-19
Mobile Shelving, Carts, & Utility Carts	20-21
MetroMax Supply & Speciality Carts	22-23
MetroMax Platform Accessories	24-29
MetroMax Drying Racks	30-33



MetroMax® i Polymer Shelving — {9.20}

Shelves

- Includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats	Cat. No. High-impact Dunnage Shelves	
18x24	457x610	MX1824G	MX1824F	-
18x30	457x760	MX1830G	MX1830F	-
18x36	457x914	MX1836G	MX1836F	-
18x42	457x1060	MX1842G	MX1842F	-
18x48	457x1219	MX1848G	MX1848F	-
18x54	457x1372	MX1854G	MX1854F	-
18x60	457x1524	MX1860G	MX1860F	-
18x72	457x1829	MX1872G	MX1872F	-
24x24	610x610	MX2424G	MX2424F	-
24x30	610x760	MX2430G	MX2430F	-
24x36	610x914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MHP2436G
24x42	610x1060	MX2442G	MX2442F	-
24x48	610x1219	MX2448G	MX2448F	MHP2448G
24x54	610x1372	MX2454G	MX2454F	MHP2454G
24x60	610x1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MHP2460G
24x72	610x1829	MX2472G	MX2472F	-



LEARN MORE



Standard shelf with solid



Standard shelf with grid mat



Heavy-duty grid shelf

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

Standard Shelves: Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1000 lbs. (454kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 750 lbs. (340kg).

High-Impact Dunnage Shelves: maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1200 lbs. (544kg); 900 lbs.(408kg) for 60" (1524mm).



The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



SHELVING ASSEMBLY



MetroMax® i Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MX9985
 MetroMax® i Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9994X



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion-proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228 0.3 0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330 0.5 0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685 0.9 0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838 1.0 0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372 1.6 0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600 1.8 0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778 2.0 0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880 2.2 1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184 3.0 1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.

Stationary



Mobile



Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

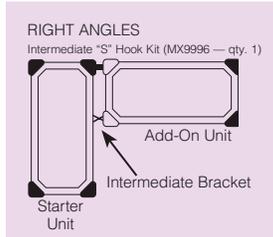
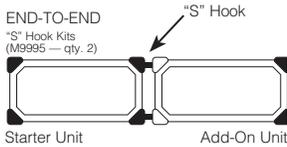
NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

Note: MetroMax® i shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



MetroMax® i Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – {9.10}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- ✕ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



4-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	48.0 21.8	X316GX3	44.0 20.0	AX316GX3
18x30 457x760	52.0 23.6	X326GX3	48.0 21.8	AX326GX3
18x36 457x914	56.0 25.4	X336GX3	52.0 23.6	AX336GX3
18x42 457x1060	64.0 29.0	X346GX3	60.0 27.2	AX346GX3
18x48 457x1219	72.0 32.7	X356GX3	68.0 30.8	AX356GX3
18x60 457x1524	88.0 39.9	X366GX3	84.0 38.1	AX366GX3
18x72 457x1829	100.0 45.4	X376GX3	96.0 43.5	AX376GX3
24x24 610x610	54.0 24.5	X516GX3	50.0 22.7	AX516GX3
24x30 610x760	64.0 29.0	X526GX3	60.0 27.2	AX526GX3
24x36 610x914	68.0 30.8	X536GX3	64.0 29.0	AX536GX3
24x42 610x1060	76.0 34.5	X546GX3	72.0 32.7	AX546GX3
24x48 610x1219	84.0 38.1	X556GX3	80.0 36.3	AX556GX3
24x60 610x1524	92.0 41.7	X566GX3	88.0 39.9	AX566GX3
24x72 610x1829	116.0 52.6	X576GX3	112.0 50.8	AX576GX3

5-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 74" Posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
60.0 27.2	5X317GX3	55.0 24.9	5AX317GX3
65.0 29.5	5X327GX3	60.0 27.2	5AX327GX3
70.0 31.8	5X337GX3	65.0 29.5	5AX337GX3
80.0 36.3	5X347GX3	75.0 34.0	5AX347GX3
90.0 40.8	5X357GX3	85.0 38.6	5AX357GX3
110.0 49.9	5X367GX3	105.0 47.6	5AX367GX3
125.0 56.7	5X377GX3	120.0 54.4	5AX377GX3
65.0 29.5	5X517GX3	60.0 27.2	5AX517GX3
80.0 36.3	5X527GX3	75.0 34.0	5AX527GX3
85.0 38.6	5X537GX3	80.0 36.3	5AX537GX3
95.0 43.1	5X547GX3	90.0 40.8	5AX547GX3
105.0 47.6	5X557GX3	100.0 45.4	5AX557GX3
115.0 52.2	5X567GX3	110.0 49.9	5AX567GX3
145.0 65.8	5X577GX3	140.0 63.5	5AX577GX3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" Posts
(4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24 457x610	5X317HX3
18x36 457x914	5X337HX3
18x48 457x1219	5X357HX3
18x60 457x1524	5X367HX3

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts
(4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
24x24 610x610	5X517HX3
24x36 610x914	5X537HX3
24x48 610x1219	5X557HX3
24x60 610x1524	5X567HX3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on “S” Hook Kits — {9.10}

For Add-on Units.



Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. **MXCNR4**

Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. **MXCNR5**

“S” Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.



MetroMax® i “S” Hook Kit

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one “S” hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.

Cat. No. **M9995**



MetroMax® i Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two “S” Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. One required per storage level.

Cat. No. **M9996**



Corner adapter (plug) fits MetroMax i

METROMAX® 4 SHELVES AND POSTS



MetroMax® 4 Polymer Shelves — {9.22}

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats. Includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats
18x24	457x610	MAX4-1824G	MAX4-1824F
18x30	457x760	MAX4-1830G	MAX4-1830F
18x36	457x914	MAX4-1836G	MAX4-1836F
18x42	457x1060	MAX4-1842G	MAX4-1842F
18x48	457x1219	MAX4-1848G	MAX4-1848F
18x54	457x1372	MAX4-1854G	MAX4-1854F
18x60	457x1524	MAX4-1860G	MAX4-1860F
21x24	530x610	MAX4-2124G	MAX4-2124F
21x30	530x760	MAX4-2130G	MAX4-2130F
21x36	530x914	MAX4-2136G	MAX4-2136F
21x42	530x1060	MAX4-2142G	MAX4-2142F
21x48	530x1219	MAX4-2148G	MAX4-2148F
21x54	530x1372	MAX4-2154G	MAX4-2154F
21x60	530x1524	MAX4-2160G	MAX4-2160F
24x24	610x610	MAX4-2424G	MAX4-2424F
24x30	610x760	MAX4-2430G	MAX4-2430F
24x36	610x914	MAX4-2436G	MAX4-2436F
24x42	610x1060	MAX4-2442G	MAX4-2442F
24x48	610x1219	MAX4-2448G	MAX4-2448F
24x54	610x1372	MAX4-2454G	MAX4-2454F
24x60	610x1524	MAX4-2460G	MAX4-2460F



MetroMax® 4 Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MAX4-9985



For heavy loads exceeding 800 lbs.
MetroMax i shelves can be added to MetroMax 4 units.

The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.

Removable
wash-machine friendly mats.



Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .06" (1.6mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: up to and including 48" (1219mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and larger, 800 lbs. (272kg).

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.



Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9994X



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z

Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

Stationary



Mobile

Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

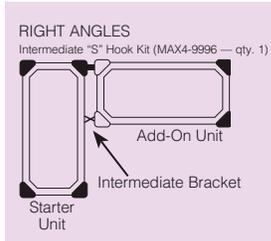
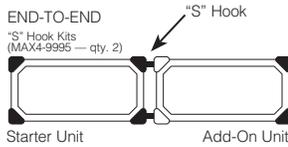
Shelf Depth	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height			
Stationary	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)



METROMAX® 4 SHELVES AND POSTS

MetroMax® 4 Shelving Starter and Add-On Units {9.12}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Corner "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular "S" Hook location
- ✕ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



4-Grid Shelf Unit 63" Posts		4-Grid Shelf Unit 74" Posts		5-Grid Shelf Unit 74" Posts		
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	X316G4	MF-182474G-S-4	MF-182474G-A-4	5X317G4	5AX317G4
18x30	457x760	X326G4	MF-183074G-S-4	MF-183074G-A-4	5X327G4	5AX327G4
18x36	457x914	X336G4	MF-183674G-S-4	MF-183674G-A-4	5X337G4	5AX337G4
18x42	457x1060	X346G4	MF-184274G-S-4	MF-184274G-A-4	5X347G4	5AX347G4
18x48	457x1219	X356G4	MF-184874G-S-4	MF-184874G-A-4	5X357G4	5AX357G4
18x54	457x1372	-	MF-185474G-S-4	MF-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60	457x1524	X366G4	MF-186074G-S-4	MF-186074G-A-4	5X367G4	5AX367G4
21x24	530x610	X416G4	MF-212474G-S-4	MF-212474G-A-4	5X417G4	5AX417G4
21x30	530x760	X426G4	MF-213074G-S-4	MF-213074G-A-4	5X427G4	5AX427G4
21x36	530x914	X436G4	MF-213674G-S-4	MF-213674G-A-4	5X437G4	5AX437G4
21x42	530x1060	X446G4	MF-214274G-S-4	MF-214274G-A-4	5X447G4	5AX447G4
21x48	530x1219	X456G4	MF-214874G-S-4	MF-214874G-A-4	5X457G4	5AX457G4
21x54	530x1372	-	MF-215474G-S-4	MF-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60	530x1524	X466G4	MF-216074G-S-4	MF-216074G-A-4	5X467G4	5AX467G4
24x24	610x610	X516G4	MF-242474G-S-4	MF-242474G-A-4	5X517G4	5AX517G4
24x30	610x760	X526G4	MF-243074G-S-4	MF-243074G-A-4	5X527G4	5AX527G4
24x36	610x914	X536G4	MF-243674G-S-4	MF-243674G-A-4	5X537G4	5AX537G4
24x42	610x1060	X546G4	MF-244274G-S-4	MF-244274G-A-4	5X547G4	5AX547G4
24x48	610x1219	X556G4	MF-244874G-S-4	MF-244874G-A-4	5X557G4	5AX557G4
24x54	610x1372	-	MF-245474G-S-4	MF-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60	610x1524	X566G4	MF-246074G-S-4	MF-246074G-A-4	5X567G4	5AX567G4



4-Shelf Starter Unit



4-Shelf Add-On Unit

Includes 8 S-Hooks



Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.

Complete Units with a Solid Bottom Shelf 5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	
18x24	457x610	5X317H4
18x36	457x914	5X337H4
18x48	457x1219	5X357H4
18x60	457x1524	5X367H4

Complete Units with a Solid Bottom Shelf 5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	
24x24	610x610	5X517H4
24x36	610x914	5X537H4
24x48	610x1219	5X557H4
24x60	610x1524	5X567H4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.12}

For Add-on Units.



x4

Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR4



x5

Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR5

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.



Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, one "S" Hook, and two corner adapter plugs.
Cat. No. **MAX4-9996**



Standard "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 "S" Hook Kit

Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **MAX4-9995**



LEARN MORE



Removable wash-machine friendly mats.

Posts

- Preferred Polymer posts are corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Epoxy-coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Feet adjust 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.



MetroMax® Q Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MQ9985

MetroMax® Q Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

MetroMax® Q Shelving — {9.21}

Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (mm)		Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Nominal Width/Length (in.)		Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats
14x24	355x610	MQ1424G	21x24	530x610	MQ2124G
14x30	355x760	MQ1430G	21x30	530x760	MQ2130G
14x36	355x914	MQ1436G	21x36	530x914	MQ2136G
14x42	355x1060	MQ1442G	21x42	530x1060	MQ2142G
14x48	355x1219	MQ1448G	21x48	530x1219	MQ2148G
-	-	-	21x54	530x1372	MQ2154G
14x60	457x1524	MQ1460G	21x60	530x1524	MQ2160G
14x72	457x1829	MQ1472G	21x72	530x1829	MQ2172G
18x24	457x610	MQ1824G	24x24	610x610	MQ2424G
18x30	457x760	MQ1830G	24x30	610x760	MQ2430G
18x36	457x914	MQ1836G	24x36	610x914	MQ2436G
18x42	457x1060	MQ1842G	24x42	610x1060	MQ2442G
18x48	457x1219	MQ1848G	24x48	610x1219	MQ2448G
18x54	457x1372	MQ1854G	24x54	610x1372	MQ2454G
18x60	457x1524	MQ1860G	24x60	610x1524	MQ2460G
18x72	457x1829	MQ1872G	24x72	610x1829	MQ2472G

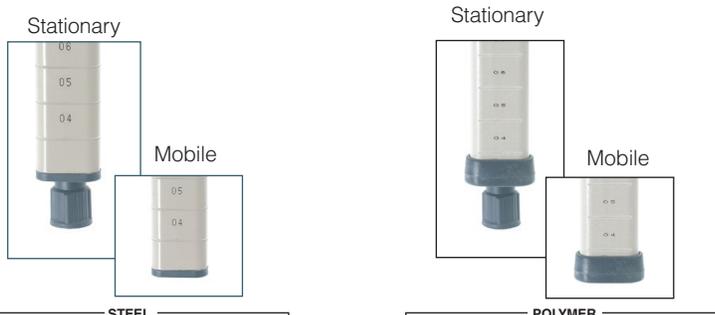
Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .37" (10mm) to nominal size.

Length: Subtract .19" (5mm) from nominal size.

Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs.(272kg).



The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
	9	228	0.3 0.15	—	—	—	—	MX9UP
13	370	1.0 0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5 0.2	MX13P	MX13UP	
27	685	2.0 0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9 0.4	MX27P	MX27UP	
33	875	2.5 1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0 0.5	MX33P	MX33UP	
54	1370	4.0 1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6 0.7	MX54P	MX54UP	
63	1585	4.5 2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8 0.8	MX63P	MX63UP	
70	1778	5.0 2.3	—	MQ70UPE	—	—	MX70UP	
74	1890	5.5 2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2 1.0	MX74P	MX74UP	
86	2195	6.5 2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0 1.4	MX86P	MX86UP	

Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative. Dolly applications require stationary posts.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)*	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

* Note: 14" (356mm) depth units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).



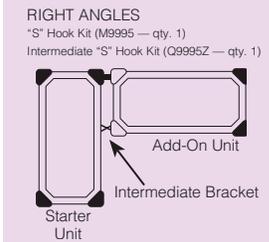
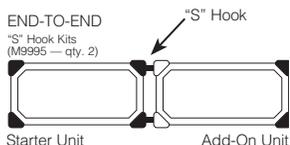
SHELVING ASSEMBLY



METROMAX® Q STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS

MetroMax® Q Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {9.11}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- ✕ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required

Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)	4-Grid Shelf Unit 63” Posts		4-Grid Shelf Unit 74” Posts		5-Grid Shelf Unit 74” Posts	
	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	Q316G3	AQ316G3	MQ-182474G-S-4	MQ-182474G-A-4	5Q317G3	5AQ317G3
18x30 457x760	Q326G3	AQ326G3	MQ-183074G-S-4	MQ-183074G-A-4	5Q327G3	5AQ327G3
18x36 457x914	Q336G3	AQ336G3	MQ-183674G-S-4	MQ-183674G-A-4	5Q337G3	5AQ337G3
18x42 457x1060	Q346G3	AQ346G3	MQ-184274G-S-4	MQ-184274G-A-4	5Q347G3	5AQ347G3
18x48 457x1219	Q356G3	AQ356G3	MQ-184874G-S-4	MQ-184874G-A-4	5Q357G3	5AQ357G3
18x54 457x1372	-	-	MQ-185474G-S-4	MQ-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60 457x1524	Q366G3	AQ366G3	MQ-186074G-S-4	MQ-186074G-A-4	5Q367G3	5AQ367G3
18x72 457x1829	Q376G3	AQ376G3	MQ-187274G-S-4	MQ-187274G-A-4	5Q377G3	5AQ377G3
21x24 530x610	Q416G3	AQ416G3	MQ-212474G-S-4	MQ-212474G-A-4	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3
21x30 530x760	Q426G3	AQ426G3	MQ-213074G-S-4	MQ-213074G-A-4	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3
21x36 530x914	Q436G3	AQ436G3	MQ-213674G-S-4	MQ-213674G-A-4	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3
21x42 530x1060	Q446G3	AQ446G3	MQ-214274G-S-4	MQ-214274G-A-4	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3
21x48 530x1219	Q456G3	AQ456G3	MQ-214874G-S-4	MQ-214874G-A-4	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3
21x54 530x1372	-	-	MQ-215474G-S-4	MQ-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60 530x1524	Q466G3	AQ466G3	MQ-216074G-S-4	MQ-216074G-A-4	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3
21x72 530x1829	Q476G3	AQ476G3	MQ-217274G-S-4	MQ-217274G-A-4	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3
24x24 610x610	Q516G3	AQ516G3	MQ-242474G-S-4	MQ-242474G-A-4	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
24x30 610x760	Q526G3	AQ526G3	MQ-243074G-S-4	MQ-243074G-A-4	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
24x36 610x914	Q536G3	AQ536G3	MQ-243674G-S-4	MQ-243674G-A-4	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
24x42 610x1060	Q546G3	AQ546G3	MQ-244274G-S-4	MQ-244274G-A-4	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
24x48 610x1219	Q556G3	AQ556G3	MQ-244874G-S-4	MQ-244874G-A-4	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
24x54 610x1372	-	-	MQ-245474G-S-4	MQ-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60 610x1524	Q566G3	AQ566G3	MQ-246074G-S-4	MQ-246074G-A-4	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
24x72 610x1829	Q576G3	AQ576G3	MQ-247274G-S-4	MQ-247274G-A-4	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3



4-Shelf Starter Unit



4-Shelf Add-On Unit

Includes 8 S-Hooks

“S” Hook Kits — For individual shelves.



“S” Hook
Cat. No. M9995

MetroMax® Q “S” Hook Kit — {9.25}

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one “S” hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.



Intermediate “S”
Hook Kit
Cat. No. Q9995Z

MetroMax® Q Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Handles

- Add handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Compatible with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q units.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel construction.



Tri-Lobal Adapters
Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements

Cat. No. MTLA
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



Easy-Grip Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



MetroMax® Stem Casters — {9.28}

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.

Castors for Dry Areas



5MPX

Standard Stem Casters — {9.28}

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	2 1/2 1.1	5MX
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160° -29°-71°	2 3/8 1.2	5MBX
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160° -29°-71°	3 1/2 1.5	5MRX
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MDXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 3/8 1.2	5MDBXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 3/8 1.1	5MDRXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MPX
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPBX
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRX

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas


GOOD


5PCX



5PCBX

Polymer Stem Casters — {9.28}

Corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware. 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism
- Antimicrobial options have a tread with built-in antimicrobial product protection.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCX	5PCXM
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCBX	5PCBXM
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCRX	—

*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.


BETTER


5PSTE



5PSTEB

Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {9.28}

Corrosion Proof - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.

Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

- Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage • Very good chemical resistance
- Good for cart wash chambers • Quieter than polyurethane options

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat No. Model No.
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5PSTEX
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5PSTEBX


BEST


Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {9.28}

- Type 304 Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2.12 0.9	5MPXGSA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2.25 1	5MPBXGSA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRXGSA

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



Replacement Bumper

Tri-lobal polymer or steel post.
Cat. No. M9992DBX


CASTER INSTALLATION



MetroMax® i
4-Tier with Open Grid
or Solid Shelves



MetroMax® i
5-Tier with Solid Bottom Shelf

MetroMax® i — Stem Caster Carts — {9.13}

- Corrosion-proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)



*Shelves & Posts Only



4-Shelf Unit
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	
18x36	457x914	74	33
18x48	457x1219	86	38
18x60	457x1524	98	44
24x36	610x914	82	37
24x48	610x1219	98	44
24x60	610x1524	114	51

Open Grid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Solid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
X336EGX3	X336EFX3
X356EGX3	X356EFX3
X366EGX3	X366EFX3
X536EGX3	X536EFX3
X556EGX3	X556EFX3
X566EGX3	X566EFX3

5-Shelf Solid Bottom Unit
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
82 37	5X337EGX3
109 49	5X357EGX3
121 55	5X367EGX3
102 46	5X537EGX3
123 56	5X557EGX3
141 63	5X567EGX3



MetroMax® 4
5-Tier with Open Grid and
Bottom Solid Shelf



MetroMax® 4
4-Tier with Open Grid Shelves

MetroMax® 4 — Stem Caster Carts — {9.15}

- Corrosion-proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of four shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- Weight Capacity of cart models with polyurethane casters: 750 lbs. (340kg)



*Shelves & Posts Only



4-Tier Open Grid Mats
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	50.6	22.9	X336PG4
18x48	457x1219	58.3	26.5	X356PG4
18x60	457x1524	66.6	30.2	X366PG4
24x36	610x914	57.2	25.9	X536PG4
24x48	610x1219	67.6	30.7	X556PG4
24x60	610x1524	77.2	35.0	X566PG4

5-Tier w/ Solid Bottom
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
61.0 27.7	5X337PG4	
70.7 32.1	5X357PG4	
81.0 36.8	5X367PG4	
69.3 31.4	5X537PG4	
82.3 37.3	5X557PG4	
94.3 42.8	5X567PG4	



METROMAX® SHELVING CARTS & UTILITY CARTS



MetroMax® Q
4-Tier with Open Grid
(5-Tier available)



Safely Hold up to
900lbs.
per mobile unit.

25
YEAR
CORROSION
WARRANTY

*Shelves Only.
Posts are Lifetime.



Solid bottom shelf and
5PCX/5PCBX casters

MetroMax® Q — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves — {9.14}

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- 5 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, 1 solid shelf, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- Mobile cart weight capacity rated at 900 lbs. (408kg). All casters have a polyurethane tread.

4-Shelf 67.31" Unit

with Open Grid Mats

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
18x36 457x914	MQ-183668G-MP-4	Q336EG3
18x42 457x1060	MQ-184268G-MP-4	-
18x48 457x1219	MQ-184868G-MP-4	Q356EG3
18x60 457x1524	MQ-186068G-MP-4	Q366EG3
21x36 530x914	MQ-213668G-MP-4	Q436EG3
21x42 530x1060	MQ-214268G-MP-4	-
21x48 530x1219	MQ-214868G-MP-4	Q456EG3
21x60 530x1524	MQ-216068G-MP-4	Q466EG3
24x36 610x914	MQ-243668G-MP-4	Q536EG3
24x42 610x1060	MQ-244268G-MP-4	-
24x48 610x1219	MQ-244868G-MP-4	Q556EG3
24x60 610x1524	MQ-246068G-MP-4	Q566EG3

4-Shelf 75.31" Unit

with Open Grid Mats

Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
MQ-183676G-MP-4	-
MQ-184276G-MP-4	-
MQ-184876G-MP-4	-
MQ-186076G-MP-4	-
MQ-213676G-MP-4	-
MQ-214276G-MP-4	-
MQ-214876G-MP-4	-
MQ-216076G-MP-4	-
MQ-243676G-MP-4	-
MQ-244276G-MP-4	-
MQ-244876G-MP-4	-
MQ-246076G-MP-4	-

5-Shelf 79.31" Unit

with Open Grid Mats & Solid Bottom Shelf

Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
MQ-183680G-MP-5	5Q337EG3
-	-
MQ-184880G-MP-5	5Q357EG3
MQ-186080G-MP-5	5Q367EG3
-	-
-	-
-	-
MQ-243680G-MP-5	5Q537EG3
-	-
MQ-244880G-MP-5	5Q557EG3
MQ-246080G-MP-5	5Q567EG3

MetroMax® i — Utility Carts — {9.13}

- Corrosion-proof shelves, polymer posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion-resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18x30 457x760	20.31 x 34.5 516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5 15.8	MXUC1830G-25
24x36 610x914	26.31 x 40.5 668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0 20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30 457x760	20.31 x 34.5 516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0 20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36 610x914	26.31 x 40.5 668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5 27.5	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax® Q — Utility Carts — {9.14}

- Quick adjust corrosion-resistant shelves and polymer posts.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18x30 457x760	20.31 x 34.5 516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5 15.8	MQUC1830G-25
24x36 610x914	26.31 x 40.5 668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0 20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30 457x760	20.31 x 34.5 516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0 20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36 610x914	26.31 x 40.5 668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5 27.5	MQUC2436G-35



ECP55CX3 —
Standard (Par Level)



ECT55CX3 —
Standard Transport/Exchange



ECT55DX3 —
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

MetroMax® i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see metro.com/what-is-microban). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations, all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging.

Par Level/Stock (Models with stem casters.)

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67.31	1710	ECP35CX3
18x60	457x1524	67.31	1710	ECP36CX3
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	ECP55CX3
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	ECP56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	2	4	1	ECP55DX3
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	4	6	2	ECP56DX3

Transport/Exchange (Models with heavy-duty dolly bases.)

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	ECT55CX3
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	ECT56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	2	4	1	ECT55DX3
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	4	6	2	ECT56DX3

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Extended Handles for MetroMax® i Mobile Systems — {9.25}

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width (in.)	Fits Unit Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	2.25	1.0	MEH18S
24	610	2.5	1.1	MEH24S



Extended Handle

MetroMax i® Supply Storage System— {30.20}

Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various-size items. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)			
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	MXIV7

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5"(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

Accessories

Description	Size		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Basket* with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).



MXIV1 (includes accessories as shown)

Perfect for:
Healthcare
Exchange System,
Par Level Storage,
Bulk Storage
in Central Supply,
Pharmacy Admixture,
I.C.U. and E.R.
Storage.



IVB1 (shown with optional Divider)



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.



Organize with accessories.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

A Dividers **B Ledges** **C Enclosure Panels** **D Metro Totes** **E Metro Bins**



Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system.

See page 90 for Bin options

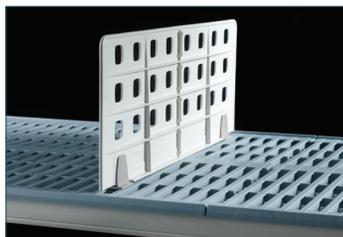


8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — {9.25}

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		i	4	Q
		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18 457		MXD18-8	MAX4-D18-8	MQD18-8
24 610		MXD24-8	MAX4-D24-8	MQD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



Universal Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — {9.25}

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof.

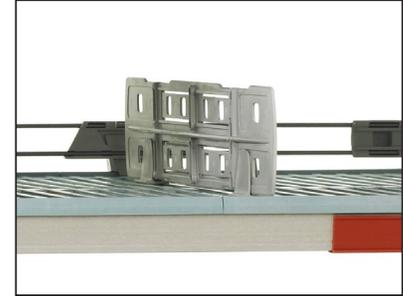
8" (203mm) Divider

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24 610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.
Additional clips: Cat. No **DCLIP**, 2 per bag.

Universal 4" (102mm) Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Three-piece design; clips connect to any open grid or wire shelf; divider panel then drops into place. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).



Cat No.	Fits Shelf Depth	Nominal Height		Nominal Length		Sold as
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
MUD24H4-4PK	24" (610mm)	4	102	24	610	4 Pack

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.



Fits Shelf Depth		Nominal Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
 *Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.25}

- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene) and stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length		Type	i		4		Q	
(in.)	(mm)		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
18	457	Side	MXLS18-2S	MAX4-LS18-2S	MQLS18-2S			
21	530	Side	—	MAX4-LS21-2S	MQLS21-2S			
24	610	Side	MXLS24-2S	MAX4-LS24-2S	MQLS24-2S			
24	610	Back	MXL24-2S	MAX4-L24-2S	MQL24-2S			
30	760	Back	MXL30-2S	MAX4-L30-2S	MQL30-2S			
36	914	Back	MXL36-2S	MAX4-L36-2S	MQL36-2S			
42	1066	Back	MXL42-2S	MAX4-L42-2S	MQL42-2S			
48	1219	Back	MXL48-2S	MAX4-L48-2S	MQL48-2S			
54	1370	Back	MXL54-2S	MAX4-L54-2S	MQL54-2S			
60	1524	Back	MXL60-2S	MAX4-L60-2S	MQL60-2S			
72	1829	Back	MXL72-2S	—	MQL72-2S			

*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
 *Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.



4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.26}

- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion-proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i		4	
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
18	457	Side	0.5	0.2	MXLS18-4P	MAX4-LS18-4P		
24	610	Side	0.5	0.2	MXLS24-4P	MAX4-LS24-4P		
24	610	Back	0.5	0.2	MXL24-4P	MAX4-L24-4P		
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-4P	MAX4-L36-4P		
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-4P	MAX4-L48-4P		
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-4P	MAX4-L60-4P		

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.





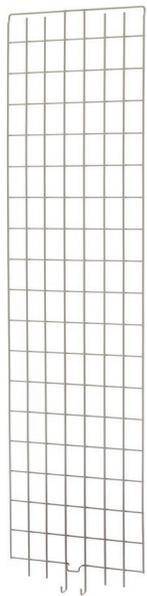
Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

Enclosure Panels — {9.25}

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3.87" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



Enclosure Panel

Actual Width/Height		Post Height		For use with Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12.37 x 52.75	315 x 1340	54	1370	18	457	6.25	2.8	MEP35E
12.37 x 60.75	315 x 1543	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12.37 x 72.75	315 x 1848	74	1880	18	457	8.75	4.0	MEP37E
18.37 x 52.75	467 x 1340	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18.37 x 60.75	467 x 1543	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10.25	4.7	MEP56E
18.37 x 72.75	467 x 1848	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11.75	5.3	MEP57E

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Post Height	Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart		
	14"/18" (355mm/457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

Configuration Notes

1. Handles and enclosure panels can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12.37" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
2. Top-Track: When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit, the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard panels for a 63" post are recommended.

Post Height	Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart						
	30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	Shelf Length			72" (1825mm)
				48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



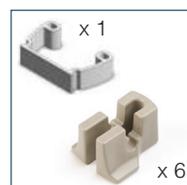
MetroMax® i Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 6
Cat. No. **RPMX3-RODTAB**



MetroMax® 4 Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 6
Cat. No. **RPMX4-RODTAB**



MetroMax® Q Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements

Bag of 6
Cat. No. **RPMQ3-RODTAB**



Label Holders

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.



MetroMax® i Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Label Holder
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4.50	114	All		.03	.01	9989PX
11.28	285	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
23.28	590	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
35.28	895	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

MetroMax® Q Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Label Holder
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
4	102	All		.03	.01	MQ04LH
15.44	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH
27.44	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH
39.44	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH
51.44	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH
63.44	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH

MetroMax® 4 Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures 1" (25mm).

Actual Length		Fits Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat.No.
4	102	All	.03	.01	MAX4-9989PX

Color Shelf Markers — {9.25}

- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- MetroMax i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ



MetroMax® i Label Holder



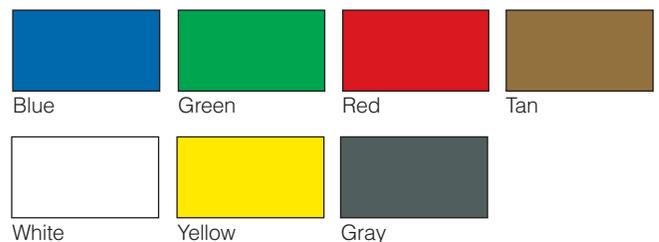
MetroMax® Q Label Holder



MetroMax® 4 Label Holder



MetroMax® i Color Shelf Marker





Totes sold separately

Super Slide — {9.25}

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax® i and MetroMax 4 models available.
- Corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish.

Width		Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
20.4	520	21.6	550	10.3	260	5.3	2	MXSS2E	MAX4-SS2E



Adjustable Slides — {9.25}

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax® i and Q models available.
- Corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12.75	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE



Can Rack System — {9.25}

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion-resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax® i or MetroMax Q shelf.

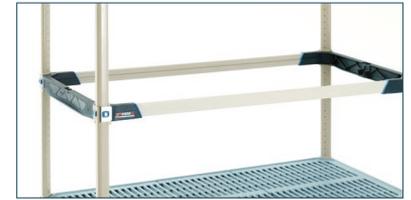
Width/Length/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
7.87x25.31x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

Storage Level Frames — {9.25}

- Open four-sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Nominal Exterior Length		Frame Interior Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7 3.2 M4F1836
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7.5 3.4 M4F2424
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11.25 5.1 M4F2436
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13.25 6.0 M4F2442
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15 6.8 M4F2448
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18.75 8.5 M4F2460

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



MetroMax i Configuration

QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

MetroMax 4 Configuration

SHELF	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
MAX4-2436G		1
MAX4-2442G	2	
MAX4-2448G	1	1
MAX4-2460G	3	

NOTE: Remove the shelf mats to install the drop in basket.

Wire Baskets — {9.25}

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep with built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Installs flat. Mount to a MetroMax i storage level frame. Retrofits to a MetroMax i shelf or MetroMax 4 shelf.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with a weight capacity of 50 lbs. (23kg)



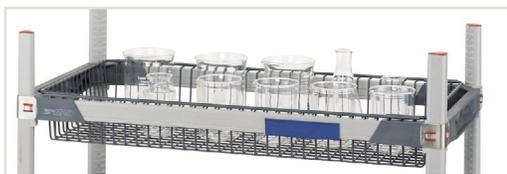
NOTE: Wire baskets can be retrofitted to MetroMax i or MetroMax 4 shelves.

MetroMax i: Remove the mats, center beams and drop in the baskets.

MetroMax 4: Remove the mats and drop in the baskets.

Wire baskets can fit a MetroMax 4 shelf. Left to right, the baskets will not exactly fill the space. Use a MetroMax i frame for perfect fit.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
14x16	610x406	MB2416XE
24x22	610x610	MB2422XE



Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**

See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.

Not NSF listed.

3-Sided frames — {9.25}

- 1" (25mm) x 1.5" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish.
- Use to create a parking spot for utility carts of bulk food bins.

Nominal Width/Length		Cat. No. i, 4, Q
(in.)	(mm)	
18x60	355x1524	M3TF1860E
24x24	610x610	M3TF2424E
24x30	610x760	M3TF2430E
24x36	610x914	M3TF2436E
24x42	610x1066	M3TF2442E
24x48	610x1219	M3TF2448E
24x54	610x1370	M3TF2454E
24x60	610x1524	M3TF2460E

3-sided frame





Take drying to the max.



PR36VX2-XDR

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks, and (1) drip tray.



MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}



Drip Tray Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax i with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

Three Tray Racks (3-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	
PR36VX2-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX2-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702



PR36VX3-XDR

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) shelf, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) stainless steel drop-in racks, (1) tray rack' (1) drip tray.

Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	
PR36VX3-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX3-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	
PR36VX4-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX4-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



Open-Air Design

Wet floors can be hazardous to employees. Minimize water on the floor from dripping items by containing and funneling water into a standard steam pan (not included).



PR36VX4-XDR

Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, (2) steam pan racks, (1) drip tray.

MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}



Drying Racks Units without drip trays

Mobile Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
PR48VX3	24	610	48	1219	68	1702
PR48VX4	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Stationary Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
PR48X3	24	610	48	1219	74	1880
PR48X4	24	610	48	1219	74	1880

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



MOST POPULAR

PR48VX3

Consists of (2) shelf frames, (2) shelves, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-ins.



SHELVING ASSEMBLY



MetroMax 4 Drying Rack — {9.32}



Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax 4 with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

Three Tray Racks (3-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
MAX4-PR36VX2	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX2	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
MAX4-PR36VX3	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX3	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
MAX4-PR36VX4	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX4	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



MAX4-PR36VX2

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks.



MAX4-PR36VX3

Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) Bottom shelf with removable mats, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-in racks.



MAX4-PR36VX4

Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, and (2) pan racks.

Drying Rack Accessories

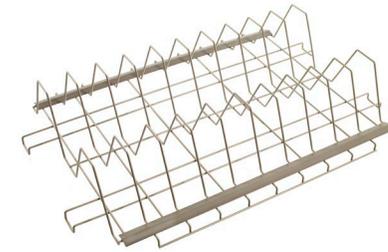
- Use to create a unique configuration to fit the application. These may be added to existing shelves or shelf frames when a specific configuration or single drying/ sorting tier is needed.

Cutting Board & Tray Drying Rack Accessories

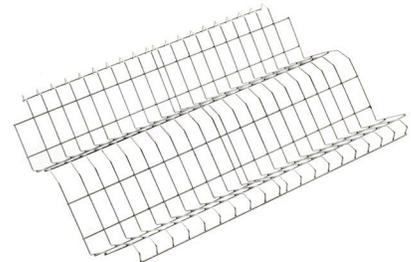
- Mount to open grid and solid MetroMax i shelves, MetroMax i open shelf frames, MetroMax 4 open shelf frames, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, and Super Erecta.
- For best air circulation, use with an open shelf frame.
- 1.12" (28mm) or 3" (76mm) slot spacing available.
- Polymer glide strips provide an impact-resistant surface for long life.



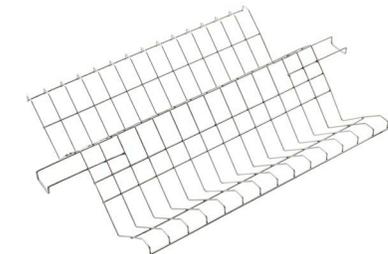
XTR2436XE



XTR2436XE



DR36S



MAX4-DR36S

Tip: Mount tray and pan racks on an open frame over the drip tray for maximum water collection.



Mounted to 24x48" (610x1219mm) Open Frame with Tray Rack. Steam Pan not included.

Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in./mm)		Upright Spacing (in./mm)		Upright Height (in./mm)		Tray Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	
XTR2436XE	24x36	610x914	1.12	28	6	150	24	14.7	6.7
XTR2448XE	24x48	610x1219	1.12	28	6	150	34	19.8	9.0
XTR2460XE	24x60	610x1524	1.12	28	6	150	43	25.4	11.5
XTR2436XEA	24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.9	4.5
XTR2448XEA	24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	12.9	5.8
XTR2460XEA	24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.4	7.4

Note: Can be retrofitted to older Metro shelving systems.

Actual Width and Length: Add 7/8" (22mm) to nominal width. Add 1/2" (13mm) to nominal length.

Type 304 Stainless Drop-In Racks (for MetroMax i only)

- Drop-ins require a four-sided MetroMax i frame. See spec sheet 9.25
- Center beams are optional and may be added for additional load capacity.
- A drop-in rack can be added to a standard MetroMax i shelf by removing the shelf mats and using the shelf frame. The center beam is optional.

Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in./mm)		Actual Length (in./mm)		Actual Height (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	
DR36S	24x36	610x914	33.87	860	5.25	133	6.5	2.9
DR48S	24x48	610x1219	45.87	1165	5.25	133	8.5	3.9
DR60S	24x60	610x1524	57.87	1470	5.25	133	11	5

Actual Width: Add 3/4" (19mm) to nominal width.

Type 304 Stainless Drop-In Racks (for MetroMax 4 only)

- Drop-ins (models "MAX4-") require a four-sided MetroMax 4 frame.

Model No.	Fits Shelf (in./mm)		Height (in./mm)	
MAX4-DR36S	24x36	610x914	33.88	860
MAX4-DR48S	24x48	610x1219	45.88	1165

Drip Tray - Patent pending water collection system.

- Must be mounted to a **MetroMax i** shelf frame or shelf - Drip Tray assembly adjusts to fit 24x36" and 24x48" (610x914 or 610x1219mm) sizes.
- Consists of (2) solid polymer chutes and (1) mounting frame.
- Collection pan is not included. The mounting frame is designed to hold a full size steam pan or GN 1/1, preferably 2.5" or 4" tall (64 or 102mm).
- Materials
Solid Chute: HDPE
Mounting Frame: Aluminum
- Model No.: **XDRIP**



XDRIP



Mounted to 24x36" (610x914mm) Frame. Steam Pan not included.

Sorting Pegs and Hanging Accessories

6" Tall (152mm) Sorting Pegs

- Installs to any open grid polymer Metro shelf
- Pack of 8 Pegs
- Can be used to manage steam pans 4" (102mm) and deeper
- Material: Mineral reinforced polypropylene
- Model No. **X6PEG-8PK**

X6PEG-8PK

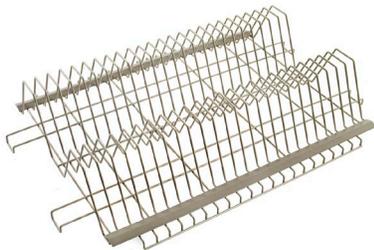


X8

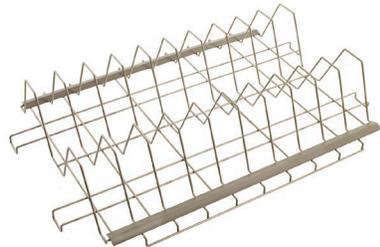


Drying Option.

Tray and pan drying wire racks are compatible with any Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, or Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelf.



XTR2436XE



XTR2436XEA



XTR2436XE shown on a SmartWall unit atop of Super Erecta Shelving in Metroseal Gray.

Superior materials and design for every application.

Metroseal® Gray



**NEW
FINISH**

Super Erecta® EZ-ADD Shelf



**NEW
PRODUCT**



Super Erecta Pro®
 Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
 and Super Erecta®
 Super Erecta® EZ-ADD Shelf
 Erecta Shelf®
 qwikSLOT®
 qwikSIGHT™

WIRE & SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Wire & Solid Shelving Solutions	34-93
Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving.....	36-39
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts.....	40-45
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks.....	46-59
Casters for Wire Shelving.....	60-61
Dollies & Plate Casters.....	62-64
Accessories for Wire Shelving.....	64-75
Solid Shelving & Accessories.....	76-78
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories.....	79
qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving.....	80-83
Basket Shelving & Accessories.....	84-89
Storage Bins & Totes.....	90-93



LEARN MORE



EASY TO CLEAN

Progress.



Epoxy-coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.



Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.



Super Erecta Pro®
Durable & cleanable.
The original...reinnovated.

Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

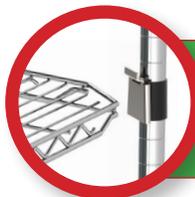
Stays cleaner between cleanings.



Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal Green epoxy-coated shelf frames and posts have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.



EZ-ADD COMPATIBLE
SEE PAGE 51





Super Erecta® Pro Shelves — {10.80}

Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.



Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green	Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green
14x24	355x610	PR1424NK3	21x24	530x610	PR2124NK3
14x30	355x760	PR1430NK3	21x30	530x760	PR2130NK3
14x36	355x914	PR1436NK3	21x36	530x914	PR2136NK3
14x42	355x1060	PR1442NK3	21x42	530x1060	PR2142NK3
14x48	355x1219	PR1448NK3	21x48	530x1219	PR2148NK3
14x54	530x1372	-	21x54	530x1372	PR2154NK3
14x60	355x1524	PR1460NK3	21x60	530x1524	PR2160NK3
14x72	355x1829	PR1472NK3	21x72	530x1829	PR2172NK3
18x24	457x610	PR1824NK3	24x24	610x610	PR2424NK3
18x30	457x760	PR1830NK3	24x30	610x760	PR2430NK3
18x36	457x914	PR1836NK3	24x36	610x914	PR2436NK3
18x42	457x1060	PR1842NK3	24x42	610x1060	PR2442NK3
18x48	457x1219	PR1848NK3	24x48	610x1219	PR2448NK3
18x54	457x1372	PR1854NK3	24x54	610x1372	PR2454NK3
18x60	457x1524	PR1860NK3	24x60	610x1524	PR2460NK3
18x72	457x1829	PR1872NK3	24x72	610x1829	PR2472NK3



TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

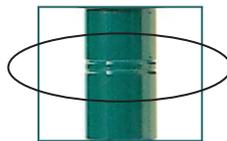
SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height				
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.80}

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. See page 58-59 for stem caster options.



Posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves with an easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm).



Super Erecta® Pro Easy Order Kits

Kit includes four shelves and four 74.5" (1892mm) split posts. Ships in one box.

Stationary Posts

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
14.37	370	13PK3	13PS
34.37	875	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1385	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86PK3	86PS

Note: Height includes post cap and leveling bolt (Completely tightened).

Mobile Posts

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	349	13UPK3	13UPS
33.75	857	33UPK3	33UPS
53.81	1366	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1570	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1772	70UPK3	—
73.87	1876	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2181	86UPK3	86UPS

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x36 (457x914)	58 26.3	EZPR1836NK3-4
18x48 (457x1219)	73 33.1	EZPR1848NK3-4
24x36 (610x914)	72 32.6	EZPR2436NK3-4
24x48 (610x1219)	83 37.6	EZPR2448NK3-4

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

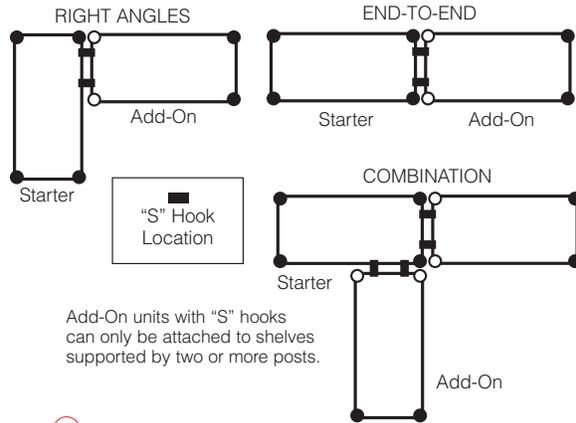
SUPER ERECTA PRO® SHELVING



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.82}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta Pro shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



4 Shelf Super Erecta Pro Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	PR-182463K3-S-4	PR-182463K3-A-4
18x30 457x760	PR-183063K3-S-4	PR-183063K3-A-4
18x36 457x914	PR-183663K3-S-4	PR-183663K3-A-4
18x42 457x1060	PR-184263K3-S-4	PR-184263K3-A-4
18x48 457x1219	PR-184863K3-S-4	PR-184863K3-A-4
18x54 457x1372	PR-185463K3-S-4	PR-185463K3-A-4
18x60 457x1524	PR-186063K3-S-4	PR-186063K3-A-4
18x72 457x1829	PR-187263K3-S-4	PR-187263K3-A-4
21x24 530x610	PR-212463K3-S-4	PR-212463K3-A-4
21x30 530x760	PR-213063K3-S-4	PR-213063K3-A-4
21x36 530x914	PR-213663K3-S-4	PR-213663K3-A-4
21x42 530x1060	PR-214263K3-S-4	PR-214263K3-A-4
21x48 530x1219	PR-214863K3-S-4	PR-214863K3-A-4
21x54 530x1372	PR-215463K3-S-4	PR-215463K3-A-4
21x60 530x1524	PR-216063K3-S-4	PR-216063K3-A-4
21x72 530x1829	PR-217263K3-S-4	PR-217263K3-A-4
24x24 610x610	PR-242463K3-S-4	PR-242463K3-A-4
24x30 610x760	PR-243063K3-S-4	PR-243063K3-A-4
24x36 610x914	PR-243663K3-S-4	PR-243663K3-A-4
24x42 610x1060	PR-244263K3-S-4	PR-244263K3-A-4
24x48 610x1219	PR-244863K3-S-4	PR-244863K3-A-4
24x54 610x1372	PR-245463K3-S-4	PR-245463K3-A-4
24x60 610x1524	PR-246063K3-S-4	PR-246063K3-A-4
24x72 610x1829	PR-247263K3-S-4	PR-247263K3-A-4

4 Shelf Super Erecta Pro Unit with 74" Posts

Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
PR-182474K3-S-4	PR-182474K3-A-4
PR-183074K3-S-4	PR-183074K3-A-4
PR-183674K3-S-4	PR-183674K3-A-4
PR-184274K3-S-4	PR-184274K3-A-4
PR-184874K3-S-4	PR-184874K3-A-4
PR-185474K3-S-4	PR-185474K3-A-4
PR-186074K3-S-4	PR-186074K3-A-4
PR-187274K3-S-4	PR-187274K3-A-4
PR-212474K3-S-4	PR-212474K3-A-4
PR-213074K3-S-4	PR-213074K3-A-4
PR-213674K3-S-4	PR-213674K3-A-4
PR-214274K3-S-4	PR-214274K3-A-4
PR-214874K3-S-4	PR-214874K3-A-4
PR-215474K3-S-4	PR-215474K3-A-4
PR-216074K3-S-4	PR-216074K3-A-4
PR-217274K3-S-4	PR-217274K3-A-4
PR-242474K3-S-4	PR-242474K3-A-4
PR-243074K3-S-4	PR-243074K3-A-4
PR-243674K3-S-4	PR-243674K3-A-4
PR-244274K3-S-4	PR-244274K3-A-4
PR-244874K3-S-4	PR-244874K3-A-4
PR-245474K3-S-4	PR-245474K3-A-4
PR-246074K3-S-4	PR-246074K3-A-4
PR-247274K3-S-4	PR-247274K3-A-4

Starter Unit



Add-On Unit



8x Add-On Units ship with (8) "S" Hooks

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.



"S" Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts. Two required for each storage level. Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Can be used to configure end-to-end and right angle (corner) add-on units.

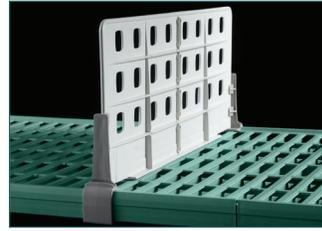
Accessories — {10.81}

8" Polymer Divider

- Corrosion-proof

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Standard Duty Cat. No.	Light Duty Cat. No.
18 457	MQD18-8	MUD18-8
24 610	MQD24-8	MUD24-8

Note: MUD18-8 Divider fits 21" deep shelf.



Standard Duty



Light Duty

Tall Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion-proof

Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
16 406	18, 21 457, 530	MD18-16
20 508	18, 21 457, 530	MD18-20
24 610	18, 21 457, 530	MD18-24
16 406	24 610	MD24-16
20 508	24 610	MD24-20
24 610	24 610	MD24-24



Shelf Ledges

- Corrosion proof, 2" (51mm) stackable shelf ledges.



Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
18 457	PRL18-2S
21 530	PRL21-2S
24 610	PRL24-2S
36 914	PRL36-2S
42 1060	PRL42-2S
48 1219	PRL48-2S
60 1524	PRL60-2S
72 1829	PRL72-2S

Color Shelf Marker

- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.



Color	Length		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Blue	6	152	CSM6-BQ
Green	6	152	CSM6-GQ
Red	6	152	CSM6-RQ
Tan	6	152	CSM6-TQ
White	6	152	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	6	152	CSM6-YQ
Gray	6	152	CSM6-GRQ



Label Holders

- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
 - Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.
- Cat. No. **MQ04LH**



The easiest way to build Shelving.



EZ-ADD COMPATIBLE
SEE PAGE 51

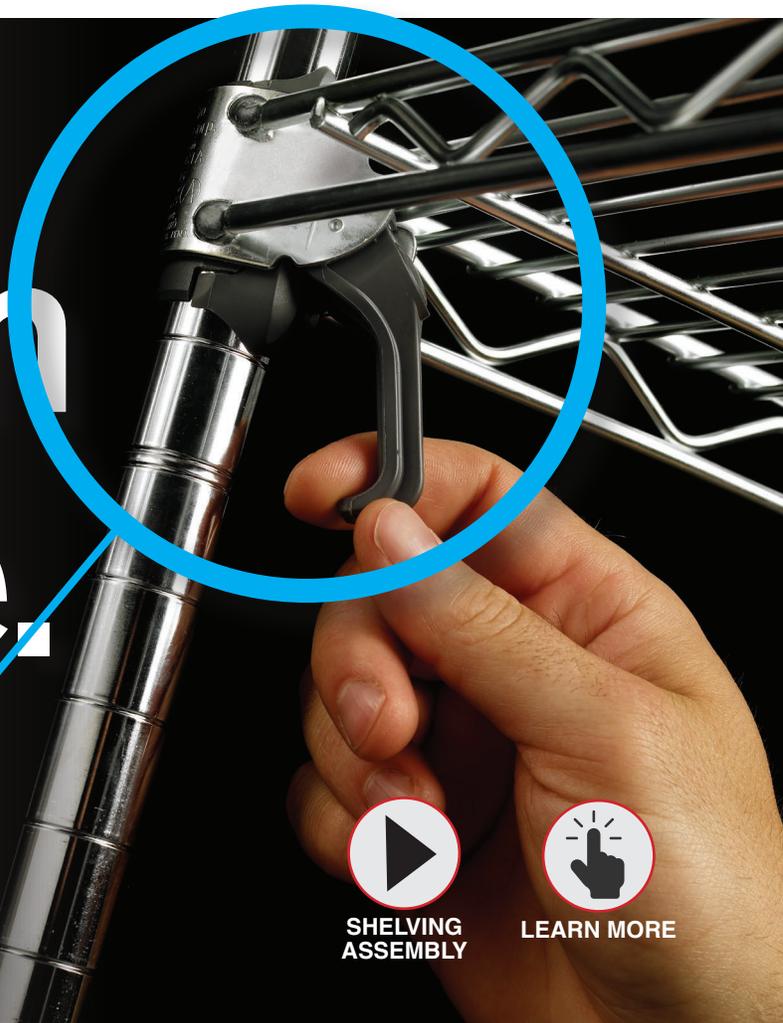
ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Adjustable
Super Erecta® Shelving

Reclaim Wasted Space.

With the flip of a finger,
adjust shelves
quickly and easily.



SHELVING
ASSEMBLY



LEARN MORE



Super Erecta

Easy “no-tool”
shelf adjustment

1" (25mm)
spacing minimizes
dead space

Allows more
storage levels to
be added.

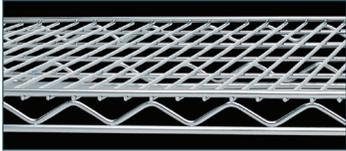
**Storage efficiency
can increase
by 25% or more**



Super Adjustable
Super Erecta



Available Finishes



Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



Metroseal Green Epoxy

Corrosion-resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings."



Chrome Plating

The "real" nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures.

Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck.



EZ-ADD
COMPATABLE
SEE PAGE 51

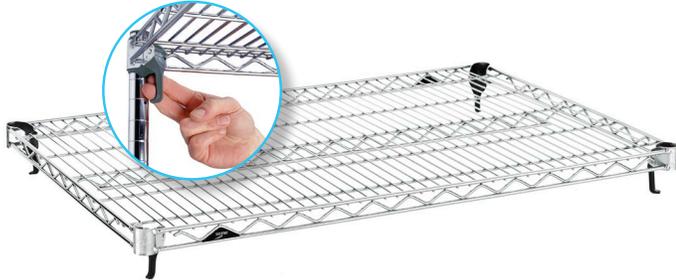
**ADD A SHELF
WITHOUT TOOLS
OR DISMANTLING
YOUR SHELVING**

SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelves — {10.01a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.



Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1060	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1829	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1060	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1060	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1060	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	A3036NC	-	-
30x48	760x1219	A3048NC	-	-
30x60	760x1524	A3060NC	-	-
30x72	760x1829	A3072NC	-	-
36x36	910x914	A3636NC	-	-
36x48	910x1219	A3648NC	-	-
36x60	910x1524	A3660NC	-	-
36x72	910x1829	A3672NC	-	-

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown. Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed. 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm). Metroseal is not cart-washable.

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.



Stationary Posts

Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
7.37	191	7P	7PK3	7PS
14.37	370	13P	13PK3	13PS
28.37	699	27P	27PK3	27PS
34.37	875	33P	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1358	54P	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63P	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74P	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86P	86PK3	86PS
96.5	2454	***96P	***96PK3	-

*Height includes cap and leveling bolt (Completely tightened).
Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep.
(Be sure to follow Metro's stability guidelines when using 96" posts).
Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Mobile Posts

Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	370	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
27.75	699	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
33.75	875	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54.81	1358	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1590	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1895	-	70UPK3	-
73.87	2200	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2454	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 60-61.



ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING



The easiest way to build Shelving.

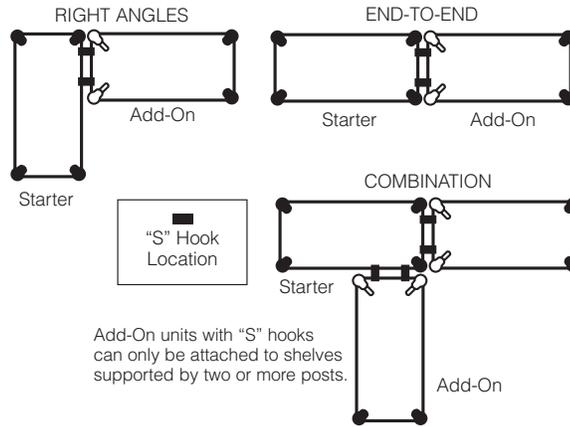


SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.91}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



4-Shelf **Chrome**
Unit with 63" Posts

4-Shelf **Chrome**
Unit with 74" Posts

5-Shelf **Chrome**
Unit with 74" Posts

4-Shelf **Metroseal Green**
Unit with 63" Posts

5-Shelf **Metroseal Green**
Unit with 74" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	
18x24	457x610	A316C	AA316C	-	5A317C	5AA317C	A316K3	AA316K3	5A317K3	5AA317K3
18x30	457x760	A326C	AA326C	-	5A327C	5AA327C	A326K3	AA326K3	5A327K3	5AA327K3
18x36	457x914	A336C	AA336C	SA-183674C-S-4	5A337C	5AA337C	A336K3	AA336K3	5A337K3	5AA337K3
18x42	457x1060	A346C	AA346C	-	5A347C	5AA347C	A346K3	AA346K3	5A347K3	5AA347K3
18x48	457x1219	A356C	AA356C	SA-184874C-S-4	5A357C	5AA357C	A356K3	AA356K3	5A357K3	5AA357K3
18x60	457x1524	A366C	AA366C	SA-186074C-S-4	5A367C	5AA367C	A366K3	AA366K3	5A367K3	5AA367K3
18x72	457x1829	A376C	AA376C	SA-187274C-S-4	5A377C	5AA377C	A376K3	AA376K3	5A377K3	5AA377K3
21x24	530x610	A416C	AA416C	-	5A417C	5AA417C	A416K3	AA416K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3
21x30	530x760	A426C	AA426C	-	5A427C	5AA427C	A426K3	AA426K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3
21x36	530x914	A436C	AA436C	-	5A437C	5AA437C	A436K3	AA436K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3
21x42	530x1060	A446C	AA446C	-	5A447C	5AA447C	A446K3	AA446K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3
21x48	530x1219	A456C	AA456C	-	5A457C	5AA457C	A456K3	AA456K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3
21x60	530x1524	A466C	AA466C	-	5A467C	5AA467C	A466K3	AA466K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3
21x72	530x1829	A476C	AA476C	-	5A477C	5AA477C	A476K3	AA476K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3
24x24	610x610	A516C	AA516C	-	5A517C	5AA517C	A516K3	AA516K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3
24x30	610x760	A526C	AA526C	-	5A527C	5AA527C	A526K3	AA526K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3
24x36	610x914	A536C	AA536C	SA-243674C-S-4	5A537C	5AA537C	A536K3	AA536K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3
24x42	610x1060	A546C	AA546C	-	5A547C	5AA547C	A546K3	AA546K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3
24x48	610x1219	A556C	AA556C	SA-244874C-S-4	5A557C	5AA557C	A556K3	AA556K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3
24x60	610x1524	A566C	AA566C	SA-246074C-S-4	5A567C	5AA567C	A566K3	AA566K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3
24x72	610x1829	A576C	AA576C	SA-247274C-S-4	5A577C	5AA577C	A576K3	AA576K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Replacement “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**



Security “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**



Mobile.

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — {11.01a}

5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.

Safely Hold up to **600 lbs.** per mobile unit.

BC models with resilient rubber casters.

Safely Hold up to **900 lbs.** per mobile unit.

EC models with polyurethane casters.



COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT
67 7/8" (1724mm)

4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake		Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	
		Resilient Rubber Casters	Polyurethane Casters	Resilient Rubber Casters	Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	A336BC	A336EC	5A336BC	5A336EC
18x48	457x1219	A356BC	A356EC	5A356BC	5A356EC
18x60	457x1524	A366BC	A366EC	5A366BC	5A366EC
21x36	530x914	A436BC	A436EC	5A436BC	5A436EC
21x48	530x1219	A456BC	A456EC	5A456BC	5A456EC
21x60	530x1524	A466BC	A466EC	5A466BC	5A466EC
24x36	610x914	A536BC	A536EC	5A536BC	5A536EC
24x48	610x1219	A556BC	A556EC	5A556BC	5A556EC
24x60	610x1524	A566BC	A566EC	5A566BC	5A566EC

5-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake		Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	
		Resilient Rubber Casters	Polyurethane Casters	Resilient Rubber Casters	Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	A336BC	A336EC	5A336BC	5A336EC
18x48	457x1219	A356BC	A356EC	5A356BC	5A356EC
18x60	457x1524	A366BC	A366EC	5A366BC	5A366EC
21x36	530x914	A436BC	A436EC	5A436BC	5A436EC
21x48	530x1219	A456BC	A456EC	5A456BC	5A456EC
21x60	530x1524	A466BC	A466EC	5A466BC	5A466EC
24x36	610x914	A536BC	A536EC	5A536BC	5A536EC
24x48	610x1219	A556BC	A556EC	5A556BC	5A556EC
24x60	610x1524	A566BC	A566EC	5A566BC	5A566EC

COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT
80" (2032mm)

4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 74" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	
		Polyurethane Casters	Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	SA-183680C-MU-4	SA-183680C-MU-4
18x48	457x1219	SA-184880C-MU-4	SA-184880C-MU-4
18x60	457x1524	SA-186080C-MU-4	SA-186080C-MU-4
18x72	457x1829	SA-187280C-MU-4	SA-187280C-MU-4
24x36	610x914	SA-243680C-MU-4	SA-243680C-MU-4
24x48	610x1219	SA-244880C-MU-4	SA-244880C-MU-4
24x60	610x1524	SA-246080C-MU-4	SA-246080C-MU-4
24x72	610x1829	SA-247280C-MU-4	SA-247280C-MU-4

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.



The easiest way to build Shelving.



EZ-ADD
COMPATIBLE

SEE PAGE 51

ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING



Standard Wire Cart
ECN56CA

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Carts

Patented release lever allows for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Optional dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations can be added, removed or reconfigured to adapt to change. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

Standard Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	67.87	1724	ECN45CA	ECM45XA
21x60	530x1524	67.87	1724	ECN46CA	ECM46XA
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	ECN55CA	ECM55XA
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	ECN56CA	ECM56XA

Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	2	4	1	ECN55CD	ECM55XD
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	4	6	2	ECN56CD	ECM56XD



Deluxe Wire Cart
ECM56CD

Standard Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Overall Height (in./mm)		Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	71.69	1821	ECN45CS	ECM45XS
21x60	530x1524	71.69	1821	ECN46CS	ECM46XS
24x48	610x1219	71.69	1821	ECN55CS	ECM55XS
24x60	610x1524	71.69	1821	ECN56CS	ECM56XS

Deluxe Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71.69 (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	2	4	1	ECN55CC	ECM55XC
24x60	610x1524	4	6	2	ECN56CC	ECM56XC



Deluxe Dolly Truck
ECN56CC



Genuine Metro



LEARN MORE



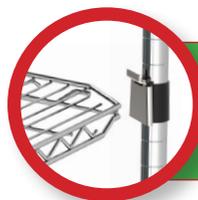
Super Erecta® Shelving System The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 56 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be set and repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.



**EZ-ADD
COMPATIBLE**
SEE PAGE 51

**ADD A SHELF
WITHOUT TOOLS
OR DISMANTLING
YOUR SHELVING**



**SHELVING
ASSEMBLY**

The easiest way to build shelving.

Available Finishes

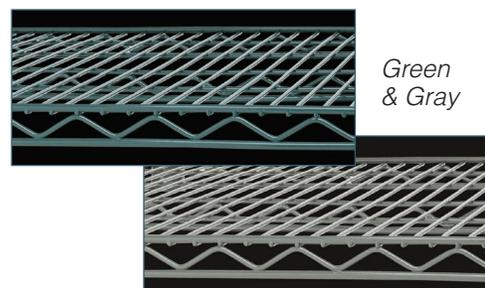


Wire & Solid



Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



Green & Gray



Metroseal™ Epoxy

Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12-year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”



Chrome Plating

Nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



Brite

Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.



Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures.

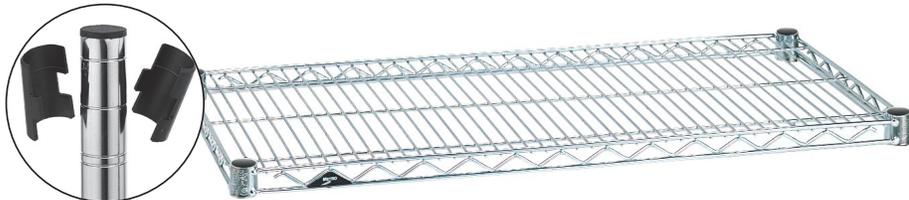
Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck.



Wire Shelves — {10.01}

Weight capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf for lengths of 18" to 48" (457 to 1219mm) and 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths of 54" (1370mm) or longer. Stationary units have a maximum capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg). Mobile units have a maximum capacity of three times the caster load rating up to but not exceeding 1,000 lbs. (453kg) total.



The easiest way to build Shelving.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless	
14x24	355x610	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NK4	1424NS
14x30	355x760	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NK4	1430NS
14x36	355x914	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NK4	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NK4	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NK4	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NK4	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NK4	1472NS
18x18	457x457	-	1818NC	1818NK3	1818NK4	-
18x24	457x610	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NK4	1824NS
18x30	457x760	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NK4	1830NS
18x36	457x914	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NK4	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NK4	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NK4	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NK4	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NK4	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NK4	1872NS
21x24	530x610	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NK4	2124NS
21x30	530x760	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NK4	2130NS
21x36	530x914	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NK4	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NK4	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NK4	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NK4	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NK4	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NK4	2172NS
24x24	610x610	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NK4	2424NS
24x30	610x760	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NK4	2430NS
24x36	610x914	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NK4	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NK4	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NK4	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NK4	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NK4	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NK4	2472NS

**EZ-ADD
COMPATIBLE**
SEE PAGE 51

ADD A SHELF
WITHOUT TOOLS
OR DISMANTLING
YOUR SHELVING

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)	30" (762mm)	36" (914mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)
Mobile	54" (1372mm)	74" (1880mm)	74" (1880mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

Super Wide Shelving — {10.01}

30" & 36" wide shelves are best for large quantities of supplies or large, bulky objects.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Width/Length		Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
3036NC	3036NK3	3036NK4	3036NS	30x36	760x914	14.2	6.4
3042NC	3042NK3	3042NK4	-	30x42	760x1066	16.1	7.2
3048NC	3048NK3	3048NK4	3048NS	30x48	760x1219	17.7	8.0
3054NC	3054NK3	3054NK4	-	30x54	760x1370	19.5	8.6
3060NC	3060NK3	3060NK4	3060NS	30x60	760x1524	20.2	9.2
3072NC	3072NK3	3072NK4	3072NS	30x72	760x1829	22.7	10.3
3636NC	3636NK3	-	3636NS	36x36	910x914	16.7	7.6
3648NC	3648NK3	-	3648NS	36x48	910x1219	21.6	9.8
3660NC	3660NK3	-	3660NS	36x60	910x1524	26.4	12.0
3672NC	3672NK3	-	3672NS	36x72	910x1829	31.6	14.3



Load Capacity Per Shelf 800 lbs. (363kg) for lengths 48" (1219mm) or shorter. 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths 54" (1370mm) or longer.

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

Stationary Posts

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height		Approx Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
7P	7PK3	7PK4	-	7.4	187	0.5	0.3
13P	13PK3	13PK4	13PS	14.4	365	1	0.5
27P	27PK3	27PK4	27PS	28.4	720	1.75	0.75
33P	33PK3	33PK4	33PS	34.4	873	2	0.9
54P	54PK3	54PK4	54PS	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P	63PK3	63PK4	63PS	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P	74PK3	74PK4	74PS	74.5	1892	4	1.8
86P	86PK3	86PK4	86PS	86.5	2197	5	2.3
*96P	*96PK3	*96PK4	-	96.5	2450	5.5	2.5

*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Mobile Posts (For use with Stem Casters)

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
				(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
13UP	13UPK3	13UPK4	13UPS	13.75	349	1	0.5
27UP	27UPK3	27UPK4	27UPS	27.75	704	1.75	0.75
33UP	33UPK3	33UPK4	33UPS	33.75	857	2	0.9
54UP	54UPK3	54UPK4	54UPS	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UP	63UPK3	63UPK4	63UPS	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6
-	70UPK3	70UPK4	-	69.75	1771	3.75	1.7
74UP	74UPK3	74UPK4	74UPS	73.9	1876	4	1.8
86UP	86UPK3	86UPK4	86UPS	85.9	2181	4.5	2.0

Staked Posts (For use with Truck Dollies)

- Each post connects to the truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacle is staked into the bottom of the post for abusive mobile applications. Each includes a leveling bolt.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height		Pkd. Wt.	
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
54P-STKD	54PS-STKD	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P-STKD	63PS-STKD	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P-STKD	74PS-STKD	74.5	1892	4	1.8

Swaged Posts (For use with Stem Casters in Cart Wash Applications)

- Each post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height		Pkd. Wt.	
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
33UPS-SW	33.75	857	2	.9
54UPS-SW	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UPS-SW	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6



SiteSelect Posts feature double grooves every 8" (203mm) to aid assembly.



Stationary Post



Post for Stem Caster



Staked Post

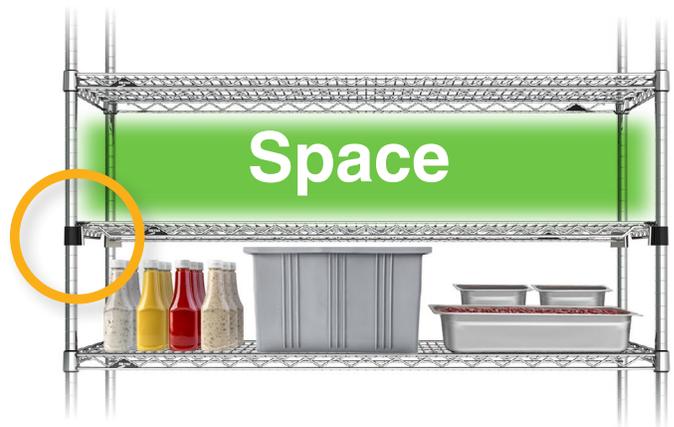


Swaged Post

Special Length Cut Posts

Consult your Metro representative for more information.

Turn waste into space with EZ-ADD.



ADD A SHELF WITHOUT TOOLS OR DISMANTLING YOUR SHELVING



FLEXIBILITY TO ADJUST WHEN NEEDS CHANGE



EZ-ADD SHELF



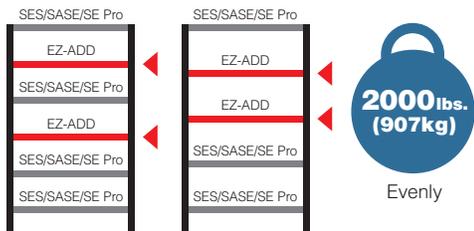
EZ-ADD SHELF CLIP

Unique **EZ-ADD** shelf fits between the posts and rests on **EZ-ADD** Clips.

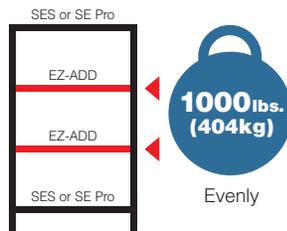
EZ-ADD shelf clip is compatible with 1" (25mm) Metro posts.



EZ-ADD Stationary Usage

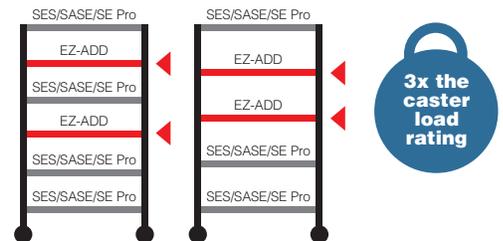


3-Collard Shelves Plus EZ-ADD
Top and Bottom SES, Super Erecta Pro or SASE shelves; at least one SES, Super Erecta Pro or SASE shelf positioned near the middle of the post.



2-Collard Shelves Plus EZ-ADD
Top and Bottom SES, Super Erecta Pro or SASE shelves.

EZ-ADD Mobile Usage



Mobile Unit Requirements
Units using posts taller than 54" must have top and bottom SES, Super Erecta Pro, or SASE shelves and (1) intermediate SES, Super Erecta Pro shelf, SASE shelf, or three sided frame positioned near the middle of the post.

EZ-ADD Wire Shelves — {10.02}

- Collars, mounting plates and lock clips are included with each shelf.
- Holds up to 400 lbs. (181kg) per shelf (evenly distributed).



HOW TO CONFIGURE USING EZ-ADD

- For use on units with (4) Posts.
- Must be used together with Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, Super Erecta Pro as shown on page 50.
- Not for use on Add-on shelving units.

Slanting a shelf

- Lock clips are required when slanting a shelf.
- When installing the shelf flat, the lock clips are optional.



EZ-ADD Wire Shelf Replacement Hardware Bag

Includes (4) EZ-ADD collars, (4) Mounting plates and (4) lock clips
Cat. No. **EZA-SCKIT**



Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	Approx Pkd. Weight (kg)
EZA-1836NC	EZA-1836NK3	18x36	457 x 914	8.7	3.9
EZA-1848NC	EZA-1848NK3	18x48	457 x 1219	11.3	5.1
EZA-1860NC	EZA-1860NK3	18x60	457 x 1524	15.1	6.8
EZA-2436NC	EZA-2436NK3	24x36	610 x 914	11.8	5.4
EZA-2448NC	EZA-2448NK3	24x48	610 x 1219	15.3	6.9
EZA-2460NC	EZA-2460NK3	24x60	610 x 1524	18.8	8.5

Complete Shelving Kits with EZ-ADD — {10.02}

These units as shown are ordered under one model number, but will ship in multiple cartons.

Stationary - 74" Nominal Height

- Stationary 6-tier: (4) Super Erecta Shelves, (2) EZ-ADD Shelves, (4) posts.

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	Approx Pkd. Weight (kg)
SEZ-183674C-S-42	SEZ-183674K3-S-42	18x36x74	457x914x1880	68	31
SEZ-184874C-S-42	SEZ-184874K3-S-42	18x48x74	457x1219x1880	83	38
SEZ-186074C-S-42	SEZ-186074K3-S-42	18x60x74	457x1524x1880	106	48
SEZ-243674C-S-42	SEZ-243674K3-S-42	24x36x74	610x914x1880	86	39
SEZ-244874C-S-42	SEZ-244874K3-S-42	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	104	47
SEZ-246074C-S-42	SEZ-246074K3-S-42	24x60x74	610x1524x1880	132	60

Mobile - 68" Nominal Height

- Mobile 5-tier: (4) Super Erecta Shelves, (1) EZ-ADD Shelf, (4) 63" posts, (2) swivel casters, (2) swivel brake casters.

Chrome Cat. No.	Metroseal Green Cat. No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	Approx Pkd. Weight (kg)
SEZ-183668C-MU-41	SEZ-183668K3-MP-41	18x36x74	457x914x1880	63	29
SEZ-184868C-MU-41	SEZ-184868K3-MP-41	18x48x74	457x1219x1880	76	34
SEZ-186068C-MU-41	SEZ-186068K3-MP-41	18x60x74	457x1524x1880	95	43
SEZ-243668C-MU-41	SEZ-243668K3-MP-41	24x36x74	610x914x1880	78	36
SEZ-244868C-MU-41	SEZ-244868K3-MP-41	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	93	42
SEZ-246068C-MU-41	SEZ-246068K3-MP-41	24x60x74	610x1524x1880	117	53

NOTE: Chrome units have two 5MP and two 5MPB chrome plated casters with polyurethane tread while Metroseal units have two 5PC swivel and two 5PCB swivel brake polymer casters with polyurethane tread.

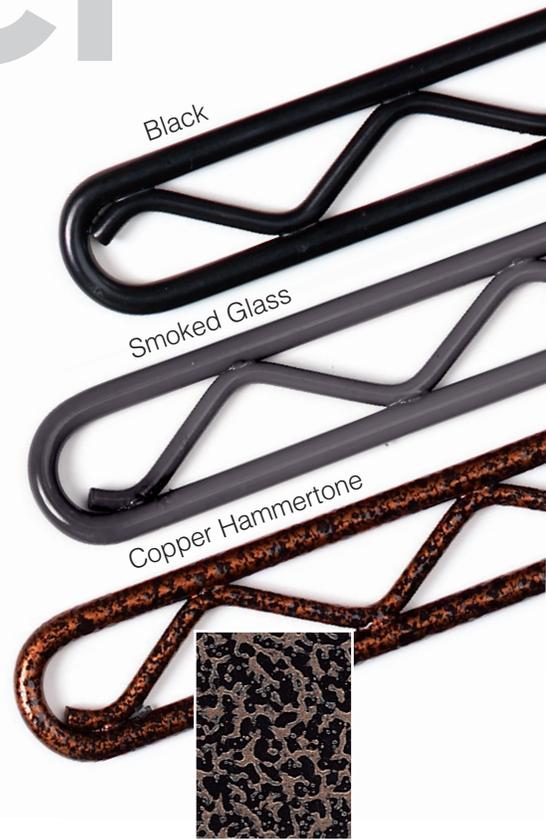


See spec sheet 10.02 for configuration guidelines and limitations for use in freestanding stationary, mobile, and track applications.

Designer Colors



The easiest way to build a unit.



Designer Color Shelving — {10.14}

Width/Length (mm)		Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone†
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424N-DSG	1424N-DCH
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430N-DSG	1430N-DCH
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436N-DSG	1436N-DCH
14x42	355x1066	9.5	4.3	1442NBL	1442N-DSG	1442N-DCH
14x48	355x1219	10.5	4.7	1448NBL	1448N-DSG	1448N-DCH
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460N-DSG	1460N-DCH
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472N-DSG	1472N-DCH
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818N-DSG	1818N-DCH
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824N-DSG	1824N-DCH
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830N-DSG	1830N-DCH
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	1836NBL	1836N-DSG	1836N-DCH
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842N-DSG	1842N-DCH
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848N-DSG	1848N-DCH
18x54	457x1370	14.5	6.6	1854NBL	1854N-DSG	1854N-DCH
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860N-DSG	1860N-DCH
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872N-DSG	1872N-DCH
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124N-DSG	2124N-DCH
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130N-DSG	2130N-DCH
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136N-DSG	2136N-DCH
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142N-DSG	2142N-DCH
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148N-DSG	2148N-DCH
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154N-DSG	2154N-DCH
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160N-DSG	2160N-DCH
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172N-DSG	2172N-DCH
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424N-DSG	2424N-DCH
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430N-DSG	2430N-DCH
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436N-DSG	2436N-DCH
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442N-DSG	2442N-DCH
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448N-DSG	2448N-DCH
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454N-DSG	2454N-DCH
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460N-DSG	2460N-DCH
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472N-DSG	2472N-DCH

Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
 Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

Posts — {10.14}

Stationary Posts

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
7.4	191	0.5	0.3	7PBL	7P-DSG	7P-DCH
14.4	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13P-DSG	13P-DCH
28.4	699	1.75	.75	27PBL	27P-DSG	27P-DCH
34.4	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33P-DSG	33P-DCH
54.4	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54P-DSG	54P-DCH
62.4	1590	3.5	1.6	63PBL	63P-DSG	63P-DCH
74.5	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74P-DSG	74P-DCH
86.5	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86P-DSG	86P-DCH

Mobile Posts

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
—	—	—	—	—
27.75	699	27UPBL	27UP-DSG	27UP-DCH
33.75	875	33UPBL	33UP-DSG	33UP-DCH
53.8	1358	54UPBL	54UP-DSG	54UP-DCH
61.8	1590	63UPBL	63UP-DSG	63UP-DCH
73.9	2200	74UPBL	74UP-DSG	74UP-DCH
85.9	2454	86UPBL	86UP-DSG	86UP-DCH



Dunnage Shelf

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — {10.45}

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity. 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).

- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. .31" (7.9mm) diameter wire. Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.

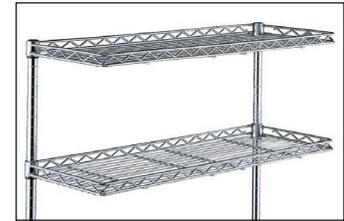
Shelving Size L x W (in/mm)	Dunnage Shelf Chrome	Dunnage Shelf Stainless	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Green	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Gray
18/457 24/610	1824DRC	-	1824DRK3	-
18/457 30/760	1830DRC	-	1830DRK3	-
18/457 36/914	1836DRC	1836DRS	1836DRK3	1836DRK4
18/457 42/1066	-	-	1842DRK3	-
18/457 48/1219	1848DRC	1848DRS	1848DRK3	1848DRK4
18/457 60/1524	1860DRC	1860DRS	1860DRK3	1860DRK4
21/530 24/610	-	-	2124DRK3	-
21/530 30/760	-	-	2130DRK3	-
21/530 36/914	-	-	2136DRK3	-
21/530 42/1066	-	-	2142DRK3	-
21/530 48/1219	-	-	2148DRK3	-
21/530 60/1524	-	-	2160DRK3	-
24/610 24/610	2424DRC	-	2424DRK3	-
24/610 30/760	2430DRC	-	2430DRK3	2430DRK4
24/610 36/914	2436DRC	2436DRS	2436DRK3	2436DRK4
24/610 42/1066	-	-	2442DRK3	2442DRK4
24/610 48/1219	2448DRC	2448DRS	2448DRK3	2448DRK4
24/610 60/1524	2460DRC	2460DRS	2460DRK3	2460DRK4

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

Cantilever Shelves — {10.05}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

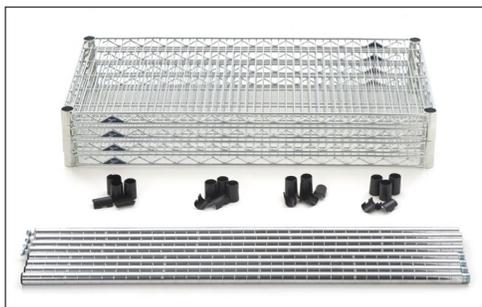
Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24	610	4.5	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	5.75	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	6.75	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	7.75	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	9.5	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSN-DSG



Cantilever Shelves

Super Erecta® Convenience Pack — {10.03}

- A complete shelving unit in a single box — the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal Green



Unassembled Convenience Pack

Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.



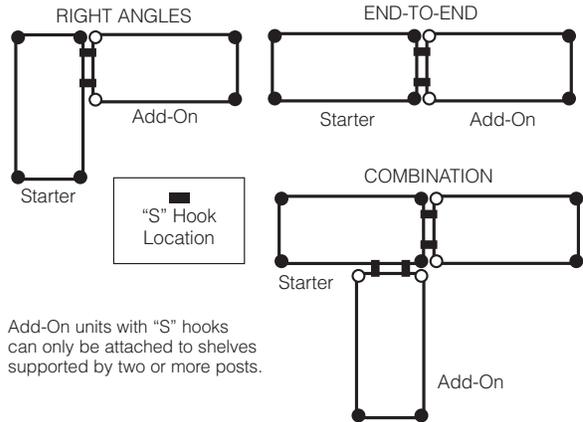
Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
18x36x74.5	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74.5	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74.5	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74.5	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74.5	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74.5	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

SUPER ERECTA® STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.90}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Chrome Finish

Brite Finish

Nominal Width/Length (in./mm)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit		
4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts				4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts				4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts		5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts	
18x24	457x610	N316C	AN316C	-	5N317C	5AN317C	N316BR	AN316BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR	
18x30	457x760	N326C	AN326C	-	5N327C	5AN327C	N326BR	AN326BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR	
18x36	457x914	N336C	AN336C	N337C	5N337C	5AN337C	N336BR	AN336BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR	
18x42	457x1060	N346C	AN346C	N347C	5N347C	5AN347C	N346BR	AN346BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR	
18x48	457x1219	N356C	AN356C	N357C	5N357C	5AN357C	N356BR	AN356BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR	
18x60	457x1524	N366C	AN366C	N367C	5N367C	5AN367C	N366BR	AN366BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR	
18x72	457x1829	N376C	AN376C	N377C	5N377C	5AN377C	N376BR	AN376BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR	
21x24	530x610	N416C	AN416C	-	5N417C	5AN417C	N416BR	AN416BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR	
21x30	530x760	N426C	AN426C	-	5N427C	5AN427C	N426BR	AN426BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR	
21x36	530x914	N436C	AN436C	-	5N437C	5AN437C	N436BR	AN436BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR	
21x42	530x1060	N446C	AN446C	-	5N447C	5AN447C	N446BR	AN446BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR	
21x48	530x1219	N456C	AN456C	-	5N457C	5AN457C	N456BR	AN456BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR	
21x60	530x1524	N466C	AN466C	-	5N467C	5AN467C	N466BR	AN466BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR	
21x72	530x1829	N476C	AN476C	-	5N477C	5AN477C	N476BR	AN476BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR	
24x24	610x610	N516C	AN516C	-	5N517C	5AN517C	N516BR	AN516BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR	
24x30	610x760	N526C	AN526C	-	5N527C	5AN527C	N526BR	AN526BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR	
24x36	610x914	N536C	AN536C	N537C	5N537C	5AN537C	N536BR	AN536BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR	
24x42	610x1060	N546C	AN546C	N547C	5N547C	5AN547C	N546BR	AN546BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR	
24x48	610x1219	N556C	AN556C	N557C	5N557C	5AN557C	N556BR	AN556BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR	
24x60	610x1524	N566C	AN566C	N567C	5N567C	5AN567C	N566BR	AN566BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR	
24x72	610x1829	N576C	AN576C	N577C	5N577C	5AN577C	N576BR	AN576BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR	

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

For additional wire shelves, order from page 49.



Replacement "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. 9995Z



Security "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level. Bag of 2.
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C
Black. Cat. No. H9995B



Starter Units ONLY are EZ-ADD COMPATIBLE SEE PAGE 51



SUPER ERECTA® STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS



Metroseal Epoxy Finish™



WHAT IS MICROBAN?



Metroseal Epoxy Coating



Zinc chromate plated steel

Added layer of protection.

Supplement your cleaning process and stop bacteria in its tracks with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

Metroseal Green Finish



Metroseal Gray Finish



4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" posts

5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" posts

4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 63" posts

4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 74" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	N316K3	AN316K3
18x30	457x760	N326K3	AN326K3
18x36	457x914	N336K3	AN336K3
18x42	457x1060	N346K3	AN346K3
18x48	457x1219	N356K3	AN356K3
18x54	457x1370	-	-
18x60	457x1524	N366K3	AN366K3
18x72	457x1829	N376K3	AN376K3
21x24	530x610	N416K3	AN416K3
21x30	530x760	N426K3	AN426K3
21x36	530x914	N436K3	AN436K3
21x42	530x1060	N446K3	AN446K3
21x48	530x1219	N456K3	AN456K3
21x54	530x1370	-	-
21x60	530x1524	N466K3	AN466K3
21x72	530x1829	N476K3	AN476K3
24x24	610x610	N516K3	AN516K3
24x30	610x760	N526K3	AN526K3
24x36	610x914	N536K3	AN536K3
24x42	610x1060	N546K3	AN546K3
24x48	610x1219	N556K3	AN556K3
24x54	610x1370	-	-
24x60	610x1524	N566K3	AN566K3
24x72	610x1829	N576K3	AN576K3

Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
5N317K3	5AN317K3
5N327K3	5AN327K3
5N337K3	5AN337K3
5N347K3	5AN347K3
5N357K3	5AN357K3
-	-
5N367K3	5AN367K3
5N377K3	5AN377K3
5N417K3	5AN417K3
5N427K3	5AN427K3
5N437K3	5AN437K3
5N447K3	5AN447K3
5N457K3	5AN457K3
-	-
5N467K3	5AN467K3
5N477K3	5AN477K3
5N517K3	5AN517K3
5N527K3	5AN527K3
5N537K3	5AN537K3
5N547K3	5AN547K3
5N557K3	5AN557K3
-	-
5N567K3	5AN567K3
5N577K3	5AN577K3

Cat. No. Starter Unit
SE-182463K4-S-4
SE-183063K4-S-4
SE-183663K4-S-4
SE-184263K4-S-4
SE-184863K4-S-4
SE-185463K4-S-4
SE-186063K4-S-4
SE-187263K4-S-4
SE-212463K4-S-4
SE-213063K4-S-4
SE-213663K4-S-4
SE-214263K4-S-4
SE-214863K4-S-4
SE-215463K4-S-4
SE-216063K4-S-4
SE-217263K4-S-4
SE-242463K4-S-4
SE-243063K4-S-4
SE-243663K4-S-4
SE-244263K4-S-4
SE-244863K4-S-4
SE-245463K4-S-4
SE-246063K4-S-4
SE-247263K4-S-4

Cat. No. Starter Unit
SE-182474K4-S-4
SE-183074K4-S-4
SE-183674K4-S-4
SE-184274K4-S-4
SE-184874K4-S-4
SE-185474K4-S-4
SE-186074K4-S-4
SE-187274K4-S-4
SE-212474K4-S-4
SE-213074K4-S-4
SE-213674K4-S-4
SE-214274K4-S-4
SE-214874K4-S-4
SE-215474K4-S-4
SE-216074K4-S-4
SE-217274K4-S-4
SE-242474K4-S-4
SE-243074K4-S-4
SE-243674K4-S-4
SE-244274K4-S-4
SE-244874K4-S-4
SE-245474K4-S-4
SE-246074K4-S-4
SE-247274K4-S-4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal

For additional Super Erecta wire shelves, order from page 49.

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Starter Units ONLY are **EZ-ADD** COMPATIBLE
SEE PAGE 51

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Carts



(Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.



Wire Stem Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — {11.01}

4-Shelf Models

Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm) configured with 63UP posts. Casters Included.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish		Chrome Finish	
		(2) Swivel (2) Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Polyurethane Casters	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36 457x914	60 27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48 457x1219	72 32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60 457x1524	88 40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36 530x914	69 31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48 530x1219	81 36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60 530x1524	98 44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36 610x914	76 34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48 610x1219	92 41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60 610x1524	112 51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.

4-Shelf Models

Overall Height 80" (1880mm) configured with 74UP posts. 5MP Casters Included.

Depth x Width x Height (in)	Depth x Width (mm)	Model No.
18 x 36 x 80	457 x 914 x 2032	SE-183680C-MU-4
18 x 48 x 80	457 x 1219 x 2032	SE-184880C-MU-4
18 x 60 x 80	457 x 1524 x 2032	SE-186080C-MU-4
18 x 72 x 80	457 x 1828 x 2032	SE-187280C-MU-4
24 x 36 x 80	609 x 914 x 2032	SE-243680C-MU-4
24 x 48 x 80	609 x 1219 x 2032	SE-244880C-MU-4
24 x 60 x 80	609 x 1524 x 2032	SE-246080C-MU-4
24 x 72 x 80	609 x 1828 x 2032	SE-247280C-MU-4

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — {11.10}

- Consist of four galvanized flat shelves, chrome plated 63" (1600mm) posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm)
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a .12" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	(2) Swivel (2) Brake Polyurethane Casters Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	100 45	F536EG
24x48 610x1219	124 56	F556EG
24x60 610x1524	152 69	F566EG

Note: Models are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.



Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

Stem Caster Carts — Solid Stainless Steel Embossed

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Casters (amt.) (type)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Solid Embossed	24 610	48 1219	68 1727	2 5MP 2 5MPB	125 56	PR48ES
Solid Embossed	24 610	60 1524	68 1727	2 5MP 2 5MPB	153 66	PR60ES

Embossed Stainless Shelves are perfect for:
Pot & Pan Drying Applications



Heavy-Duty Dolly Trucks



(Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.



HIGH TRAFFIC. EXTREME IMPACT.

Super Erecta Dolly Trucks

Consist of four chrome wire shelves, aluminum dolly base, 63" (1600mm) plated posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters		
		Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36 610x914	96 43	N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48 610x1219	118 53	N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60 610x1524	142 64	N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68.44" (1739mm), MC models — 70.06" (1800mm).



B5DNB



B5PB

JC Models

- B-plate Casters, donut neoprene
- 2 swivel; 2 swivel/brake

LC Models

- B-plate Casters, polyurethane tread
- 2 swivel; 2 swivel/brake



MC Models

- C-plate 6" Casters
- Brake lock / Swivel lock assembly and (2) swivel Casters

Slanted Shelf Rack

- Tote storage carts can hold up to twenty 10" (254mm) wide totes.
- Slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy and organized.
- Open-wire construction and slope of shelves permit instant identification.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.
- Slanted shelf racks are commonly used as suture carts, picking carts with tote boxes, and for retail display.



Slanted Shelf Rack
DC56EC

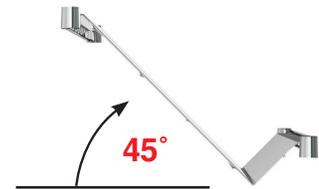
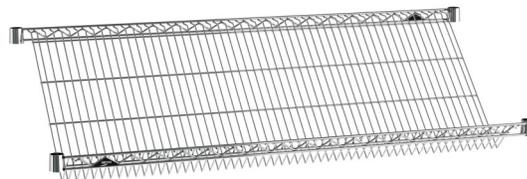
Shelves	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	DC15EC
Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	DC16EC
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	DC35EC
Five Slanted Shelves	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	DC36EC
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	DC55EC
Five Slanted Shelves	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	DC56EC

Note: Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 200lbs per shelf 400lbs per mobile unit 800lbs per stationary unit.

Additional Shelves

18" (457mm) wide.

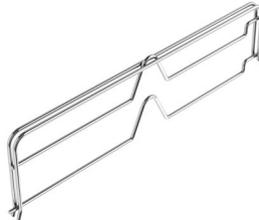
Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 610	10.5 4.7	1824DNC
36 914	14 6.3	1836DNC
48 1219	18 8.1	1848DNC



Additional Dividers

Helps sort and organize

Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
4x17 102x432	8 3.6	DCR17C



Slanted Shelving Transport Cart — {31.05}

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four polyurethane stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	62.06 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	AST35MC
24x48 610x1219	62.06 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	AST55MC
24x60 610x1524	62.06 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	AST65MC
24x36 610x914	59.87 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	AST35DC
24x48 610x1219	59.87 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	AST55DC
24x60 610x1524	59 ⁷ / ₈ 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	AST65DC

Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 800lbs per shelf. Up to 1000lbs per cart.



Standard-Duty
Slanted Shelf Cart

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36 610x914	SLT2436NC
24x48 610x1219	SLT2448NC
24x60 610x1524	SLT2460NC

Tote Box Carts — {16.60}

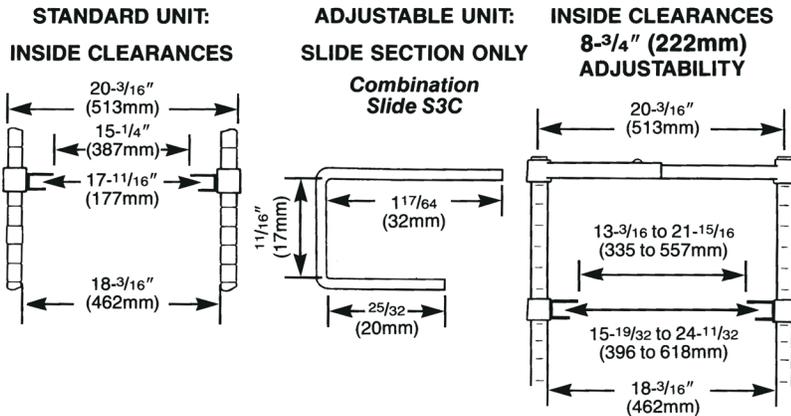
Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

	Width/Length		Height		Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
Single Bay								
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	PT1C-5M*	
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	PT1C-5MP*	
Adjustable Single-Bay								
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	APT1C-5M	
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	APT1C-5MP	
Double-Bay								
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	PT2C-5M**	
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	PT2C-5MP**	
Triple-Bay								
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	PT3C-5M***	
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	PT3C-5MP***	

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.
 *Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)
 **Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.
 ***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides.
 Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.



PT1C-5MP
 (Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)



PT2C
 (Shown with totes, not included)

Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
.88x24 17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	S3C
.88x24 17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	S4C
	End Stops for the S3C Slide			9950Z

See pg. 93/94 for Totes & Dividers.



PT3C
 (Shown with totes, not included)

Casters for Dry Areas



GOOD

Plated Stem Casters — {11.20}

Plated caster horns and hardware for basic dry environments.



5LD



5MB



5MDBA



5MPB



5MPR

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
4 102	.5 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160° -29°-71°	4LD
5 127	.5 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160° -29°-71°	5LD
5 127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	5M
5 127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	5MB
5 127	1.25 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160° -29°-71°	5MR
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MDA
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MDBA
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MDRA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MP
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MPB
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MPR
6 152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	6MP
6 152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	6MPB
6 152	1.5 38	400 182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	6MPR

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 4LD caster — 4.62" ± .06" (118 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 5LD caster — 5.06" ± .06" (143 ± 1.5mm). Brakes are foot-operated.

Plated Stem Casters

Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 42 and 48) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.



Donut Bumper

Donut Bumpers — {11.40}

- Non-phthalate, flexible vinyl material

Diameter (in.) (mm)	Height (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Each
3.5 89	.75 19	9992DB*	9.40
5.5 140	.81 21	9992N	14.60

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.

Low Profile 3" Casters — {11.20}

Ideal for creating shorter height mobile units for undercounter use. Threaded stem fits stationary posts with threaded base. (Remove leveling foot and install caster)

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Thread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
3 76	.94 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160° -34° - 71°	3TM
3 76	.94 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel/Brake	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160° -34° - 71°	3TMB

Note 1: Not intended for carts that travel long distances.



3TM



3TMB

Decorative Casters — {10.06}

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2.5" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.

Type	Diameter (in.) (mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2.5 63	Stationary	HDC3BB
Swivel	4 100	Mobile	HDC5B
Swivel/Brake	4 100	Mobile	HDC5BB

Casters shipped with post inserts for adaptability to mobile posts.



HDC5B

HDC5BB

Wheel Material? What's the difference?

Wheel Material	Oil & Grease Resistance	Rollability	Noise
Resilient Rubber	LOW	FAIR	LOW
Neoprene	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Polyurethane	HIGH	GOOD	MODERATE
High-Modulus Rubber	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Conductive	LOW	FAIR	LOW

Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas



GOOD

Polymer Stem Casters — {11.20}

Basic rust resistant - nylon and polyurethane wheel tread.
 • Harder tread for maneuvering of heavier loads.



5PC

5PCB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	5PC	5PCM
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	5PCB	5PCBM
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	5PCR	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCR casters: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC. Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.



BETTER

Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {11.20}

Corrosion Proof - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.
 Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

- Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage
- Very good chemical resistance
- Good for cart wash chambers
- Quieter than polyurethane options



5PSTE

5PSTEB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No. Model No.
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5PSTE
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120° -29° - 49°	5PSTEB



BEST

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {11.20}

Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.

- Best chemical resistance
- Best for high temperature cart wash chambers.
- Best for high impact mobile uses.



5MPGSA

5MPBGSA



5MHTN

5MHTNB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MDGSA
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MDBGSA
5 127	1.25 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MDRGSA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MPGSA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MPBGSA
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180° -29°-82°	5MPRGSA

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle. Brakes are foot-operated.

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	5MHTN
5 127	1.25 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	5MHTNB

Made-to-Order Truck Dollies — {11.37}

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 64. The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment. For example, D2448NCB, four B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3.12" (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3.37" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)	ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24 457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30 457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36 457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42 457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48 457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60 457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72 457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24 530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30 530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36 530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42 530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48 530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60 530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72 530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24 610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30 610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36 610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42 610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48 610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60 610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72 610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

Note 1: "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable and orders are non-cancelable.
Note 2: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.
Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — {11.36}

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 64) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in./mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48 610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60 610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36 610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48 610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60 610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48 610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60 610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48 610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D55PSLN
24x60 610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSL*	D56PSLN

*Swivel Lock.
Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.



Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — {10.01}

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

Height* (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54.56 1385	3 1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62.56 1590	3.5 1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74.62 1895	4 1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — {11.37}

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	7 3.2	DCT2436N
24x42 610x1066	7 3.2	DCT2442N
24x48 610x1219	8 3.6	DCT2448N
24x60 610x1524	8 3.6	DCT2460N
24x72 610x1825	8 3.6	DCT2472N

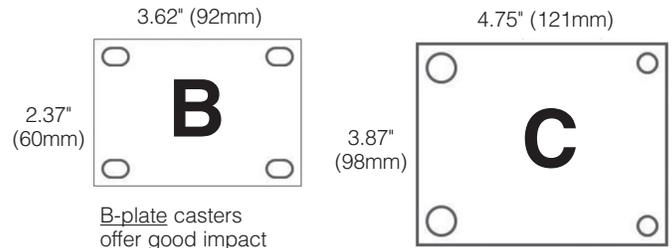
Top Mounting Plate

Plate Casters — {11.37}

Use in conjunction with Metro “Made-to-Order” truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs.

Important:

1. Caster plate style must be specified at the time of order: “**B**” or “**C**” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.
2. Order the plate casters designated “For New Dollies” when configuring a new dolly. Casters are pre-installed at the factory.
3. Replacement caster parts start with “RP”. These ship loose with hardware to retrofit to a Metro aluminum or stainless dolly. The replacement caster must be the same plate style as the original caster on the dolly.



B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.

C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.)	Wheel Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Casters NEW Dollies		Replace & Retrofit Casters	
								Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.12	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	B5DN	RPB5DN
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.25	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	B5DNB	RPB5DNB
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	B5DNR	RPB5DNR
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5P	RPB5P
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PB	RPB5PB
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PR	RPB5PR
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DA	RPC6DA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DBA	RPC6DBA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DRA	RPC6DRA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DA	RPC8DA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DBA	RPC8DBA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DRA	RPC8DRA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DSL	RPC8DSL
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6P	RPC6P
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PB	RPC6PB
6	150	2	51	500	225	3.5	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	C6PR	RPC6PR
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.75	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	C8P	RPC8P
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.87	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	C8PB	RPC8PB
8	200	2	51	700	315	4.5	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	C8PR	RPC8PR
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C8PS/L-LH	RPC8PS/L-LH
8	200	2	51	280	127	8	3.6	Swivel	Semi-Pneumatic Style	C8SPN	RPC8SPN
8	200	2	51	280	127	8.5	3.8	Swivel/Brake	Semi-Pneumatic Style	C8SPNB	RPC8SPNB
8	200	2	51	280	128	8	3.6	Rigid	Semi-Pneumatic Style	C8SPNR	RPC8SPNR



Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — {11.37}

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5PGSA	RPB5PGSA
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PBGSA	RPB5PBGSA
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PRGSA	RPB5PRGSA
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6PGSA	RPC6PGSA
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PBGSA	RPC6PBGSA

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.

Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.

Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: (±.06") (±1.6mm) B5 Series — 6.25" (159mm), C6 Series — 7.50" (190mm), C8 Series — 9.50" (241mm), 8S Series — 9.50" (241mm)

Caster Information & Tips. See specification sheet for details. — {11.37}

- How to configure you caster selections for maneuverability
- Over-the-road application guidelines
- Replacement casters & hardware

See page 61 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — {11.37}

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



- **Convenient.** Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters.** Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection.** Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Note: Aluminum dust covers and tow bar assemblies are not compatible with the Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination casters.



When "Rigid" is engaged the swivel casters will lock into the trailing position for easy steering of heavy loads over long distances. When "Swivel" is engaged the caster set swivels freely for easier maneuvering.



When the "Brake" pedal is engaged both of the BL casters are locked. The cart remains still for loading and unloading.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)		Face (in.) (mm)		For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 1/4	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 1/4	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 1/2	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

Load Heights: (± 1/16") (± 1.6mm) 6P Series — 7 7/8" (200mm), 8P Series — 9 13/16" (249mm).



Push Handle



Extended Handle

Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.) (mm)	Push Handles		Extended Handles	
	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18 457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21 530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24 610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30 760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36 914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Tow Bar Assembly

Tow Bar Assembly — {11.37}

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 62).

Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	
48	1219	TBA48

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**
Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

Foot Plates — {10.06}

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired. Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**
Stainless Steel. Cat. No. **9993S**
Black. Cat. No. **9993BL**



Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	9986Z
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	9986S

Glides — {10.06}

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors. Cat. No. **9991P**



Decorative Leveling Foot — {10.06}

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces. Chrome. Cat. No. **HDFC**
Black. Cat. No. **HDFB**



Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — {10.06}

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



Black Split



White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	9985
White Plastic Split Sleeves	9985W

Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Wall Clamp — {10.06}

Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish. Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves. Cat. No. **9984C**



Post Clamps — {10.06}

Joins units together for maximum strength. Zinc-plated. Cat. No. **9994Z**
Black. Cat. No. **9994BL**



Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — {10.06}

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases. Cat. No. **SAKITA2**



Dividers



Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves

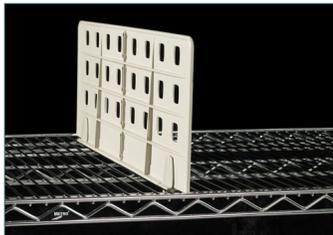
Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — {10.04}

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14 355	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18 457	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21 530	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24 610	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30 760	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG
36 914	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14 355	DD14K4	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-DCH
18 457	DD18K4	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-DCH
21 530	DD21K4	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-DCH
24 610	DD24K4	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-DCH
30 760	DD30K4	DD30K3	DD30S	-
36 914	-	-	DD36S	-

Select quick-mount dividers for light-duty applications



8" Universal Shelf Divider

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — {9.25}

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Cat. No.
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	MUD18-8
24 610	24" (610mm)	MUD24-8

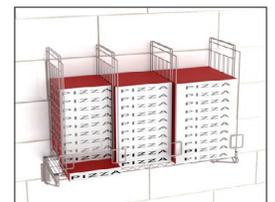
Gravity-Fed Pizza Box Divider

Keep pizza boxes organized and easy to access. Add two or more to create bays. The tab feature built into the frame of the divider allows you to pull out one box at a time. The dividers can accommodate pizza boxes up to 16" deep and 2" high. Sold as single divider.



Cat. No.	Description	Height in / mm	Depth in / mm
PBDIV14-1NK4	SmartLever 30x36 SS Work Surface	24 / 610	14 / 356

Note: Can hold boxes sized 10"-16" (254mm-406mm). Two dividers needed for proper feeding.

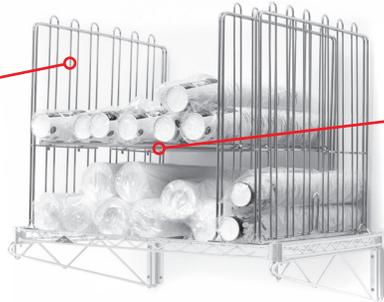


Divider shown as part of a shelving unit or a wall shelving application.

Tall dividers contain larger items and create more defined compartments.

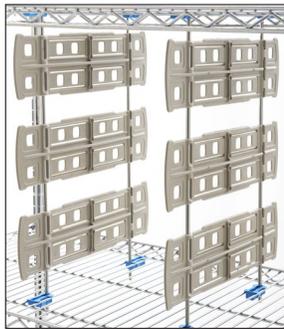
21" Tall Divider

Chrome finish.
Fits 24" Deep Shelf
Cat. No. **DD24C-21H**



Horizontal Divider

Chrome finish.
Fits 21" Tall Divider
Available in 12" or 18" lengths
Cat. No. **DDH24C-12L**
Cat. No. **DDH24C-18L**



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)		Nominal Height (in.)		Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	MD24-24

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

Divide shelf space with rods to sort hard to manage items.



RODS & TABS INSTALLATION

Rods and Tabs — {10.04}

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents. Plated rods are shipped with 4 plated tabs per rod. Stainless steel rods come with 4 rust-proof tabs.

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in)	Rod Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52C	R52S
63	61	1549	1	0.5	R61C	R61S
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	R72C	R72S
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	R84C	R84S



Stainless Steel rod with rust-proof tab.

Additional Rust-Proof Tabs —

Bag of 4
Cat. No. **9084P**



Plated rod with plated tab.

Additional Plated Tabs —

Bag of 12
Cat. No. **9084Z**

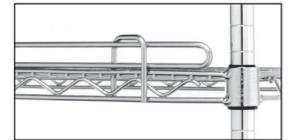
Ledges, frames & enclosures.

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — {10.04}

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	Approx. Shelf Width (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	-	-	L14N-1S	L14N-1-DCH
18	457	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	-	-	L18N-1S	L18N-1-DCH
21	530	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	-	-	L21N-1S	L21N-1-DCH
24	610	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	-	-	L24N-1S	L24N-1-DCH
30	760	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	-	-	L30N-1S	L30N-1-DCH
36	914	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	-	-	L36N-1S	L36N-1-DCH
42	1066	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	-	-	L42N-1S	L42N-1-DCH
48	1219	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	-	-	L48N-1S	L48N-1-DCH
54	1370	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	-	-	L54N-1S	L54N-1-DCH
60	1524	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	-	-	L60N-1S	L60N-1-DCH
72	1828	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	-	-	L72N-1S	L72N-1-DCH



1" (25mm) Ledge

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	Approx. Shelf Width (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4K4	L14N-4S	L14N-4-DCH
18	457	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4K4	L18N-4S	L18N-4-DCH
21	530	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4K4	L21N-4S	L21N-4-DCH
24	610	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4K4	L24N-4S	L24N-4-DCH
30	760	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4K4	L30N-4S	L30N-4-DCH
36	914	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4K4	L36N-4S	L36N-4-DCH
42	1066	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4K4	L42N-4S	L42N-4-DCH
48	1219	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4K4	L48N-4S	L48N-4-DCH
54	1370	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4K4	L54N-4S	L54N-4-DCH
60	1524	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4K4	L60N-4S	L60N-4-DCH
72	1828	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4K4	L72N-4S	L72N-4-DCH



4" (102mm) Ledge

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — {10.04}

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy three-sided double snake frames. Chrome plated, Metroseal Green and Type 304 Stainless steel options.



Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless	Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	SF31N3C	SF31N3K3	-	-	24x24	610x610	SF51N3C	SF51N3K3	-	-
18x30	457x760	SF32N3C	SF32N3K3	-	-	24x30	610x760	SF52N3C	SF52N3K3	-	-
18x36	457x914	SF33N3C	SF33N3K3	-	SF33N3S	24x36	610x914	SF53N3C	SF53N3K3	-	SF53N3S
18x42	457x1066	SF34N3C	SF34N3K3	-	-	24x42	610x1066	SF54N3C	SF54N3K3	-	-
18x48	457x1219	SF35N3C	SF35N3K3	-	SF35N3S	24x48	610x1219	SF55N3C	SF55N3K3	-	SF55N3S
18x54	457x1372	SF1854N3C	SF1854N3K3	-	-	24x54	610x1372	SF2454N3C	SF2454N3K3	-	-
18x60	457x1524	SF36N3C	SF36N3K3	-	-	24x60	610x1524	SF56N3C	SF56N3K3	-	SF56N3S
18x72	457x1829	SF37N3C	SF37N3K3	-	-	24x72	610x1829	SF57N3C	SF57N3K3	-	SF57N3S

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Enclosure Panels — {10.04} {10.30}

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelving and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.



Enclosure Panel

Width/Height		For Nominal Post Height		Grid Opening		Weight		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
12.37x50.75	313x1289	54	1370	2.87x3.62	73x92	3	1.4	EP35C	EP35K4	EP35S
12.37x59.75	313x1518	63	1600	2.87x3.62	73x92	4	1.8	EP36C	EP36K4	EP36S
12.37x70.5	313x1791	74	1880	2.87x3.62	73x92	6	2.7	EP37C	EP37K4	EP37S
18.37x50.75	464x1289	54	1370	3.37x3.62	86x92	5	2.3	EP55C	EP55K4	EP55S
18.37x59.75	464x1518	63	1600	3.37x3.62	86x92	6	2.7	EP56C	EP56K4	EP56S
18.37x70.5	464x1791	74	1800	3.37x3.62	86x92	7	3.2	EP57C	EP57K4	EP57S

Note: All panels are .87" (22mm) deep. **Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).**

Ordering Guide for Super Erecta Enclosure Panels

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54	1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57

Backs for wire shelves— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	(2) EP35 (1) EP55	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	(3) EP55	(1) EP35 (3) EP55
63	1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	(2) EP36 (1) EP56	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	(3) EP56	(1) EP36 (3) EP56
74	1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	(3) EP57	(1) EP37 (3) EP57

Backs for solid* shelves— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	N/A (2) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	N/A (2) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	N/A (2) EP57

***Note:** Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels



Cat. No. 9970EPZ



Cat. No. 9970EPK4

Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

Additional clamp assemblies are recommended to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For demanding mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970Z** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)

Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970S** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPZ**

Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPS**



8 included per kit

Replacement Mounting Kit for Metroseal Gray Enclosure Panel

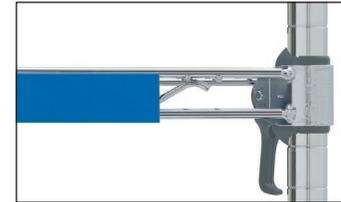
Cat. No. 9970EPK4

Shelf Markers & Label Holders

Color Shelf Marker — {10.05}

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size (in.) (mm)		Color	Cat. No.	Shelf Marker Size (in.) (mm)		Color	Cat. No.
6x1.25	152x32	Blue	CSM6-B	6x1.25	152x32	White	CSM6-W
6x1.25	152x32	Green	CSM6-G	6x1.25	152x32	Yellow	CSM6-Y
6x1.25	152x32	Red	CSM6-R	6x1.25	152x32	Gray	CSM6-GR
6x1.25	152x32	Tan	CSM6-T				



Color Shelf Markers



CSM6-B



CSM6-G



CSM6-R



CSM6-T



CSM6-W



CSM6-Y



CSM6-GR

Gray Label Holders — {10.05}

Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		9990P
13	330	18	457	9990P1
19	480	24	610	9990P2
25	635	30	760	9990P30
31	725	36	914	9990P3
43	1090	48	1219	9990P4
55	1395	60	1520	9990P5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Gray Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — {10.05}

Allow decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		9990CL
13	330	18	457	9990CL1
19	480	24	610	9990CL2
25	635	30	760	9990CL30
31	725	36	914	9990CL3
43	1090	48	1219	9990CL4
55	1395	60	1520	9990CL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1.25" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
3	75	All		9990SL
13	330	18	457	9990SL1
19	480	24	610	9990SL2
25	635	30	760	9990SL30
31	725	36	914	9990SL3
43	1090	48	1219	9990SL4
55	1395	60	1520	9990SL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Slanted Label Holder

Shelf Slides

Tray Slides — {10.04}

- Compatible with Metro tote boxes, Bun/Sheet pans, Hotel Pans (Steam Table Pans)
- Columns can be positioned along the shelf to fit different size vessels.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Overall Depth (in.)	Overall Depth (mm)	Slide Profile (in.)	Slide Profile (mm)	On Center Slide Spacing (in.)	On Center Slide Spacing (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban*
14.62	371	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	18	457	22.75	578	15SNC	15SNK3
20	508	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	24	610	22.75	578	20SNC	20SNK3



Tray Slides

Super Erecta Slide System — {10.04}

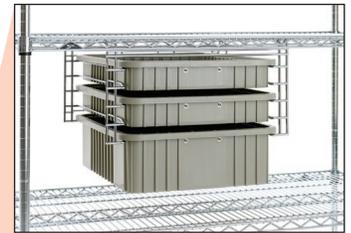
A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
10.25x20.38x21.62	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4.75	2.1	SS2NC
10.25x14x17.13	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3.5	1.5	SS3NC
10.25x25.13x17.13	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	SS4NC

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways. *Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.

See pages 92-93 for tote boxes.

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)



Super Erecta Slide Shelf Spacing Guide

Tote box combinations per slide

13" Shelf Spacing (330mm)

3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)

16" Shelf Spacing (406mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)	
6" (152mm)	6" (152mm)	

18" Shelf Spacing (457mm)

6" (152mm)	3" (75mm)
	3" (75mm)
8" (203mm)	8" (203mm)

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.04}

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18NA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21NA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24NA



Adjustable Undershelf Slide



Decorator Shelf Inlays

Decorator Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI



Clear Shelf Inlays

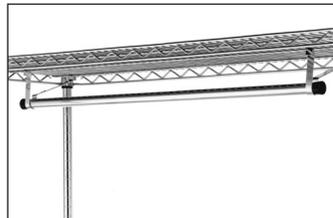
Clear Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.	Width/Length (in.) (mm)			Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4		21x36	530x914	2136CI-4	
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4		21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4	
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4		21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4	
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4		24x36	610x914	2436CI-4	
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4		24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4	
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4		24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4	

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — {10.05}

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18," 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.



Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Tube Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Shelf Width		
		18" (457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
24 610	2.50 1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30 760	2.50 1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36 914	3 1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42 1066	3.50 1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48 1219	3.50 1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60 1524	4 1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72 1828	4.50 2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC



Large Display/Storage Basket

Storage Baskets — {10.05}

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
13.37x5x7	345x127x180						
17.37x7.5x5	440x190x127	7 3	H210C	H210B	H210-DSG	H210K3	H210K4
17.37x7.5x10	440x190x255	11 5	H212C	H212B	H212-DSG	H212K3	H210K4



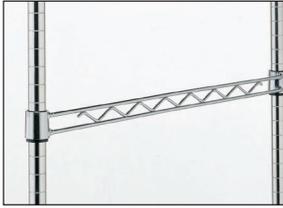
File Basket

File Basket — {10.05}

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2.62"W x 12.75" L x 8.75" H (67mm W x 324mm L x 222mm H).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2.62x12.75	63x330		8.75 228	2.1 1.0	



Hanger Rail

Hanger Rails — {10.05}

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
		(lbs.)	(kg)				
14	355	1	.45	H114C	H114B	H114-DSG	H114-DCH
18	457	1.25	.57	H118C	H118B	H118-DSG	H118-DCH
24	610	1.5	.68	H124C	H124B	H124-DSG	H124-DCH
30	760	1.5	.68	H130C	H130B	H130-DSG	H130-DCH
36	914	2	.90	H136C	H136B	H136-DSG	H136-DCH
48	1219	2.5	1.13	H148C	H148B	H148-DSG	H148-DCH

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



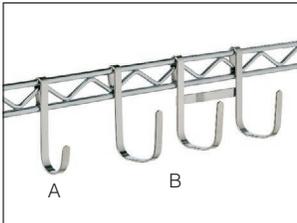
Extension Display Hanger

Extension Display Hanger — {10.06}

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

*White, smoked glass and copper hammertone also available. 4-6 week lead time. Contact your Metro representative.



Snap-on Hooks

Snap-On Hooks — {10.05}

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
	(in.)	(mm)		
Style A — Small	3.44	90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	3.44	90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	3.44	90	HK26C	



Swing Hanger

Swing Hanger — {10.05}

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Black epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.)	(mm)	Weight Capacity		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
6.25	160	20	9	H110BL



21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)

Shelving and Cart Covers — {11.80}

- Help protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced corners help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Choice of closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

Catalog Numbers shown are for white cover. Add "MB" suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated	
		Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC	18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C	18X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC	18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C	18X36X62VC
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC	18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C	18X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC	18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C	18X48X62VC
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC	18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C	18X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC	18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C	18X60X62VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370		21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C	21X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550		21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C	21X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850		21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C	21X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370		21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C	21X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550		21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C	21X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850		21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C	21X60X74VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370		24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C	24X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550		24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C	24X36X62VC
36x74	914x1850		24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C	24X36X74VC
48x54	1219x1370		24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C	24X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550		24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C	24X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850		24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C	24X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370		24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C	24X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550		24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C	24X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850		24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C	24X60X74VC
72x54	1825x1370		24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C	24X72X54VC
72x62	1825x1550		24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C	24X72X62VC
72x74	1825x1850		24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C	24X72X74VC

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.



For vinyl-coated products:
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals, including DEHP, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm. For



Clear Vinyl
Cart Cover

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	GWCVC41
36x52	914x1320	GWCVC62

Indicates antimicrobial product.



COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Keyboard Tray — {10.06}

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L (559mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29.5" L (749mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**



Keyboard Tray

Wire Management Clip — {10.06}

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	CWM

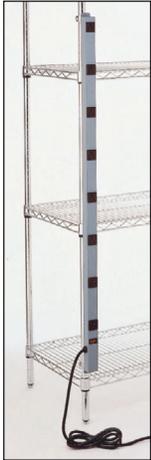


Wire Management Clip

Power Strip — {10.06}

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
1.5	38	48	1219	6	2.72	CPS48



Power Strip



Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Features a 0.12" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills. Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation. Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.

Galvanized shelves with uncoated cast corners

Ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves

(Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion-resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

(Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black epoxy-coated corners

Width/Length (in) (mm)	GALVANIZED		STAINLESS STEEL	
	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24 355x610	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30 355x760	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36 355x914	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42 355x1066	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48 355x1219	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60 355x1524	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24 457x610	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30 457x760	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36 457x914	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42 457x1066	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48 457x1219	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x54 457x1370	1854FG	-	1854FS	-
18x60 457x1524	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
18x72 457x1829	1872FG	-	1872FS	-
21x24 530x610	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30 530x760	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36 530x914	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42 530x1066	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48 530x1219	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60 530x1524	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24 610x610	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30 610x760	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36 610x914	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42 610x1066	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48 610x1219	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x54 610x1370	2454FG	-	2454FS	-
24x60 610x1524	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS
24x72 610x1829	2472FG	-	2472FS	-

Note: Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg). 72" (1829mm) long shelves can hold up to 300 lbs. (136kg). For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction to address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length (in./mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs./kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS	21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

Metro Tip:

Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).


SiteSelect® Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Cart Wash/ Autoclave	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
7.5 191	.5 0.3	7P	7UP	-		
14.5 370	1 0.5	13P	13UP	-	13PS	13UPS
27.5 699	1.75 0.75	27P	27UP	-	27PS	27UPS
34.5 875	2 0.9	33P	33UP	33UPS-SW	33PS	33UPS
54.56 1385	3 1.4	54P	54UP	54UPS-SW	54PS	54UPS
62.56 1590	3.5 1.6	63P	63UP	63UPS-SW	63PS	63UPS
74.62 1895	4 1.8	74P	74UP	-	74PS	74UPS
86.62 2200	5 2.3	86P	86UP	-	86PS	86UPS
96.62 2454	5.5 2.5	***96P				

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm). This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69.37" (1762mm) to 69.87" (1775mm).

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

Super Erecta® Counter Units — {10.35}

To create a counter unit, select the following components:

- 2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, (see page 74)
- 2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, (see page 74)
- 2 each — upper front posts, listed below
- 2 each — lower front posts, listed below
- 2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (listed above).

Special Posts For Counter Units — {10.35}

	Unit Height (in./mm)	Post Height* (in./mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs./kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63 1600	28.62 727	1½ 0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74 1880	40.62 1032	2 0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights	34.5 877	2 0.9	33PM	33PMS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.



Chrome ledges with plated steel clips



Stainless ledge with polymer clip



Rods with Tab in place



Shelf Dividers



Joining Clamp



Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

Note: ledges are not stackable.

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	L60WC	L60WS

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width. Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.



Chrome Plated Ledge Clip
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184Z



Polymer Ledge Clip for use with stainless Steel ledges
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184P



**Additional Tabs
Bag of 6
Cat. No. 9184Z**

Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60	1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	R72FC
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	R84FC

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Shelf Dividers — {10.25}

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. 8" (203mm) high dividers attach with provided spring clips.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
		(lbs.)	(kg)		
14	355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18	457	13.5	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21	530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24	610	16.5	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — {10.25}

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. **Cat. No. 9998Z**

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.25}

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Solid
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

For application-specific totes, refer to index.



Erecta Shelf® Shelving

- This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.
- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
 - Accessories create a truly versatile system.

Erecta Shelf® Uprights — {10.50}

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12x53.5	305x1359	7	3.2	1252C
12x63.5	305x1613	8	3.3	1262C
12x73.5	305x1867	9	4.1	1272C
12x88.5	305x2248	11	5.0	1287C
18x53.5	457x1359	8	3.3	1852C
18x63.5	457x1613	9	4.1	1862C
18x73.5	457x1867	11	5.0	1872C
18x88.5	457x2248	13.5	6.2	1887C

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — {10.50}

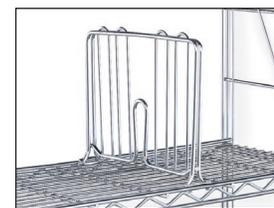
Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	1224C
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	1230C
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	1236C
12x42	305x1066	8.25	3.7	1242C
12x48	305x1219	9.5	4.2	1248C
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	1260C
18x24	457x610	6.5	2.9	1824C
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830C
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	1836C
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	1842C
18x48	457x1219	12.5	5.6	1848C
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	1860C

Load Rating: Shelves up to 48" Long – 800 lbs. (363 kg) equally distributed.
 Shelves 60" Long – 600 lbs. (277 kg) equally distributed.
 Maximum – 2000 lbs. (907 kg) per 4 shelf unit

Shelf Dividers

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No. Plated
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
12	305	12	5.4	DD12C
18	457	13.5	6.1	DD18C



Shelf Divider



Why qwikSLOT?



Add or remove a shelf with ease.



Perfect for retail & grocery.

Why Drop Mat?



Keeps items contained.

Shelves only 1/4" thick.

Save space with a built-in Ledge.

qwikSLOT® Display Shelving System

Set, reset in a flash.

Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 48)



Super Erecta qwikSLOT shelving unit in black epoxy

qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width / Length (in.)		Width / Length (mm)		Chrome Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammettone Cat. No.
14 x 36		355	910	1436QC	1436QBL	1436Q-DSG	1436Q-DCH
14 x 48		355	1220	1448QC	1448QBL	1448Q-DSG	1448Q-DCH
18 x 36		455	910	1836QC	1836QBL	1836Q-DSG	1836Q-DCH
18 x 48		455	1220	1848QC	1848QBL	1848Q-DSG	1848Q-DCH
18 x 60		455	1525	1860QC	-	-	-
21 x 36		530	910	2136QC	2136QBL	2136Q-DSG	2136Q-DCH
21 x 48		530	1220	2148QC	2148QBL	2148Q-DSG	2148Q-DCH
21 x 60		530	1525	2160QC	-	-	-
24 x 36		610	910	2436QC	2436QBL	2436Q-DSG	2436Q-DCH
24 x 48		610	1220	2448QC	2448QBL	2448Q-DSG	2448Q-DCH
24 x 60		610	1525	2460QC	-	-	-

Note: A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf. A three sided frame is recommended for increased rigidity.

Note: A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

Note: Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf, installed approximately at mid-height on the unit. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. The qwikSLOT lock clip (9985QSL) is recommended for mobile applications.



qwikSLOT post with shelf clip

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Stationary

Dimensions Height (in.) (mm)		Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammettone Cat. No.
34.5	875	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQ-DSG	33PQ-DCH
54.56	1385	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQ-DSG	54PQ-DCH
63.56	1590	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQ-DSG	63PQ-DCH
74.62	1895	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQ-DSG	74PQ-DCH
86.62	2200	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQ-DSG	86PQ-DCH

Note: Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Mobile

Dimensions Height (in.) (mm)		Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammettone Cat. No.
34.87	875	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQ-DSG	33UPQ-DCH
54	1385	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQ-DSG	54UPQ-DCH
62	1590	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQ-DSG	63UPQ-DCH
74	1895	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQ-DSG	74UPQ-DCH
86	2200	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQ-DSG	86UPQ-DCH

Note: Posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate casters.



qwikSLOT Locking Clip

Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL



Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips

(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QS

SET UP WITHIN GONDOLA STYLE SHELVING

1. Assemble your new Metro Display Shelving System (no tools required).
 2. Remove upper shelves of your existing gondola unit. Do not remove the base shelf or kick panel.
 3. Place your new Metro display shelving unit onto the gondola base shelf and slide into place.
- Metro Tip:** Order optional triangular foot plates to replace leveling bolts. Foot plates distribute heavy weight evenly.





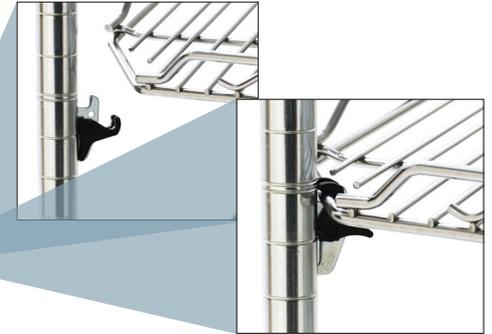
Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving



Metro® Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving

Perfect for:

- Retail Display
- Lean “Two-Bin”



Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving

Super Erecta Drop Mat & qwikSLOT Drop Mat — {10.12}

Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1” (25mm) high, prevents contents from falling off shelf. Each shelf holds up to 250lbs (113kg), 800lbs. (375kg) per unit. Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles. Available in stationary or mobile.

- qwikSLOT® Drop Mat offers a built-in shelf ledge and the convenience of easily removing or adjusting without disturbing the shelves below or above.
- Shelves can be installed flat or at an angle. All shelves adjust in 1” increments.

Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving — To be used with Super Erecta posts (see page 49)

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Copper Hammerstone	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	HDM1436NC	HDM1436-DCH	HDM1436BL	HDM1436W	HDM1436-DSG
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	HDM1448NC	HDM1448-DCH	HDM1448BL	HDM1448W	HDM1448-DSG
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	HDM1836NC	HDM1836-DCH	HDM1836BL	HDM1836W	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	HDM1848NC	HDM1848-DCH	HDM1848BL	HDM1848W	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	HDM2136NC	HDM2136-DCH	HDM2136BL	HDM2136W	HDM2136-DSG
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	HDM2148NC	HDM2148-DCH	HDM2148BL	HDM2148W	HDM2148-DSG
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	HDM2424NC	HDM2424-DCH	HDM2424BL	HDM2424W	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	HDM2436NC	HDM2436-DCH	HDM2436BL	HDM2436W	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	HDM2448NC	HDM2448-DCH	HDM2448BL	HDM2448W	HDM2448-DSG



SUPER ERECTA® DROP MAT & QWIKSLOT® DROP MAT SHELVING



Mobile units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta, Drop Mat Super Erecta or 3-Sided Frame top, middle and bottom shelves for rigidity.



2. Locking Clips on all qwikSlot levels.



Stationary units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta top and bottom shelves for rigidity.



qwikSLOT Locking Clip
For mobile applications. To be used with qwikSLOT shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL

qwikSLOT® Drop Mat Shelves — {10.12}

Increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 lbs (113kg). Shelves are easy to adjust and remove. Super Erecta or Super Erecta Drop Mat shelves are required at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts (See Page 81).

Width/ Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436Q-DSG	HDM1436Q-DCH
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448Q-DSG	HDM1448Q-DCH
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836Q-DSG	HDM1836Q-DCH
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848Q-DSG	HDM1848Q-DCH
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136Q-DSG	HDM2136Q-DCH
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148Q-DSG	HDM2148Q-DCH
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436Q-DSG	HDM2436Q-DCH
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448Q-DSG	HDM2448Q-DCH



Casters types available for all mobile applications.

Wheel Diameter (in)	(mm)	Type	Resilient Tread Cat. No.	Polyurethane Tread Cat. No.
5	32	Swivel	5M	5MP
5	132	Swivel/Brake	5MB	5MPB

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Dimensions (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Stationary				Mobile			
				Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.	Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.5	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQ-DSG	33PQ-DCH	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQ-DSG	33UPQ-DCH
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQ-DSG	54PQ-DCH	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQ-DSG	54UPQ-DCH
63.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQ-DSG	63PQ-DCH	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQ-DSG	63UPQ-DCH
74.62	895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQ-DSG	74PQ-DCH	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQ-DSG	74UPQ-DCH
86.62	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQ-DSG	86PQ-DCH	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQ-DSG	86UPQ-DCH

Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — {10.04}

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
18	457	2.5	1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18W	HD18-DSG	HD18-CH
24	614	3.5	1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24W	HD24-DSG	HD24-CH

*Refer to page 52 for information about Designer Colors.



Snap-On Divider

Quicker access with more versatility.

Metro® Super Erecta® basket shelves provide more options to our vast line of storage solutions.



Super Erecta “Hopper-Style” Basket Shelving — **{10.85}**

This hopper-style basket shelving provides easier ability to load supplies and access them when needed without fear of losing product from falling behind the shelf. Add casters to maximize efficiency by making the whole unit mobile. Integrates seamlessly with Metro’s line of Super Erecta shelving.

- Easier access to supplies.
- Front edge design protects supplies from rips and tears.
- Stays rigid and strong for mobile use.
- Compatible with Super Erecta shelving, carts and track shelving.
- Baskets nest for more compact shipping (packed 2 per box).
- 1" wire mesh spacing.

Baskets:

Model No.	Length		Width		Basket Front Height		Basket Back Height	
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
BSK1824NC	24	610	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1836NC	36	914	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1848NC	48	1219	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1860NC	60	1524	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK2424NC	24	610	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2436NC	36	914	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2448NC	48	1219	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2460NC	60	1524	24	610	5	127	9	229



Baskets on Stationary Unit

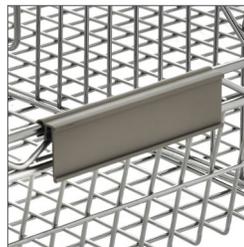
Super Erecta “Hopper-Style” Basket Shelving Accessories — {10.85}



Casters
(See Page 58-59)



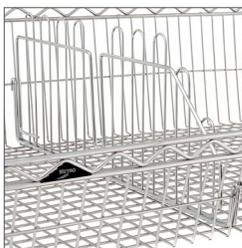
Posts
(See Page 49)



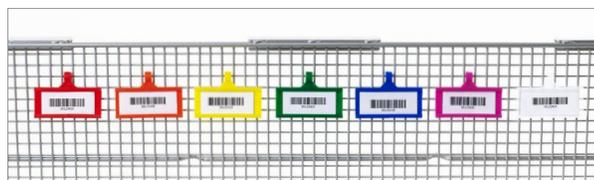
MetroMax Q Label Holders
MQ04LH (4") **MQ48LH (48")**
MQ24LH (24") **MQ60LH (60")**



Full-Width Label Holders
QB18LHC (18")
QB36LHC (36")
QB48LHC (48")



Dividers
BSKDIV-18H (18")
BSKDIV-24H (24")



Colored Label Holder (shown with labels, sold as a pack of 50):
QB03LHRD - Red **QB03LHOR - Orange** **QB03LHYL - Yellow**
QB03LHGR - Green **QB03LHBL - Blue** **QB03LHPK - Pink**
QB03LHCL - Clear



Wire ends are covered on all sides to protect against cut hands, damaged product, and punctured gloves.

Regular Basket Shelf — {10.04}

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

(in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B



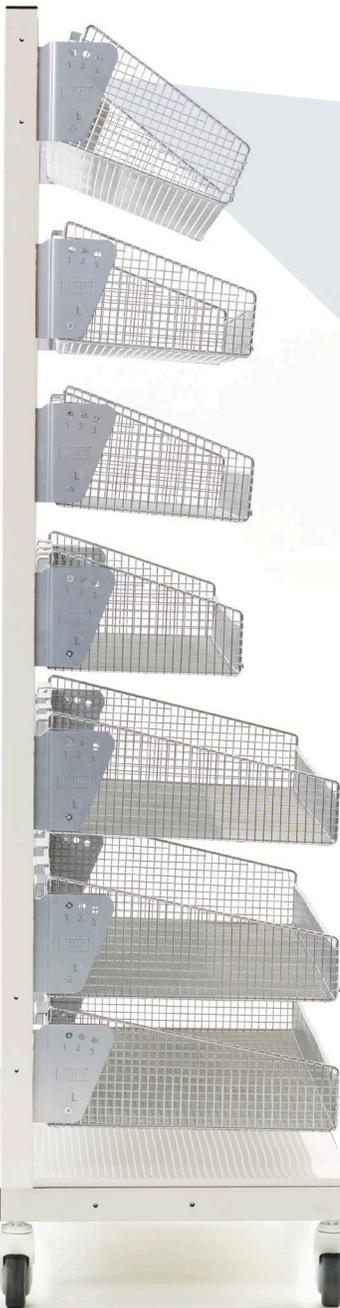
Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page



LEARN MORE

Quick to find, quick to retrieve,
quick to restock the supplies you need.

qwikSIGHT



Accessible.

Adjustable angle basket brackets are easily repositioned for easy access and superior ergonomics.

Numbered uprights allow for quick, tool free, basket adjustment at 1" (25mm).



Touchable.



Superior design and high quality production shields personnel and supplies from incidental rips and tears.

The capacity to hold more.

Flexible.

Choose from single or double sided configurations. Stationary or mobile to make cleaning easier. Space efficient direct mount caster configuration or extension bars to increase stability when moved.



Casters are recommended for added clearance to clean under units.



Right sized.

Available in 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) widths and 18" (457mm), 36" (914mm) or 48" (1219mm) lengths. Baskets accept optional dividers and label holders.

Hold up to 500 lbs.

100 lbs. (45kg) per basket, 375 lbs. (170kg) per mobile unit, 500 lbs. (227kg) per stationary unit

qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Preconfigured Single-Sided Units — 21.5" (546mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB118-S6	QB118-S6A
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB136-S6	QB136-S6A
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	QB148-S6	QB148-S6A
Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB118-S7	QB118-S7A
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB136-S7	QB136-S7A
Mobile** 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB118-M6	QB118-M6A
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB136-M6	QB136-M6A
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB148-M6	QB148-M6A
Mobile** 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB118-M7	QB118-M7A
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB136-M7	QB136-M7A

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

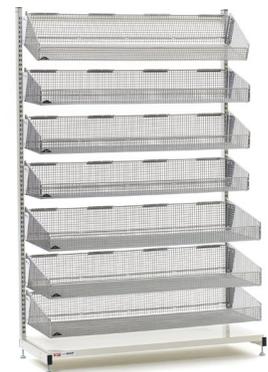
**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.

Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)



QB136-M6



QB148-S7

Preconfigured Double-Sided Units — 40.5" (1029mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB218-S12	QB218-S12A
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB236-S12	QB236-S12A
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	QB248-S12	QB248-S12A
Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	QB218-S14	QB218-S14A
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	QB236-S14	QB236-S14A
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	QB248-S14	QB248-S14A
Mobile** 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB218-M12	QB218-M12A
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB236-M12	QB236-M12A
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB248-M12	QB248-M12A
Mobile** 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	QB218-M14	QB218-M14A
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	QB236-M14	QB236-M14A
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	QB248-M14	QB248-M14A

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.

Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)



QB236-M12

qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Build-a-Unit — Components



Single-Sided Frame (shown with Casters)

Description	Width x Length (in./mm)		Height (in./mm)		Pkd. Weight (lbs./kg)		Cat. No.
Single Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 21.5" (546mm)W							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	36	16	QB1874-1
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	46	21	QB3674-1
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	56	25	QB4874-1
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	25	11	QB1874-1A
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	35	16	QB3674-1A
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	45	20	QB4874-1A

Double Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 40.5" (1029mm)W

18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	43	20	QB1874-2
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	55	25	QB3674-2
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	67	30	QB4874-2
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	30	14	QB1874-2A
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	42	19	QB3674-2A
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	54	24	QB4874-2A

Casters and Caster Extension Bars**

4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1.25 x 4	32 x 102			7	3	QB4B
Single-Sided Caster Extension Bar	26.12 x 1.12	664 x 29	.5	13	10	5	QB18EB
Double-Sided Caster Extension Bar	44.25 x 1.12	1124 x 29	.5	13	13	6	QB36EB

Baskets with Brackets

12"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	QB1218B
12"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	QB1236B
12"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	QB1248B
18"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	QB1818B
18"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	QB1836B
18"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	QB1848B

Shelves with Brackets

18" x 18", Slanted Shelf	18 x 18	457 x 457	10	252	4	2	QB1818SS
18" x 36", Slanted Shelf	18 x 36	457 x 914	10	252	7	3	QB1836SS

Brackets — to convert panel mount baskets to frame mount baskets

Basket/Shelf Brackets, paid (L/R) with Hardware					1.7	0.8	QB2BRKT
---	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	---------

*Levelers add .62"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
 **Mobile units are intended to be removed for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
 **Caster with extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.



Double-Sided Frame (shown with Casters)



QB118-MWP61 QB136-MWP61

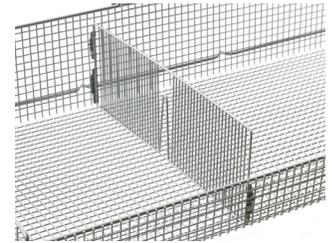
Louvered Panel Units — {18.05}

Model No.	Description	Dimensions (Depth x Width)		Height	
		(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)
Single-sided Mobile Frames with Dust Cover, 61"H (1549mm) Louvered Panel and Four Mounting Brackets					
QB118-MWP61	18" Single-Sided Louvered Panel Unit	21.5 x 19.5	546 x 495	79.5	2019
QB136-MWP61	36" Single-Sided Louvered Panel Unit	21.5 x 37.5	546 x 953	79.5	2019

qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Accessories

Description	Width x Length		Height		Pkd. Weight		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Dividers							
3"H Divider	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	QB03D
6"H Divider	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	QB06D
12"L Divider, Front to Back	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	QB12D
18"L Divider, Front to Back	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	QB18D



12" or 18" Basket Divider

Label Holders

18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1.25	32	.2	.1	QB18LHC
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1.25	32	.3	.1	QB36LHC
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1.25	32	.4	.2	QB48LHC
3" Label Holder, Blue (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHBL
3" Label Holder, Clear (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHCL
3" Label Holder, Green (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHGR
3" Label Holder, Orange (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHOR
3" Label Holder, Pink (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHPK
3" Label Holder, Red (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHRD
3" Label Holder, Yellow (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	QB03LHYL



QB03D **QB06D**
Basket Dividers

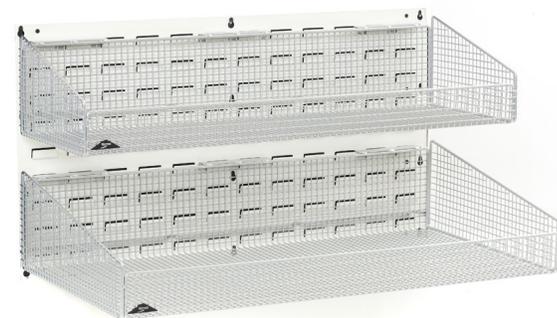
Louvered Panel and Accessories

18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	3	1	QB1819WP
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	9	4	QB1861WP
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	5	2	QB3619WP
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	17	8	QB3661WP
18" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	18	457	3	1	QB18WPBRKT*
36" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	36	914	5	2	QB36WPBRKT*
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			0.1	0.1	QB09WPS
10" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	10	254			0.1	0.1	QB10WPS
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			1	1	QB12WPS
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	6	3	QB1218
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	4	QB1236
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	12	5	QB1248
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	7	3	QB1818
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	12	5	QB1836
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	15	7	QB1848

Clear Label Holder
(shown with labels)

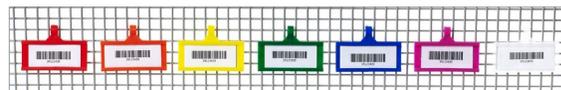


QB36LHC



Louvered Panel
(Shown with Baskets)

Colored Label Holder (shown with labels, sold as a pack of 50)



- QB03LHRD - Red QB03LHOR - Orange QB03LHYL - Yellow
- QB03LHGR - Green QB03LHBL - Blue QB03LHPK - Pink
- QB03LHCL - Clear



QB09WPS



QB10WPS



QB12WPS

Metro Bins — {10.08}

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

Bins of all sizes, for all items.



Must Order Bins & Dividers in Carton Quantities.
Part numbers are for individual bins.

Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.



MB30164CLN



MB30184CLN



MB30174CLN

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Bin Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height							
MB30110CLN	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	Clear	N/A	N/A		
MB30120CLN	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24		
MB30130CLN	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24		
MB30150CLN	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	Clear	-	-		
MB30170CLN	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	Clear	MB40170 (3)	24		
MB30128CLN	17.8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24		
MB30138CLN	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24		
MB30124CLN	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24		
MB30164CLN	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24		
MB30174CLN	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	Clear	MB40170 (3)	24		

Supply Bins — Stacking or Hanging

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading. Lip on rear of bin allows bin to hang on the wall panel.



MB30239CLSH



MB30235CLSH



MB30255CLSH

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Length Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height							
MB30220CLSH	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	Clear	-	-		
MB30237CLSH	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	Clear	N/A	N/A		
MB30224CLSH	10.8 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	-	-		
MB30230CLSH	10.8 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	MB40230 (1)	6		
MB30235CLSH	10.8 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6		
MB30239CLSH	10.8 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	Clear	-	-		
MB30255CLSH	10.8 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6		
MB30234CLSH	14.75 x 5.5 x 5	375 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	-	-		
MB30240CLSH	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6		
MB30250CLSH	14.75 x 16.5 x 7	375 x 419 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6		
MB30265CLSH	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	Clear	MB40265 (1)	6		

Note: Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only.

Large Supply Bins — Stacking

Stacking maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design prevents spreading.



MB30284CLS



MB30286CLS

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Dividers	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height							
MB30281CLS	20 x 12.37 x 8	508 x 314 x 203	3	Clear	-	-		
MB30283CLS	20 x 18.37 x 12	508 x 467 x 305	1	Clear	-	-		
MB30284CLS	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	Clear	-	-		
MB30286CLS	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	Clear	-	-		
MB30289CLS	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	Clear	-	-		
MB30348T	20.5 x 8.25 x 7	521 x 210 x 178	6	Beige	width divider incl.	1		

**() Recommended max # of dividers per bin = # of divider slots may be higher to provide placement flexibility
Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138CLN is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers). N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.

Optimize for lean process.

Metro Two-Bin



TWO - DEEP

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	MB30220CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
18"	MB30237CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30224CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30230CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30239CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30235CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30255CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30110CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30120CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30130CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30150CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30170CLN	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - WIDE



Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	MB30128CLN	Nesting Bins
18"	MB30138CLN	Nesting Bins
18"	MB30265CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	MB30124CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30164CLN	Nesting Bins
24"	MB30174CLN	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - HIGH



Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
24"	MB30284CLS	Stacking Bin
24"	MB30286CLS	Stacking Bin
24"	MB30289CLS	Stacking Bin

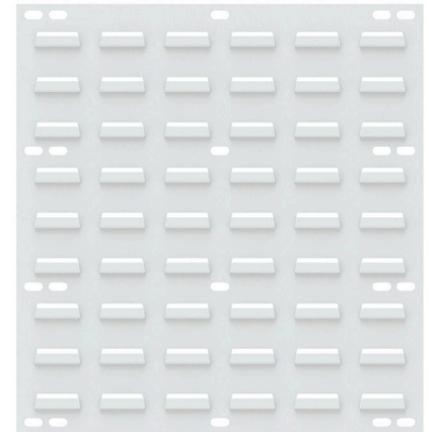
Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

Louvered Wall Panel

For use with hanging supply bins. This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes of bins or quikSIGHT Baskets. Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Carton Quantity	Color	Weight Capacity	
	Length / Width / Height			(lb.)	(kg)			
MB1819LWP	18 x 0.31 x 19	457 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73		
MB3619LWP	36 x 0.31 x 19	914 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73		
MB1861LWP	18 x 0.31 x 61	457 x 8 x 1549	1	White	500	227		

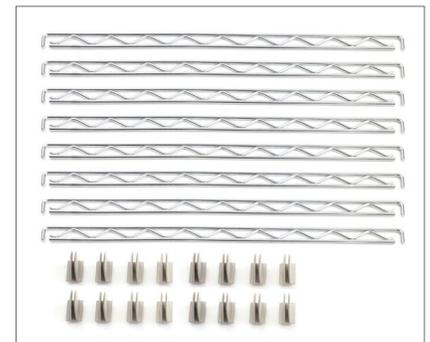
Note: Panel should be mounted on standard stud centers or a solid substrate (block, plywood, etc.) with fasteners in each mounting hole for maximum rigidity. Weight capacity listed is for the panel properly mounted to studs or a solid substrate. Fasteners are not included.



1" (25mm) Bin Rail Dividers

Create slots for bins and other packages as part of lean Kanban systems. Mounting clips attach to wire shelves and MetroMax open grid shelves. Kit consists of (8) chrome plated divider rails and (16) polymer mounting clips.

Part No.	Fits Shelf Depth		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
	(in)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)
BINRL18	18, 21	457, 533	6.3	2.9
BINRL24	24	610	7.8	3.5



Totes offer a place for everything.

Totes Divider Boxes — {16.65}

Safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or compartments with optional dividers and covers.

- Manufactured from polypropylene base resins.
- Available in natural gray (NAT), Benstat® blue static dissipate (BAS), or Bentron™ black conductive (CAS).
- Molded with more uniform wall thickness for a longer life.

Must Order Totes & Dividers in Carton Quantities.



Dividers

Totes (sold in carton quantities as shown)

Cu. Cap (Cu. Ft.)	Inside Dimensions			Outside Dimensions			Weight (lb.)	Weight (kg)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron						
	Length (in.)	Width (in.)	Stack Depth (in.)	Length (in.)	Width (in.)	Height (in.)													
.10	9 ³ / ₁₆	233	6 ³ / ₁₆	167	3	176	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	8 ¹ / ₄	210	3 ¹ / ₂	89	37	16.8	48	37	TB91035NAT	TB91035BAS	TB91035CAS
.19	9 ⁷ / ₁₆	233	6 ⁷ / ₁₆	167	5 ¹ / ₂	138	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	8 ¹ / ₄	210	6	152	34	15.4	24	34	TB91060NAT	TB91060BAS	TB91060CAS
.24	14 ⁷ / ₈	378	9 ¹ / ₄	235	3	76	16 ¹ / ₂	419	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	3 ¹ / ₂	89	36	16.3	24	36	TB92035NAT	TB92035BAS	TB92035CAS
.59	15	381	15	381	4 ¹ / ₂	114	16 ¹ / ₂	419	16 ¹ / ₂	419	5	127	35	15.9	12	30	TB92050NAT	TB92050BAS	TB92050CAS
.44	14 ⁷ / ₈	378	9 ¹ / ₄	235	5 ¹ / ₂	138	16 ¹ / ₂	419	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	6	152	28	12.7	12	28	TB92060NAT	TB92060BAS	TB92060CAS
.60	14 ⁷ / ₈	378	9 ¹ / ₄	235	7 ¹ / ₂	190	16 ¹ / ₂	419	10 ⁷ / ₈	276	8	203	25	11.3	6	19	TB92080NAT	TB92080BAS	TB92080CAS
.44	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	2 ¹ / ₂	63	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	3	76	36	16.3	12	31	TB93030NAT	TB93030BAS	TB93030CAS
.79	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	4 ¹ / ₂	114	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	5	127	32	14.5	6	24	TB93050NAT	TB93050BAS	TB93050CAS
.97	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	5 ¹ / ₂	138	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	6	152	24	10.9	6	24	TB93060NAT	TB93060BAS	TB93060CAS
1.32	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	7 ¹ / ₂	190	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	8	203	21	9.5	4	21	TB93080NAT	TB93080BAS	TB93080CAS
2.03	20 ⁵ / ₈	524	15 ⁵ / ₈	397	11 ¹ / ₂	292	22 ¹ / ₂	571	17 ¹ / ₂	445	12	305	20	9	3	20	TB93120NAT	TB93120BAS	TB93120CAS
.26	24 ⁷ / ₈	632	4 ³ / ₄	121	4 ¹ / ₂	114	26 ¹ / ₄	667	6 ¹ / ₄	159	5	127	47	21.3	24	49	TB95050NAT	TB95050BAS	TB95050CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge. Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

Covers**

Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
Snap-on	96	48	TB91000	—	CO91000NAT	CO91000BAS	CO91000CAS	TB93000	—	CO93000NAT	CO93000BAS	CO93000CAS
Insert	96	30	TB91000	CI91000CLR	—	—	—	TB93000	CI93000CLR	—	—	—
Snap-on	48	23	TB92000	—	CO92000NAT	CO92000BAS	CO92000CAS	—	—	—	—	—
Insert	48	34	TB92000	CI92000CLR	—	—	—	TB95050	—	—	—	—
Snap-on	24	18	TB92050	—	CO92050NAT	CO92050BAS	CO92050CAS	—	—	—	—	—

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge. Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative. Note: If totes are to be used with Kitting Carts on page 218, the insert cover must be used. **When boxes with covers are lip loaded, box weight capacity must not exceed 25 lbs. (11.3kg).

Dividers

Fits Totes	Type	Height (in.)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	
TB91035	Long	3	76	96	12	DL91035NAT	DL91035BAS	DL91035CAS	Short	96	9	DS91035NAT	DS91035BAS	DS91035CAS
TB91060	Long	5 ¹ / ₂	140	96	24	DL91060NAT	DL91060BAS	DL91060CAS	Short	96	17	DS91060NAT	DS91060BAS	DS91060CAS
TB92035	Long	3	76	96	21	DL92035NAT	DL92035BAS	DL92035CAS	Short	96	13	DS92035NAT	DS92035BAS	DS92035CAS
TB92060	Long	5 ¹ / ₂	140	96	39	DL92060NAT	DL92060BAS	DL92060CAS	Short	96	33	DS92060NAT	DS92060BAS	DS92060CAS
TB92080	Long	7 ¹ / ₂	191	96	54	DL92080NAT	DL92080BAS	DL92080CAS	Short	96	24	DS92080NAT	DS92080BAS	DS92080CAS
TB93030	Long	2 ¹ / ₂	64	96	25	DL93030NAT	DL93030BAS	DL93030CAS	Short	96	34	DS93030NAT	DS93030BAS	DS93030CAS
TB93050	Long	4 ¹ / ₂	114	96	44	DL93050NAT	DL93050BAS	DL93050CAS	Short	96	18	DS93050NAT	DS93050BAS	DS93050CAS
TB93060	Long	5 ¹ / ₂	140	96	53	DL93060NAT	DL93060BAS	DL93060CAS	Short	96	32	DS93060NAT	DS93060BAS	DS93060CAS
TB93080	Long	7 ¹ / ₂	191	96	72	DL93080NAT	DL93080BAS	DL93080CAS	Short	96	40	DS93080NAT	DS93080BAS	DS93080CAS
TB92050	4 ¹ / ₂	114	—	—	—	—	—	Long/Short	96	55	DS92050NAT	DS92050BAS	DS92050CAS	
TB95050	4 ¹ / ₂	114	—	—	—	—	—	Short	96	55	DS95050NAT	DS95050BAS	DS95050CAS	

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge. Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

White Tote Divider Boxes — {16.64}

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).



Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Height O.D. (in.) (mm)		I.D.* (in.) (mm)		Capacity (cu. ft.) (cu. m.)		Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	White Cat. No.
10.87x8.25	276x210	9.12x6.5	232x165	3.5	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	MTB91035W
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	3.5	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	MTB92035W
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	MTB92060W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	MTB93030W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	MTB93050W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	MTB93060W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	MTB93080W
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	MTB93120W

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

White Tote Dividers — {16.64}

For Tote Box	Size	Divider Part No.	Max. Dividers per Tote	Clear Insert Cover Part No.
MTB91035W	Short	MDS91035NAT	7	CI91000CLR
MTB91035W	Long	MDL91035NAT	5	CI91000CLR
MTB92035W	Short	MDS92035NAT	11	CI92000CLR
MTB92035W	Long	MDL92035NAT	7	CI92000CLR
MTB92050W	-	MDS92035NAT	11	CI93000CLR
MTB92060W	Short	MDS92060NAT	11	CI92000CLR
MTB92060W	Long	MDL92060NAT	7	CI92000CLR
MTB93030W	Short	MDS93030NAT	15	CI93000CLR
MTB93030W	Long	MDL93030NAT	11	CI93000CLR
MTB93060W	Short	MDS93060NAT	15	CI93000CLR
MTB93060W	Long	MDL93060NAT	11	CI93000CLR
MTB93080W	Short	MDS93080NAT	15	CI93000CLR
MTB93080W	Long	MDL93080NAT	11	CI93000CLR
MTB93120W	Short	MDS93120NAT	15	CI93000CLR
MTB93120W	Long	MDL93120NAT	11	CI93000CLR



Natural Polypropylene dividers are used in Super-White totes.

Card Holders — {16.65}

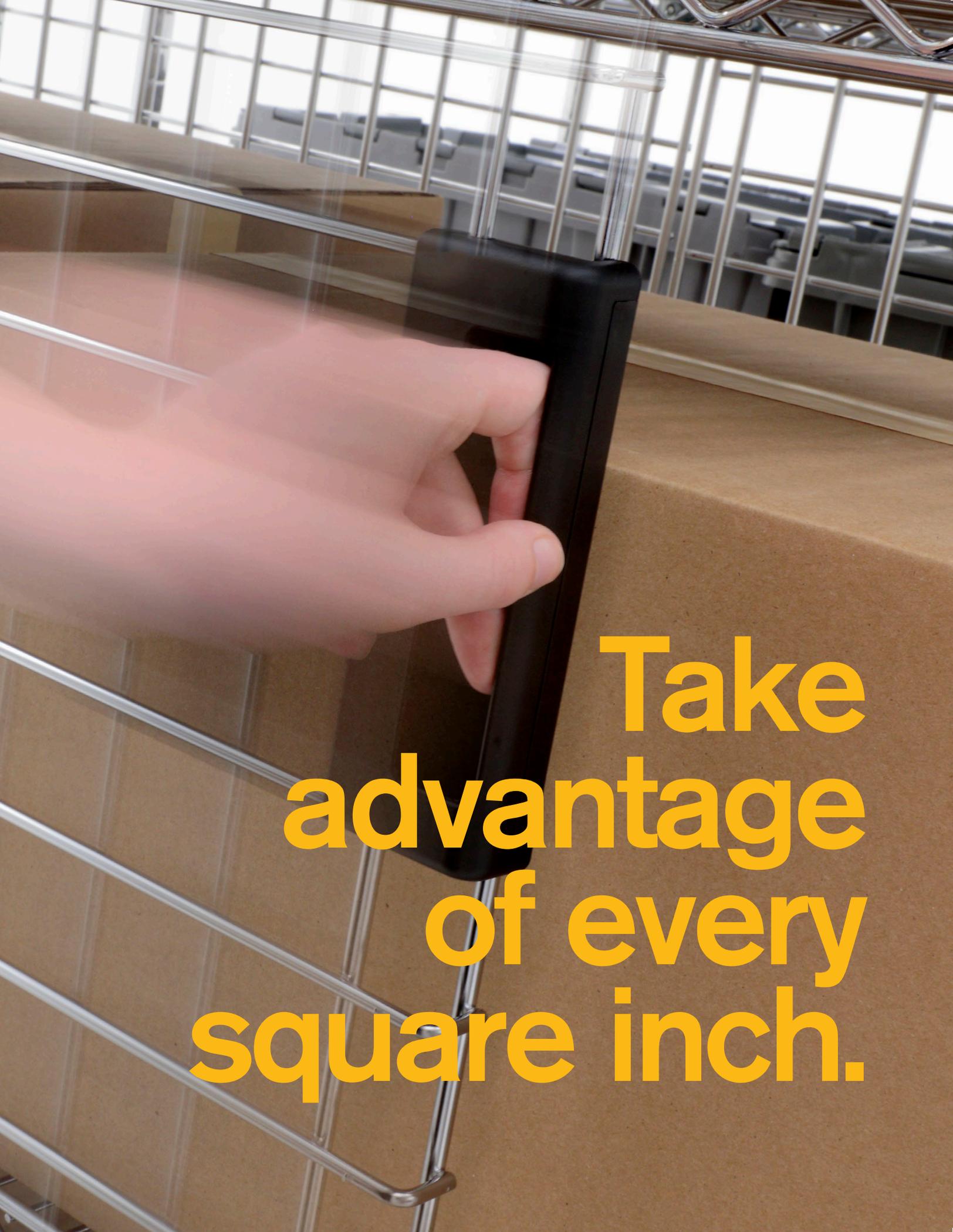
Includes snaps to fit all Metro totes. ESD Benstat also available.

Material	Holds Card Size (in.) (mm)		Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Benstat	5x8	127x203	96	10	OP2501BAS
Benstat	3x5	76x129	96	10	OP2535BAS
Polypropylene	5x8	127x203	96	10	OP2501CLR
Polypropylene	3x5	76x129	96	10	OP2535CLR

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.



Tote Boxes
(shown with Cardholder)

A close-up photograph of a hand gripping a black, rectangular handle attached to a silver metal shelving unit. The shelving unit has several shelves, some of which are filled with brown cardboard boxes. The background shows a blurred view of a room with more shelving units and windows, suggesting a warehouse or office environment. The lighting is bright and even.

**Take
advantage
of every
square inch.**



SlideSecure™
qwikTRAK™
Top-Track™

SECURITY, TRACK & SEISMIC SHELVING

Security, Track & Seismic Shelving.....	94-117
Security Shelving.....	96-99
Top-Track® / QwikTRAK® Track Shelving.....	100-110
Vertical Extra-High Shelving.....	111
Seismic Shelving.....	112-117



Super Erecta Security Units — {14.01}

Safe Storage: Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.



Stationary

Hinge Style Doors

Model No. Chrome	Model No. Metroseal Green	Model No. Stainless Steel	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
			in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S	21 1/2	546	38 1/2	980	66 13/16	1695	18x36	457x914
SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S	21 1/2	546	50 1/2	1295	66 13/16	1695	18x48	457x1219
SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S	27 1/4	692	38 1/2	980	66 13/16	1695	24x36	610x914
SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S	27 1/4	692	50 1/2	1295	66 13/16	1695	24x48	610x1219
SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S	27 1/4	692	62 1/2	1587	66 13/16	1695	24x60	610x1524
SEC63C		SEC63S	33 1/2	851	38 1/2	980	66 13/16	1695	30x36	760x914
SEC65C		SEC65S	33 1/2	851	50 1/2	1295	66 13/16	1695	30x48	760x1219
SEC66C		SEC66S	33 1/2	851	62 1/2	1587	66 13/16	1695	30x60	760x1524



Sliding Doors

SEC55C-SL	SEC55K3-SL	SEC55S-SL	28 1/2	724	50 1/2	1295	66 13/16	1695	24x48	610x1219
SEC56C-SL	SEC56K3-SL	SEC56S-SL	28 1/2	724	62 1/2	1587	66 13/16	1695	24x60	610x1524

Mobile

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Hinge Style Doors

Model No. Chrome with (2) 5MP / (2) 5MPB casters	Model No. Metroseal Green with (2) 5MP / (2) 5MPB casters*	Model No. Metroseal Green with (2) 5PC / (2) 5PCB Casters*	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
			in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC33EC	SEC33EK3	SEC33VK3	21 1/2	546	40 3/4	1035	68 1/2	1740	18x36	457x914
SEC35EC	SEC35EK3	SEC35VK3	21 1/2	546	52 3/4	1340	68 1/2	1740	18x48	457x1219
SEC53EC	SEC53EK3	SEC53VK3	27 1/4	692	40 3/4	1035	68 1/2	1740	24x36	610x914
SEC55EC	SEC55EK3	SEC55VK3	27 1/4	692	52 3/4	1340	68 1/2	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56EC	SEC56EK3	SEC56VK3	27 1/4	692	65	1651	68 1/2	1740	24x60	610x1524
SEC63EC	-	-	33 1/2	851	40 3/4	1035	68 1/2	1740	30x36	760x914
SEC65EC	-	-	33 1/2	851	52 3/4	1340	68 1/2	1740	30x48	760x1219
SEC66EC	-	-	33 1/2	851	65	1651	68 1/2	1740	30x60	760x1524

Sliding Doors

SEC55EC-SL	SEC55EK3-SL	SEC55VK3-SL	28 1/2	724	52 3/4	1340	68 1/2	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56EC-SL	SEC56EK3-SL	SEC56VK3-SL	28 1/2	724	65	1651	68 1/2	1740	24x60	610x1524

*Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread.
5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high-moisture environments.



SlideSecure SPACE SAVING DOOR



Perfect for high traffic or cramped areas. Plus, SlideSecure can also be integrated into our high-density track systems.



Easier access without doors obstructing each other...even in a track application.

Mobile (Continued)

Stainless Steel: Casters must be ordered separately on “-SD” models.

Hinge Style Doors

Model No.	Description	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
SEC33S-SD	Standard Duty	21 1/2	546	40 3/4	1035	62	1575	18x36	457x914	140	64
SEC35S-SD	Standard Duty	21 1/2	546	52 3/4	1340	62	1575	18x48	457x1219	159	72
SEC53S-SD	Standard Duty	27 1/4	692	40 3/4	1035	62	1575	24x36	610x914	156	71
SEC55S-SD	Standard Duty	27 1/4	692	52 3/4	1340	62	1575	24x48	610x1219	176	80
SEC56S-SD	Standard Duty	27 1/4	692	65	1651	62	1575	24x60	610x1524	197	90
SEC63S-SD	Standard Duty	33 1/2	851	40 3/4	1035	62	1575	30x36	760x914	169	77
SEC65S-SD	Standard Duty	33 1/2	851	52 3/4	1340	62	1575	30x48	760x1219	195	89
SEC66S-SD	Standard Duty	33 1/2	851	65	1651	62	1575	30x60	760x1524	217	99

Sliding Doors

SEC55S-SD-SL	Standard Duty	28 1/2	724	52 3/4	1340	62	1575	24x48	610x1219	176	80
SEC56S-SD-SL	Standard Duty	28 1/2	724	65	1651	62	1575	24x60	610x1524	197	90



Heavy-Duty Hinge Style: Chrome & Metroseal models include aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters. Stainless Models require plate casters and dollies to be ordered separately. Intermediate shelves are not included and must be ordered separately.

Model No. Chrome	Model No. Metroseal Green	Caster Type	Model No. Stainless Steel	Width		Length		Height		Fits Shelf	
				in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
SEC53LC	SEC53LK3	(2) B5P/B5PB	SEC53S-HD*	28 1/16	713	38 1/2	980	68 1/2	1740	24x36	610x914
SEC55LC	SEC55LK3	(2) B5P/B5PB	SEC55S-HD*	28 1/16	713	50 1/2	1285	68 1/2	1740	24x48	610x1219
SEC56LC	SEC56LK3	(2) B5P/B5PB	SEC56S-HD*	28 1/16	713	63 1/8	1600	68 1/2	1740	24x60	610x1524

Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + .25" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (See page 63 for caster specifications). CAUTION: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately.



Heavy-Duty Model with Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Easy Order with one Part

Most popular Chrome Security Units with (2) Super Erecta intermediate shelves included.

(In) Depth x Width x Height	(mm) Depth x Width x Height	Description	Cat. No.
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Mobile (2x)5MP & (2x)5MPB	SEC53EC-4
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Mobile (2x)5MP & (2x)5MPB	SEC55EC-4
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Mobile (2x)5MP & (2x)5MPB	SEC56EC-4
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Stationary	SEC53C-4
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Stationary	SEC55C-4
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Stationary	SEC56C-4



Super Erecta Security Modules

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit. Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30", 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30	610x760	20	510	SECM2430NC	SECM2430NS
24x48	610x1219	20	510	SECM2448NC	*
24x60	610x1524	20	510	SECM2460NC	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 48. When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module. Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.



Posts and shelves sold separately

MetroMax Security Units — {14.01}

Corrosion-Resistant Safe Storage: Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Standard Units consist of taupe epoxy-coated top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters and bumpers are included with mobile units. Intermediate shelves are sold separately.

Stationary Units — 66 ³/₁₆" (1681mm) High

Model No.	Actual Outside Dimensions (including handle)		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
MQSEC53E	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	38 ⁷ / ₈	987	24 x 36	610 x 914	150	68
MQSEC55E	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	50 ⁷ / ₈	1292	24 x 48	610 x 1219	158	72
MQSEC56E	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	62 ⁷ / ₈	1597	24 x 60	610 x 1524	163	74



MetroMax® Security with hinge doors.

Sliding Doors

MQSEC55E-SL	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	50 ⁷ / ₈	1292	24 x 48	610 x 1219	158	72
MQSEC56E-SL	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685	62 ⁷ / ₈	1597	24 x 60	610 x 1524	163	74

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

Mobile Units — 67 ¹³/₁₆" (1723mm) High

Model No. w/ 5" (127mm) diameter casters	Actual Outside Dimensions (including bumpers and handle)		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
MQSEC53VE	27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	40 ³ / ₄	1035	24x36	610x914	168	76
MQSEC55VE	27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	52 ³ / ₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	178	81
MQSEC56VE	27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	64 ³ / ₄	1645	24x60	610x1524	181	82

Sliding Doors

MQSEC55VE-SL	27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	52 ³ / ₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	178	81
MQSEC56VE-SL	27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707	64 ³ / ₄	1645	24x60	610x1524	181	82

Note: Caster units use two 5PCX and two PCSX casters.



MetroMax® Security with sliding doors

Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68.5" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Handle)				Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Each
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	in.	mm	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)				
28.06	713	39.13	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	MQSEC53LE	2,104.50
28.06	713	51.13	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	MQSEC55LE	2,521.00
28.06	713	63.13	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	MQSEC56LE	2,712.50

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves. Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units.

Intermediate Shelves for Security Units

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width in.	mm	Length		Chrome	Metroseal Green	Super Erecta Pro	Stainless Steel	EZ-ADD Chrome	EZ-ADD Metroseal Green	Super Adjustable Chrome	Super Adjustable Metroseal Green	Super Adjustable Stainless Steel
		in.	mm									
18	457	36	914	1836NC	1836NK3	PR1836NK3	1836NS	EZA-1836NC	EZA-1836NK3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18	457	48	1219	1848NC	1848NK3	PR1848NK3	1848NS	EZA-1848NC	EZA-1848NK3	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
24	610	36	914	2436NC	2436NK3	PR2436NK3	2436NS	EZA-2436NC	EZA-2436NK3	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24	610	48	1219	2448NC	2448NK3	PR2448NK3	2448NS	EZA-2448NC	EZA-2448NK3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24	610	60	1524	2460NC	2460NK3	PR2460NK3	2460NS	EZA-2460NC	EZA-2460NK3	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
30	760	36	914	3036NC	3036NK3	PR3036NK3	3036NS	-	-	-	-	-
30	760	48	1219	3048NC	3048NK3	PR3048NK3	3048NS	-	-	-	-	-
30	760	60	1524	A3060NC			A3060NS	A3060NC				

NOTE: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to catalog sheet 10.01 for more information.

EZ-ADD Wire Shelves

- EZ-ADD Shelves can be added to any wire security unit without dismantling the unit. Shelves can be easily repositioned for your storage needs.



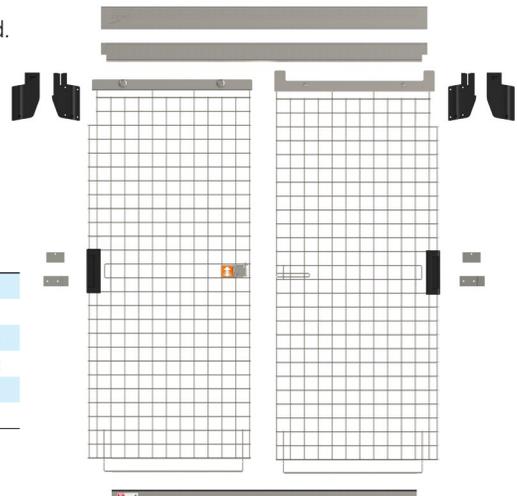
Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Intermediate Shelves for MetroMax Security Units

Shelf with Grid Mat Model No.	Shelf with Grid Mat Model No.	Shelf with Grid Mat Model No.	Nominal Width		Nominal Length	
			in.	mm	in.	mm
MX2436G	MAX4-2436G	MQ2436G	24	610	36	914
MX2448G	MAX4-2436G	MQ2436G	24	610	48	1219
MX2460G	MAX4-2436G	MQ2436G	24	610	60	1524

Sliding Door Retrofit Kits

- Easily convert a hinged door unit to a sliding door unit. Hardware included.
- Door kits recommended for 24" deep units only.
- Kit includes: sliding doors, set of polymer post brackets, top & bottom tracks, upper track cover, side panel clamps, and installation hardware. (Pad lock not included)



Super Erecta Sliding Door Retro Fit Kits

Model No.	Finish	Fits Units	Description
SEC55C-SLKIT	Chrome	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Chrome-48 W Unit
SEC56C-SLKIT	Chrome	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Chrome-60 W Unit
SEC55K3-SLKIT	Metroseal Green	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Metroseal 3-48 W Unit
SEC56K3-SLKIT	Metroseal Green	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Metroseal 3-60 W Unit
SEC55S-SLKIT	Stainless	48" long	SES-Sliding Door-Stainless-48 W Unit
SEC56S-SLKIT	Stainless	60" long	SES-Sliding Door-Stainless-60 W Unit

MetroMax Sliding Door Retro Fit Kits

Model No.	Finish	Fits Units	Description
MQSEC55-SLKIT	Taupe Epoxy	48" long unit	MAX-Sliding Door-MetroMaxQ-48 W Unit
MQSEC56-SLKIT	Taupe Epoxy	60" long unit	MAX-Sliding Door-MetroMaxQ-60 W Unit

GET ON TRACK. THE ULTIMATE STORAGE METHOD.



THE SECRET
TO MAXIMIZING
STORAGE IS THE
**ACTIVE
AISLE**
CONCEPT.

qwikTRAK Floor Track Systems

- ✓ Perfect for heavy loads.
- ✓ Smooth gliding – Tracks protect floors from wear.
- ✓ Floor tracks compensate for rough floors.
- ✓ Aluminum & stainless track construction.



Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

qwikTRAK (Both single- and double-deep systems) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q). MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.



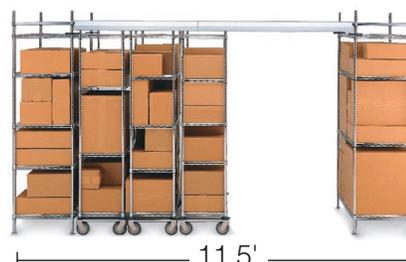
The easiest way to build track shelving.



BOOST STORAGE SPACE BY UP TO **50%** WITH NO ADDED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.



Top-Track Overhead Track Systems



- Floors are easy to clean.
- Easy access – Roll carts in & out of the aisles.
- Ideal for uneven floor surfaces.
- All-polymer options available.

Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4 and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.



ADA Compliant

HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK™



qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

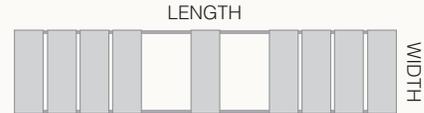


Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is:
Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.

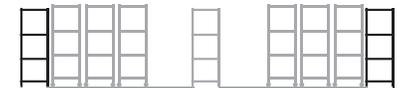


Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose one kit for each system)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

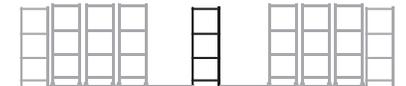
Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTEC	BTEK3	BTEK4	BTES	BTEQ3	BTEX3



Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTAC	BTAK3	BTAK4	BTAS	BTAQ3	BTAX3



Mobile Units (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes four 74" (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTMC	BTMK3	BTMK4	BTMS	BTMQ3	BTMX3

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Note: Casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 include casters with stainless

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	BTS2.5NA	14 4267	BTS14NA
6 1828	BTS6NA	15 4572	BTS15NA
7 2135	BTS7NA	16 4877	BTS16NA
8 2440	BTS8NA	17 5182	BTS17NA
9 2743	BTS9NA	18 5486	BTS18NA
10 3048	BTS10NA	19 5791	BTS19NA
11 3352	BTS11NA	20 6096	BTS20NA
12 3657	BTS12NA	21 6400	BTS21NA
13 3962	BTS13NA		

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.



The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4 and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a qwikTRAK installation.
3. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit.
4. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.



HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK™ DOUBLE DEEP

Double-Deep qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15a}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

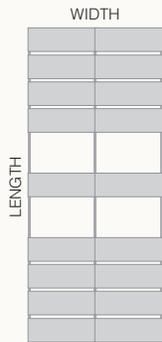
Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3' (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.

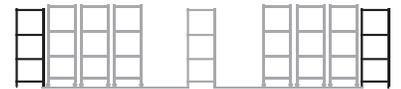
Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.



Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose One per double-deep System)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately

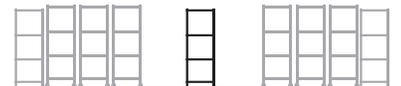
Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTEK4	LBTES	LBTEQ3	LBTEX3



Stationary Intermediate Units

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAK4	LBTAS	LBTAQ3	LBTAX3

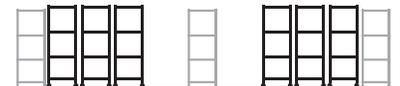


Mobile Units (One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit)

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high –UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts	
Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18 457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18K4	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3
21 530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21K4	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—
24 610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24K4	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Note: Casters feature acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome kit includes casters with steel components. Metroseal Green / Stainless Steel / MetroMax Q / MetroMax i kits include casters with stainless components.

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK up to 21' (6400mm).



Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	LBTS2.5NA	14 4267	LBTS14NA
6 1828	LBTS6NA	15 4572	LBTS15NA
7 2135	LBTS7NA	16 4877	LBTS16NA
8 2440	LBTS8NA	17 5182	LBTS17NA
9 2743	LBTS9NA	18 5486	LBTS18NA
10 3048	LBTS10NA	19 5791	LBTS19NA
11 3352	LBTS11NA	20 6096	LBTS20NA
12 3657	LBTS12NA	21 6400	LBTS21NA
13 3962	LBTS13NA		

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.




The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double-deep system is 60" (1524mm).
3. The maximum width of a double-deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
4. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

THE ONLY ALL-POLYMER SHELVING

strong enough
for overhead track
systems.



The easiest way
to build Top-Track.





Top-Track Storage System — {9.29}

Polymer Shelving — MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q

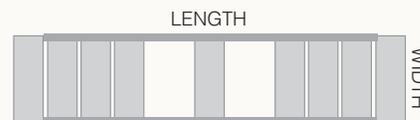


Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Stationary End Unit Kit (Order one per Top-Track system)

Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		Cat. No. End Unit Kit	Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTE18	MQTTE18
21	530	MXTTE21	MQTTE21
24	610	MXTTE24	MQTTE24



Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTA18	MQTTA18
21	530	MXTTA21	MQTTA21
24	610	MXTTA24	MQTTA24



Mobile Unit Kit (Order one per mobile unit)

Kit includes 74" (1880mm) posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Polymer Posts	Polymer Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts
		with Plated Casters for Dry Areas	with Stainless Casters for Wet Areas	with Plated Casters for Dry Areas	with Stainless Casters for Wet Areas
18	457	MXTTM18C	MXTTM18S	MQTTM18C	MQTTM18S
21	530	MXTTM21C	MXTTM21S	MQTTM21C	MQTTM21S
24	610	MXTTM24C	MXTTM24S	MQTTM24C	MQTTM24S

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Track Sets (One track set is required between stationary units)

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Length (feet)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)				(lbs.)	(kg)	
2.5	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:

1. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
2. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
3. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18"(457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
4. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity; steel posts

Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable



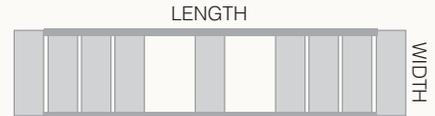
Super Erecta® Top-Track®

Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kits (One kit is required per single system)
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately.

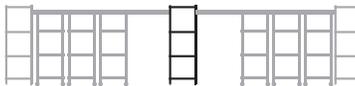
Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18K4	TTE18S
21 530	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21K4	TTE21S
24 610	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24K4	TTE24S



Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18K4	TTA18S
21 530	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21K4	TTA21S
24 610	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24K4	TTA24S



Mobile Unit Kits

Kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in) (mm)	Overall Width (in) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18" 457	20 1/4" 514	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18K4	TTM18S
21 530	23 1/4" 590	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21K4	TTM21S
24 610	26 1/4" 667	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24K4	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

* If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system.



Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	TTS2.5NA	14 4267	TTS14NA
6 1828	TTS6NA	15 4572	TTS15NA
7 2135	TTS7NA	16 4877	TTS16NA
8 2440	TTS8NA	17 5182	TTS17NA
9 2743	TTS9NA	18 5486	TTS18NA
10 3048	TTS10NA	19 5791	TTS19NA
11 3352	TTS11NA	20 6096	TTS20NA
12 3657	TTS12NA	21 6400	TTS21NA
13 3962	TTS13NA		

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

The easiest way to build Top-Track.

Additional Notes:

1. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
2. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
3. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

Easy Order with one Part #.

Get all you need to create efficient high-density storage under one simple part number.

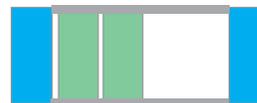
10ft. Fits spaces 10ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
9' 7"	2921	48	1219	TT10-E2148M1848C	TT10-E2148M1848P
9' 7"	2921	60	1524	TT10-E2160M1860C	TT10-E2160M1860P

Models Contain

(1) 6' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (8) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (2) 18" Mobile Kits, (16) Shelves

Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



21" (530mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

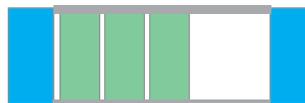
12ft. Fits spaces 12ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
11' 7"	3531	48	1219	TT12-E2448M1848C	TT12-E2448M1848P
11' 7"	3531	60	1524	TT12-E2460M1860C	TT12-E2460M1860P

Models Contain

(1) 7.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (12) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (3) 18" Mobile Kits, (20) Shelves

Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

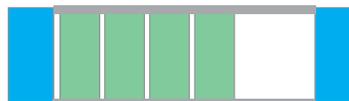
14ft. Fits spaces 14ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
13' 7"	4140	48	1219	TT14-E2448M1848C	TT14-E2448M1848P
13' 7"	4140	60	1524	TT14-E2460M1860C	TT14-E2460M1860P

Models Contain

(1) 9.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves

Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

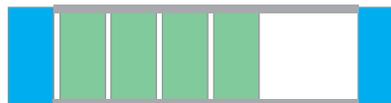
16ft. Fits spaces 16ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
15' 7"	4750	48	1219	TT16-E2448M2448C	TT16-E2448M2448P
15' 7"	4750	60	1524	TT16-E2460M2460C	TT16-E2460M2460P

Models Contain

(1) 11.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves.

Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
24" (610mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

The numbers don't lie...

30%
More Storage.

Conventional 16' of Storage



16' of Top-Track Storage





Double-Deep Top-Track Storage System — {11.12a}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

Stationary End Units (One kit required for entire double deep configuration)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves sold separately.

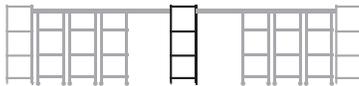
Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	33 14.8	LTTE18C
21 530	37 16.6	LTTE21C
24 610	41 18.4	LTTE24C



Stationary Intermediate Units (One kit required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

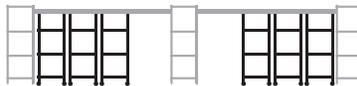
Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	18 8	LTTA18C
21 530	20 9	LTTA21C
24 610	22 9.9	LTTA24C



Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Overall Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	20 1/4 514	72 32.4	LTTM18C
21 530	23 1/4 590	75 33.7	LTTM21C
24 610	26 1/4 667	78 35	LTTM24C



Track Sets Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track set is required between stationary units.

Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	15 6.8	TTS2.5NA	14 4267	98 44.1	TTS14NA
6 1828	40.5 18.2	TTS6NA	15 4572	106.5 47.9	TTS15NA
7 2135	47.5 21.3	TTS7NA	16 4877	113.5 51	TTS16NA
8 2440	56 25.2	TTS8NA	17 5182	121 54.4	TTS17NA
9 2743	62.5 28.1	TTS9NA	18 5486	128 51.6	TTS18NA
10 3048	69.5 31.2	TTS10NA	19 5791	135 60.7	TTS19NA
11 3353	76.5 34.4	TTS11NA	20 6096	142 63.9	TTS20NA
12 3657	83.5 37.5	TTS12NA	21 6400	149 67	TTS21NA
13 3962	92 41.4	TTS13NA			

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:

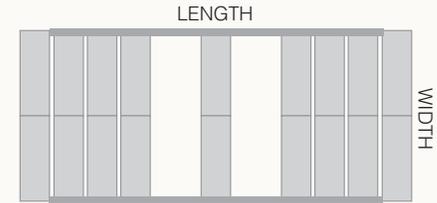
- Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
- The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
- Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
- Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following:
Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



The easiest way to build Top-Track.

Note: for other finishes, please contact your Metro representative.

For Top-Track accessories, see page 110.



Top-Track® with Seismic Base Plates

Components from Metro's **HCAI preapproval, OPM-0426**, may be used with standard Top-Track components to create systems with seismic anchorage points.

Metro Top-Track is not part of the current OPM-0426 preapproval, but the configurations can be used to earn site-specific approvals. Configurations should be reviewed with the "engineer of record" or local inspector prior to the sale and installation to assure the configuration meets the requirements of the local jurisdiction.



Super Erecta® Chrome Top-Track®

End Unit Kits:

Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.



MetroMax® Top-Track®

End Unit Kits:

Epoxy Coated Steel MetroMax Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

Note: Polymer Posts are not compatible with these base plate kits

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.

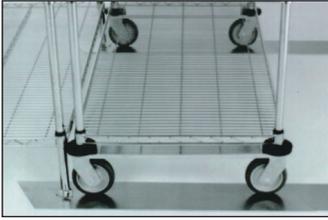
For more information, please contact your Metro representative.



Note: Standard base plate kits are zinc plated steel.

Top-Track™ Floor Pad Protectors — {9.29} {11.12}

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.



Top-Track® Floor Protectors

For Track Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.	For Track Length (ft.) (mm)		Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N	14	4267	FPS14N
7	2135	FPS7N	15	4572	FPS15N
8	2440	FPS8N	16	4877	FPS16N
9	2743	FPS9N	17	5182	FPS17N
10	3048	FPS10N	18	5486	FPS18N
11	3353	FPS11N	19	5791	FPS19N
12	3657	FPS12N	20	6096	FPS20N
13	3962	FPS13N	21	6400	FPS21N



Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track™ Wall Mount Bracket — {11.12}

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

Cat. No. TTWM



Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track™ Stop Plate Kit — {11.12}

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

Cat. No. TTSTP

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.



qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit — {11.15}

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two “L-shaped” stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.

Cat. No. BTSP

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

EFFICIENCY IS ON THE RISE

Short on floor space?
Try going vertical.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — {10.17}

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.

Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.



Strength, it's what we stand for.



Metro® Seismic Shelving HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval provides certified components for securing Metro shelving in active seismic zones.

Metro's exclusive patented design is intended for a facility to save thousands in engineering fees, by achieving preapproval on seismic project plans. Metro's design takes those savings a step further.

The Metro Seismic Shelving options have earned an HCAI (The Department of Health Care Access and Information) or OSHPD (Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development) preapproval driven by the state of California specific to projects subject to the 2019 California Building Code (CBC).



SEISMIC WIRE ASSEMBLY



Metro Super Erecta®
Stand-alone unit



MetroMax® i
Stand-alone unit



SEISMIC POLYMER ASSEMBLY



HCAI Preapproval Base Plate Kits — {10.15}

Description	Approx Pkg. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit	9.8	4.4	SABP13BR-4PK
1-post, 4-bolt square plate kit	12.5	5.7	SABP14BR-4PK
2-post, 5- bolt rectangular plate kit	10.8	4.9	SABP25BR-2PK
4-post, 6 bolt plate square bolt kit	8.4	3.8	SABP46BR-1PK

Note: These base plate kits must be used with the HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval posts and cannot be retrofitted to standard posts or staked posts.

SABP13BR-4PK
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit includes:

- (4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (4) hole covers
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

SABP14BR-4PK
1-post, 4-bolt, square plate kit includes:

- (4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

SABP25BR-2PK
2-post, 5 bolt rectangular plate kit includes:

- (2) chromate-plated base plates, each with two post sockets
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

SABP46BR-1PK
4-post, 6-bolt plate, square bolt kit includes:

- (1) chromate plated base plate with 4 post sockets
- (1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
- (2) seismic labels
- (2) SES label holders.

HCAI Preapproval Posts & Post Clamps — {10.15}

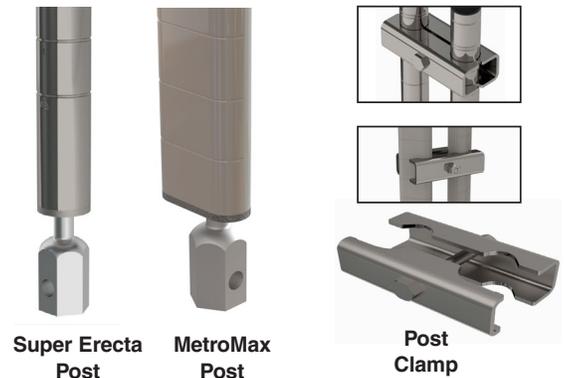
Required for use with Base Plate Kits.

Super Erecta Post: Chrome-plated, 1" (25mm) diameter posts with a welded insert and seismic leveler bolt.

MetroMax Post: Steel post with a welded insert and a seismic leveler bolt. Epoxy-coated finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection over a chromate substrate. Seismic bolt is chromate-plated steel.

Post Clamps: Stainless steel. There are versions for Super Erecta posts and MetroMax posts.

Seismic Leveler Bolt: Chromate-plated steel.



Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SA63P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 63" Chrome Plated Post	63	1600	63.6250	1616	1	25	4.0	1.8
SA74P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 74" Chrome Plated Post	74	1880	75.6875	1922	1	25	4.8	2.2
SA86P	Seismic 86" Chrome Plated Post	86	2185	87.6875	2227	1	25	5.5	2.5
SAPCLAMP	Seismic HCAI Preapproval Stainless Steel Post Clamp for Super Erecta			1.1250	29			0.7	0.3

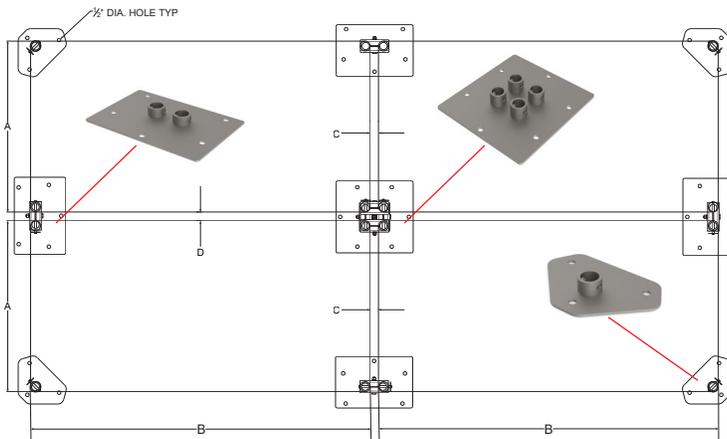
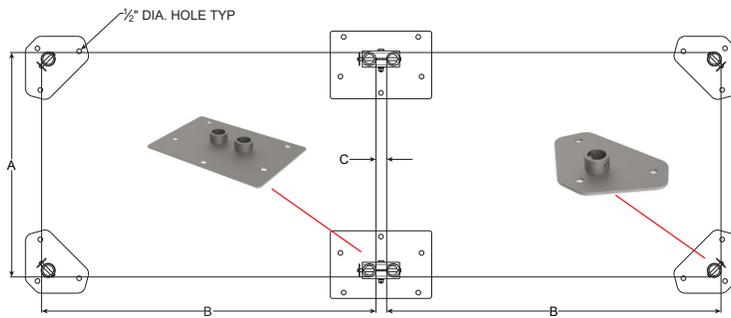
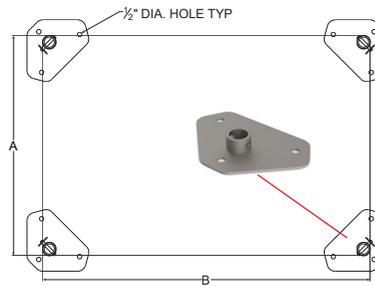
NOTE: 86" posts (SA86P) can be used to earn site specific approvals using the OPM# 0426 base plates and post clamps.

MetroMax® i and MetroMax® Q

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SAMQ63PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 63" Post	63	1600	62.6250	1591	1.5	38	4.4	2.0
SAMQ74PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 74" Post	74	1880	74.6250	1895	1.5	38	4.9	2.2
SAMQ86PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 86" Post	86	2185	86.6250	2200	1.5	38	5.7	2.6
SAPCLAMPX	Seismic HCAI Pre-approved Stainless Steel Post Clamp for MetroMax			1.1250	29			0.6	0.3

Reference these spec sheets for shelves: Super Erecta (10.01), Super Adjustable (10.01A), MetroMax i (9.20), MetroMax Q (9.21).

Configurations for Super Erecta & MetroMax Shelving



Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Installations.

Dimensions	Super Erecta / Super Adjustable
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-3/4" thru 71-3/4" (603 - 1822mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-5/32" (29mm)

MetroMax® Q Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax Q
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-1/2" thru 71-1/2" (597 - 1816mm)
C	1-7/32" (31mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)

MetroMax® i Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax i
A	18", 24" (457, 620mm)
B	23-9/16" thru 71-9/16" (598 - 1816mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)



SEISMIC SHELVING - HCAI (OSHPD) PREAPPROVAL

A secure mounting connection combined with robust Metro shelving.

- ✓ Low profile base plates.
- ✓ No drilling of posts.
- ✓ Flexible hardware placement
- ✓ Easy to install.
- ✓ Easy to level.



OPM-0426

HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval **OPM-0426** specifically outlines the configuration requirements for HCAI (OSHPD) governed healthcare facilities in the state of California subject to the 2019 California Building Codes. (Note: These requirements may vary in different jurisdictions.)

The HCAI Preapproval outlines the following:

Weight Loads (for installations subject to HCAI Preapproval)

20 PSF/tier for a shelving unit. The maximum load bearing of a shelving unit is defined as a five tier unit with four storage tiers and an open top shelf (no load).

Example 1: 24x48x74, 4-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per shelf is 20 lbs. x 8 sq ft = 160 lbs. The total unit is rated using this formula: 4 tiers x 160 lbs. per tier = 640 lbs.

Example 2: 24x48x74, 6-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per 24x48 unit is 640 lbs. A 6-tier unit is defined to have 5 storage tiers. and an open top shelf. 640 lbs. / 5 tiers = 128 lbs. per tier.

Positioning of bottom shelf: maximum of 10" (254mm) from the floor.

Seismic Zones are called out within OPM-0426.



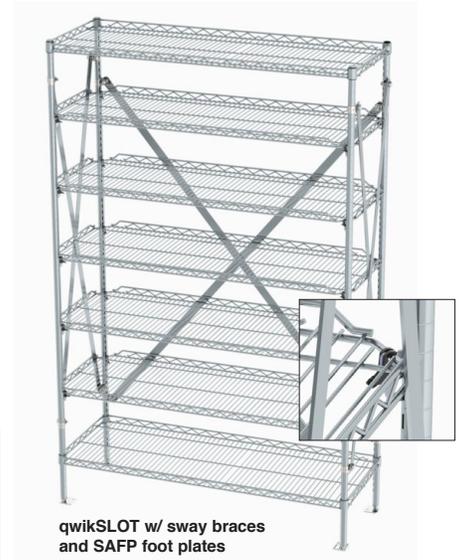
Anchorage Bolts: Metro does not provide the concrete floor anchorage bolts. The engineer of record for a site-specific job must verify that the building structure is adequate for the applied load.

Supporting Information can be found on Metro.com

- HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval Document OPM-0426. OPM stands for HCAI Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification.
- Calculations: Please contact your Metro representative.

Metro® Seismic Shelving for site approvals.

- This offering utilizes staked posts and foot plates with a single anchor hole.
- Sway braces are REQUIRED for qwikSLOT shelving units and are OPTIONAL for Super Erecta.
- Prior to purchasing these accessories, please note: Metro recommends reviewing these options with the local structural engineer on your construction project to earn site approval



Staked Seismic Posts — {10.16}

- Staked post insert at the base for use with SAFP threaded seismic foot plates.
- Ordered as EACH.
- Seismic foot plates are ordered separately.

Nominal Post Height (in.)	Actual Post Height with Seismic Foot Installed (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	SES Chrome	SES Metroseal Green	SES Metroseal Gray	SES Stainless	qwikSLOT Chrome		
				Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
63	1600	62.625	1591	3.5	1.6	63P-STKD	63PK3-STKD	63PK4-STKD	63PS-STKD	63SAPQ
74	1880	74.6875	1897	4.0	1.8	74P-STKD	74PK3-STKD	74PK4-STKD	74PS-STKD	74SAPQ
86	2184	86.6875	2202	5.0	2.3	86P-STKD	*	*	*	*

NOTE: Staked posts replace older seismic post models with staked inserts (63SAP, 74SAP).
***NOTE:** Contact your Metro representative for availability of 86" staked posts.



Staked Post



Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit
Cat No. SAFP
 Use one kit per unit

Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit

ONE kit needed per shelving unit

- Kit includes four chromate plated threaded foot plates.
- Each foot plate includes a 0.687" (17mm) diameter anchor hole.
- Dimensions: 2.25" x 2.25" (57 x 57mm)



Wall Brackets
Cat No. 9984C
 Use one kit per unit

Wall Brackets

- Optional chrome plated brackets for connecting wire shelving or Super Erecta Pro shelving to the wall for added stability.



Super Erecta Single Unit

- (4) Super Erecta Shelves
- (4) staked posts
- (1) SAFP

Configuring Single qwikSLOT Shelving Units — {10.16}

Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 & 21 457 & 530	6.0 2.7	SA18EC
24 610	6.1 2.8	SA24EC

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30 457 & 760	6.1 2.8	SA24BC
36 914	9.0 4.1	SA36BC
42 1060	9.2 4.2	SA42BC
48 & 54 1219 & 1370	9.8 4.4	SA48BC
60 1524	10.0 4.5	SA60BC



qwikSLOT Locking Clips
Cat No. 9985QSL
Use one kit per qwikSLOT shelf



qwikSLOT Single Unit
(2) Super Erecta Shelves
(5) qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves
(5) 9985QSL locking clips
(4) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
(2) Sway Brace End Kits
(1) Sway Brace Back Kit
(1) SAFF



Sway Brace Back Kit

NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.

Configuring Back-to-Back qwikSLOT Shelving Units

Seismic Post Clamps

- Used to connect units together for greater stability.
- Each kit contains six post clamps.
- REQUIRED for each pair of back-to-back units.

qwikSLOT Back-to-Back Unit

- (4) Super Erecta Shelves
- (10) qwikSLOT Shelves
- (10) 9985QSL locking clips
- (8) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
- (2) Sway Brace End Kits
- (1) Sway Brace Back Kit
- (2) SAFF
- (1) SAPC (post clamp kit)



x6
Seismic Post Clamps
Cat No. SAPC
Use one kit per unit



NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.

Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per back-to-back unit.

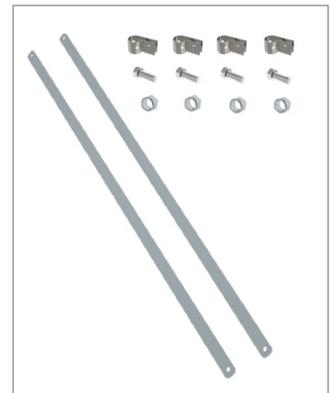
Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Combined Shelf Depths	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Two 18" Depth.	9.0 4.1	SA36BC
One 18" & One 21" Depth		
Two 21" Depth		
One 18" & One 24" Depth	9.2 4.2	SA42BC
One 21" & One 24" Depth		
Two 24" Depth	9.8 4.4	SA48BC

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per back-to-back unit.

Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30 610 & 760	6.1 2.8	SA24EC
36 914	9.0 4.1	SA36BC
42 1060	9.2 4.2	SA42BC
48 & 54 1219 & 1370	9.8 4.4	SA48BC
60 1524	10.0 4.5	SA60BC





**Every
process
optimized.**

**Every
item within
reach.**



SmartWall®

WALL SHELVING

Wall Shelving	118-132
SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving.....	120-129
Wall Mounted Shelving.....	130-132

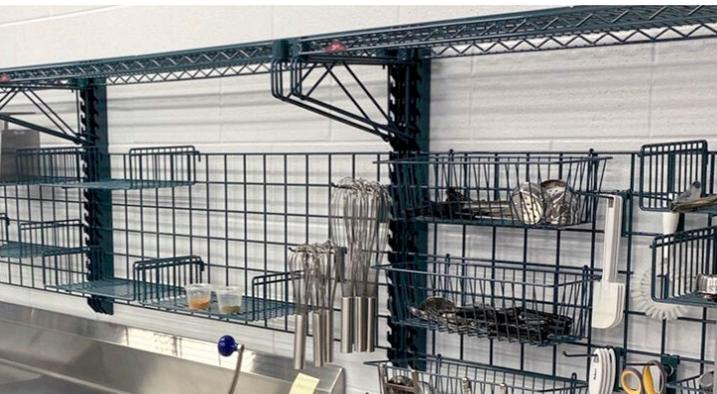
Wall-to-wall efficiency.

A unique storage and workstation system for often underutilized wall space.

Perfect for:

- ✓ Prep Areas
- ✓ Storage Rooms
- ✓ Janitorial Supply
- ✓ Above Sinks, Worktables or Equipment





Green Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban



Gray Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban

Flexible, Robust Design:

Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt:

Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install:

Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean:

Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes:

Super Erecta with Metroseal Green & Gray epoxy finishes for all environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



Easy Order Starter Kits

Medium-Duty Task Station (Gray)

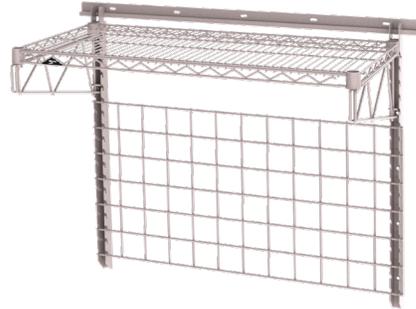
Cat. No. SWK36-1TNA-K4

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 31¹/₄" H (1016 x 793mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



Medium-Duty Task Station (Green)

Cat. No. SWK36-1

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 31¹/₄" H (1016 x 793mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



Medium-Duty 2-Tier Task Station (Gray)

Cat. No. SWK36-2TNA-K4

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (2) Super Erecta Shelves, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 44³/₄" H (1016 x 1137mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



Standard-Duty Task Station —

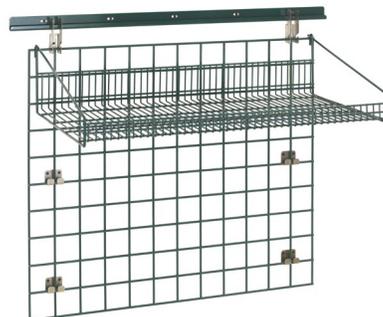
Cat. No. SWK36-2

(1) Wall Track, (2) Grid Brackets (1) Grid Shelf, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 39¹¹/₁₆" H (1016 x 1008mm)

Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Grid Size: 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm)





Easy Order Accessory Packs

Accessory Pack Drying (Gray)

Cat. No. SWA-DRYK4

(1) Wire Basket, (1) Lid Drying Rack, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (2) Prong Hooks, (1) Slanted Lid Drying Rack

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



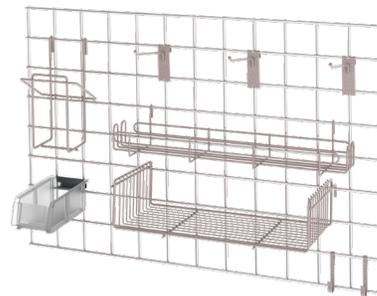
Wire Grid Not Included.

Accessory Pack Expo (Gray)

Cat. No. SWA-EXPK4

(1) Light Duty Shelf, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Utility Shelf (1) Bin Holder, (1) Small Bin, (3) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid Not Included.

Accessory Pack Sink (Green)

Cat. No. SWA1

(1) Wire Basket, (1) Lid Holder, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack Prep (Green)

Cat. No. SWA2

(1) Small Shelf, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Bin Holder, (1) Small Bin, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Easy Order Application Kits

Includes Accessories Shown



Complete Smartwall Sink Unit

Cat. No. SWK36-1A1-SR

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Drying Shelf, (1) Utensil Holder



Packaged in One Box

SmartWall Dish Tank Unit

Cat. No. CR3COMP72

(2) Wall Tracks, (4) Uprights, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (2) Lid Storage Racks, (6) Cylinder Holders, (2) De Storage Baskets, (12) Prong Hooks

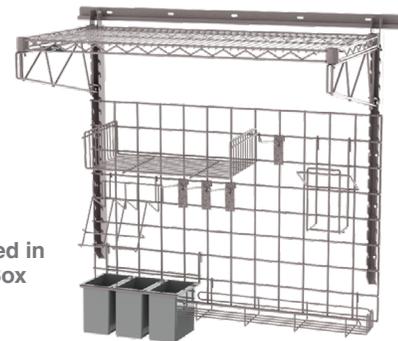


Packaged in One Box

Pizza Prep SmartWall Unit

Cat. No. SWKIT-PIZZAPREP

(1) Metroseal Gray Wire Grid, (1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Gray Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Bottle Holder, (1) 1/3 Pan Holder, (1) Spice Rack, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Light Duty Shelf, (4) Prong Hooks



Packaged in One Box

Easy Order Application Kits

Includes Accessories Shown



Complete Smartwall Prep Unit

Cat. No. CR36SWPREP

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Drying Shelf, (2) Storage Baskets, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (6) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

Packaged in One Box



Complete Smartwall Prep Unit 2

Cat. No. SWK36-1A2-SR

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Shelf (1) Clear Bin (Blue Bins are Discontinued)

Packaged in One Box





TRY NOW >>



Easily customize & specify SmartWall in 3D.

Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop.

Uprights

- 15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum
- 30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum
- 45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum
- 72" (1829mm) uprights: 6 shelf tiers maximum
- 85" (2159mm) uprights: 7 shelf tiers maximum

Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used. Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). For direct mount, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space. When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).



SMART WALL ASSEMBLY

SmartWall Components — {10.42}

Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

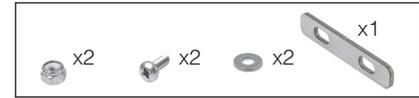
Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.



Wall Track

Replacement Joiner Plate Hardware

Cat. No. RPTRK-HDWE



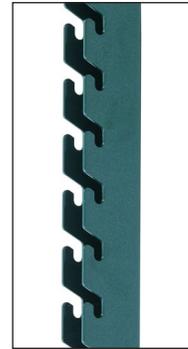
Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Depth (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
40 1016	.75 19	1.56 40	5.0 2.2	SW40K4	SW40K3
56 1423	.75 19	1.56 40	6.0 2.6	SW56K4	SW56K3
72 1829	.75 19	1.56 40	7.0 3.1	SW72K4	SW72K3

***Note:** Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal Green & Gray tracks is available.

Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware. 1.5" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1.5" (38mm) increments

Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Number of slots	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Depth (in.) (mm)
SWU15K3	SWU15K4	7	16 406	1.13 29	1.88 48
SWU30K3	SWU30K4	17	31 787	1.13 29	1.88 48
SWU45K3	SWU45K4	26	44.5 1130	1.13 29	1.88 48
-	SWU72K4	45	71.5 787	1.13 29	1.88 48
-	SWU85K4	54	84.5 1130	1.13 29	1.88 48



NSF

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i shelves.

Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit. Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56 421	1.5 38	8.19 208	2.5 1.1	SWS14K4	SWS14K3
18" (457mm)	20.56 522	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.0 1.3	SWS18K4	SWS18K3
21" (530mm)	23.56 598	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	SWS21K4	SWS21K3
24" (610mm)	26.56 675	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	SWS24K4	SWS24K3

***Note:** Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56 421	1.5 38	8.19 208	2.5 1.1	SWD14K4	SWD14K3
18" (457mm)	20.56 522	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.0 1.3	SWD18K4	SWD18K3
21" (530mm)	23.56 598	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	SWD21K4	SWD21K3
24" (610mm)	26.56 675	1.5 38	8.19 208	3.5 1.5	SWD24K4	SWD24K3

***Note:** Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Single Support



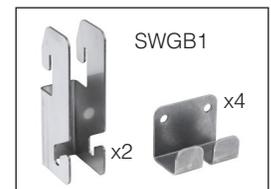
Double (intermediate) Support



Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	SWGB1
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	SWGB2
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0 0.9	WGBRKT

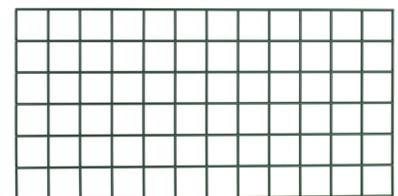


Wire Grids

- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

Width x Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
18x30 457x760	—	WG1830K3	WG1830K4
18x36 457x914	WG1836BR	WG1836K3	WG1836K4
18x48 457x1219	WG1848BR	WG1848K3	WG1848K4
18x60 457x1524	WG1860BR	WG1860K3	WG1860K4
24x36 610x914	—	WG2436K3	WG2436K4
24x48 610x1219	—	WG2448K3	WG2448K4
30x36 760x914	—	WG3036K3	WG3036K4
30x48 760x1219	—	WG3048K3	WG3048K4
33x54 838x1370	PBA-GPC	—	—

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.



Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



Tray Drying Rack
TDR48K4 (Gray)
TDR48K3 (Green)
 Fits 1/2 size pans, pan lids, small trays.



Pan Holder (Pan Not included)
STP3BR (Brite)
STP3K4 (Gray)
STP3K3 (Green)



Sticker Roll / Paper Towel Holder
SRD15K4 (Gray)
SRD15K3 (Green)



Utility Shelf
SR24K4 (Gray)
SR24K3 (Green)



Prong Hook
PGHK6K4 (Gray)
PGHK6K3 (Green)



Light-Duty Shelf
PBA-GSDK4 (Gray)
PBA-GSDK3 (Green)



Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf
IWA-S11K3 (Gray)
IWA-S11K3 (Green)
 For use with 1/2 and 1/3 size lids.



Lid Holder / Drying Shelf
IWA-11K4 (Gray)
IWA-11K3 (Green)
 For use with 1/6 and 1/9 size lids.



Large Utensil Holder
IWA-12K4 (Gray)
IWA-12K3 (Green)



Double Large Hooks
HK26C



Large Hook
HK25C



Small Hook
HK23C



Small Basket
H209K4 (Gray)
H209K3 (Green)



Large 5" Deep Basket
H210K4 (Gray)
H210K3 (Green)



Shelf with Retaining Ledge: 14" (356mm) x 36" (895mm) Shown
GS11436K4 (Gray)
GS11436K3 (Green)



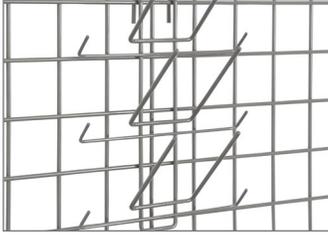
Grid Shelf
FGS1224K4 (Gray)
FGS1224K3 (Green)



Glove Box Holder (Vertical)
GBHVK4 (Gray)
GBHVK3 (Green)



Cylinder Holder
FCH
 White Utensil Cylinder
FC1



6 Prong Bottle Holder
BH6K4 (Gray)
BH6K3 (Green)



Bin Holder
 Single 3" (76mm): **DD3722A**
 Small 11" (280mm): **PBA-1BH**
 Large 22" (559mm): **PBA-2BH**



Large 10" Deep Basket
H212K4 (Gray)
H212K3 (Green)

Accessories for Grids — {10.42}

Shelves	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
14"x36" (356 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	391 x 895 x 197	GS1436K3	GS1436K4
14"x48" (356 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	391 x 1200 x 197	GS1448K3	GS1448K4
18"x30" (457 x 762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 29.25 x 7.75	492 x 743 x 197	GS1830K3	GS1830K4
18"x36" (457 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	492 x 895 x 197	GS1836K3	GS1836K4
18"x48" (457 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	492 x 1200 x 197	GS1848K3	GS1848K4
Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W x 18.5 L	288 W x 470 L	PBA-GSDK3	PBA-GSDK4
Flat Grid Shelf 24" (610mm)	12.69 x 24 x 4	322 x 610 x 102	FGS1224K3	FGS1224K4

Hooks	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Small Hook	1.25 x 3.5	32 x 89	-	-	HK23C
Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	HK25C
Double Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	HK26C
6" (152mm) Prong Hook	1.25 x 7.63 x 5.63	32 x 194 x 92	PGHK6K3	PGHK6K4	-

Baskets	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Small Basket	13.38 x 5 x 7	345 x 127 x 180	H209K3	H209K4
5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 5	440 x 190 x 127	H210K3	H210K4
10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 10	440 x 190 x 255	H212K3	H212K4

Bins & Bin Holders	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10.88 x 5.5 x 5	279 x 140 x 127	MB30230CLSH
Clear Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10.88 x 11 x 5	279 x 280 x 127	MB30235CLSH
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14.75 x 8¼ x 7	375 x 210 x 180	MB30240CLSH
3" (76mm) Single Bin Holder	3 x 3	76 x 76	DD3722A
11" (280mm) Small Bin Holder	11 x 3	280 x 76	PBA-1BH
22" (559mm) Large Bin Holder	22 x 3	559 x 76	PBA-2BH

Drying Rack Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	14.13 x 20.75 x 12.13	359 x 527 x 307	IWA-S11K3	IWA-S11K4
Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	8.25 x 13.5 x 4.5	210 x 343 x 114	IWA-11K3	IWA-11K4
Tray Drying Rack	14.56 x 46.25 x 10.19	371 x 1175 x 259	TDR48K3	TDR48K4
6-prong Bottle Holder	14.63 x 5.13 x 11	378 x 130 x 279	BH6K3	BH6K4

Utensil Holder	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Large Utensil Holder	10.5 x 10.38 x 4	267 x 264 x 102	IWA-12K3	IWA-12K4
Small Utensil Holder	4.38 x 10.38 x 4	111 x 264 x 102	IWA-14K3	IWA-14K4
White Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4.31 x 4.31 x 5.5	109 x 109 x 140	FC1	FC1
Cylinder Holder	2.63 x 5.88 x 5.75	67 x 149 x 146	FCH	FCHK4

Miscellaneous Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Utility Shelf / Spice Rack	5.25 x 22.5 x 4	133 x 571 x 102	SR24K3	SR24K4	-
Insert Pan Holder	7.5 x 12.5 x 4	190 x 317 x 102	STP3K4	-	STP3BR
Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	Inside Dimensions 5.88" Wx3.44" D [267mm Wx87mm D]	-	GBHVK3	GBHVK4	-
Glove Box Holder (Horizontal)	Inside Dimensions 10.125" Wx3.44" D [259mm Wx87mm D]	-	-	GBHKK4-S	-
Sticker Roll / Paper Towel Holder	Overall Dimensions (Width/Length/Height): 5" x 18.25" x 3.75" (127 x 470 x 95mm) Note: Tube dimension for holding rolls: 14.75" (375mm). Fits up to 6.25" (159mm) diameter	-	SRD15K3	SRD15K4	-

Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal Gray, Metroseal Green or stainless steel.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged “End Units” and “Mid Units”; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall.

A “End Unit” consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

B “Mid Unit” consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

Note: If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	7	3.2	SW21C	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	7	3.2	SW31C	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	8	3.6	SW41C	6	2.7	AW41C
2	16	7.3	SW43C	12	5.5	AW43C
3	25	11.3	SW45C	18	8.2	AW45C
4	32	14.4	SW46C	23	10.4	AW46C

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

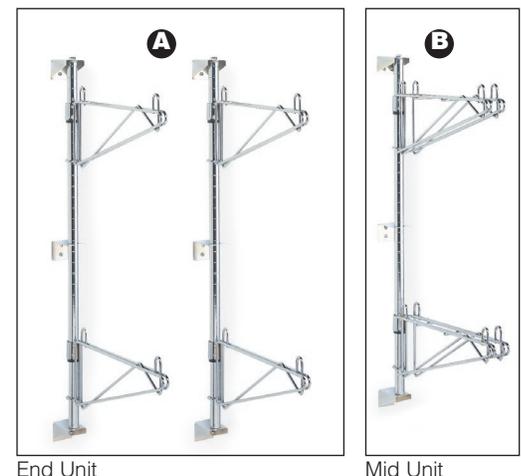
Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Mid Unit
	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
1	9	4.1	SW51C	6	2.7	AW51C
2	18	8.2	SW53C	12	5.5	AW53C
3	28	12.7	SW55C	19	9	AW55C
4	36	16	SW56C	24	10.9	AW56C

*Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.



Post-Type Wall Mount Installation
*Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

Post-Type Wall Mounts



End Unit

Mid Unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

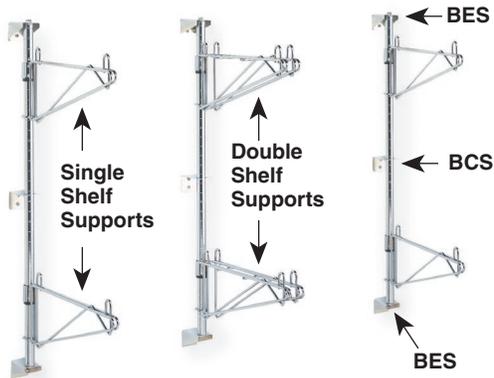
See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

Posts and Brackets — {10.40}

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13.88 350	Post for 1 tier	1.25 0.6	13PDF	13PDFK3	13PDFK4	13PDFS
33.63 854	Post for 2 tiers	2.75 1.2	33PDF	33PDFK3	33PDFK4	33PDFS
54 1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5 2.3	54PDF	54PDFK3	54PDFK4	54PDFS
62 1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6 2.7	63PDF	63PDFK3	63PDFK4	63PDFS
	End Bracket	.5 0.2	BES	BESK3	BESK4	SBES
	Intermediate Bracket	.5 0.2	BCS	BCSK3	BCSK4	SBCS

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating:
250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf,
not to exceed 250 lbs.
(113kg) per unit.

See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. M9997-4

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — {10.40}

Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	2 0.9	1WS14C	1WS14K3	1WS14K4	1WS14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WS18C	1WS18K3	1WS18K4	1WS18S
21 530	2.5 1.1	1WS21C			1WS21S
24 610	3 1.4	1WS24C	1WS24K3	1WS24K4	1WS24S

Double — For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WS14C	2WS14K3	2WS14K4	2WS14S
18 457	3.75 1.7	2WS18C	2WS18K3	2WS18K4	2WS18S
21 530	4.25 1.9	2WS21C			2WS21S
24 610	4.5 2.0	2WS24C	2WS24K3	2WS24K4	2WS24S

Order shelves from page 48.

Direct Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	1.5 0.7	1WD14C	1WD14K3	1WD14K4	1WD14S
18 457	2 0.9	1WD18C	1WD18K3	1WD18K4	1WD18S
21 530	2 0.9	1WD21C	1WD21K3	1WD21K4	1WD21S
24 610	2.25 1.0	1WD24C	1WD24K3	1WD24K4	1WD24S

Double

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WD14C	2WD14K3	2WD14K4	2WD14S
18 457	3 1.4	2WD18C	2WD18K3	2WD18K4	2WD18S
21 530	4 1.8	2WD21C	2WD21K3	2WD21K4	2WD21S
24 610	4.5 2.0	2WD24C	2WD24K3	2WD24K4	2WD24S

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Hole Plugs — {10.06}



This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks.
Cat. No. 9997C

Metro Tip:
MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — {10.40}

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

NSF Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18S
24	610	2.25	1.0	1WD24S

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	2WD18S
24	610	4.25	2.0	2WD24S



Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 29.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. **Cat. No. M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. **Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4**

Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — {10.56}

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 77.



Wall Mounts with Shelf (Shelf sold separately, see page 79)

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)		Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.) (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
		(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
12	305	10.75	273	1 Shelf	2.5	1.1	12WB1C
12	305	20.81	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	12WB3C
12	305	30.81	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7.25	3.2	12WB5C
18	457	11.75	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	18WB1C
18	457	21.63	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	18WB3C
18	457	31.63	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8.5	3.8	18WB5C

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. 9975C

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. **Cat. No. 9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — {10.56}

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length (in.)	Shelf Length (mm)	Overall Length (in.)	Overall Length (mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (in.)	Overall Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
24	610	26.25	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18.5	8.3	12WS12C
36	914	38.25	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25.25	11.3	12WS32C
48	1219	50.25	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	12WS52C

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.



12WS12C Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.



Metro has created these amazing, proprietary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

Give it a try... they are super-simple.



TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY

SHELVING
Metro

TOTAL LENGTH
10' 0"

TOP TRACK LENGTH
6' 0"

STATIONARY SHELVES LENGTH
48" 60"

Continue to Additional Track + Intermediate Unit

STATIONARY SHELVES WIDTH

Save draft Add to cart

A kitchen scene featuring a stainless steel table. On the table, there is a green cutting board with sliced cucumbers. To the left, a clear storage bin holds various vegetables, including a yellow bell pepper, an orange bell pepper, and a green bell pepper. The background is a plain, light-colored wall.

**Built for
the job to
be done.**

TABLE | WORX

SmartLever™
TableWorx™

WORKSTATIONS & WORKTABLES

Workstations & Worktables.....	134-151
Smartlever Workstations.....	136-141
Stainless Steel Worktables & Accessories	142-151



LEARN MORE

Nothing gets in the way of productivity.



SmartLever™ Multifunctional Storage & Workstations — {17.30}

Create the ultimate usable space by combining shelving, stainless worksurface, and SmartWall productivity system.

Specifications

- Structure: Heavy gauge cold rolled steel electroplated and epoxy coated with stainless steel hardware.
- Work Surface: 16 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top with Duraplast anti-drumming support.
- Support Arms: 11-gauge stainless steel coated with epoxy.
- Dunnage: heavy gauge steel electroplated and epoxy coated
- Work surface and shelving height adjustable on 2" increments.
- Warranty: 10 year limited warranty against surface rust formation.
- Load Capacity:
 - The total weight load capacity of each model including the bottom shelf is 2,800 lbs. (1271kg).
 - Each level (work surface or shelf) has a maximum evenly distributed weight load capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg).
 - The maximum uniformly distributed load on the Dunnage rack must not exceed 1,000 lbs. (454kg).

Safely Hold up to
2800 lbs.
per section.

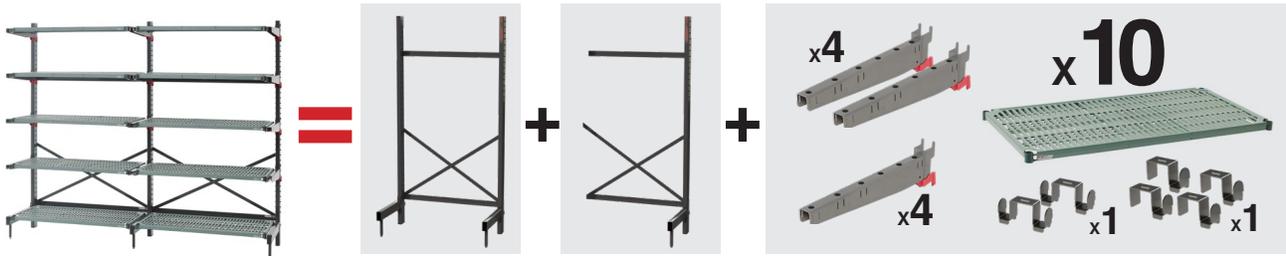


Utilizes Metro Shelving
including but not limited to:
Super Erecta,
Super Erecta Pro,
SmartWall Grid and accessories, and Flat Stainless Shelves.



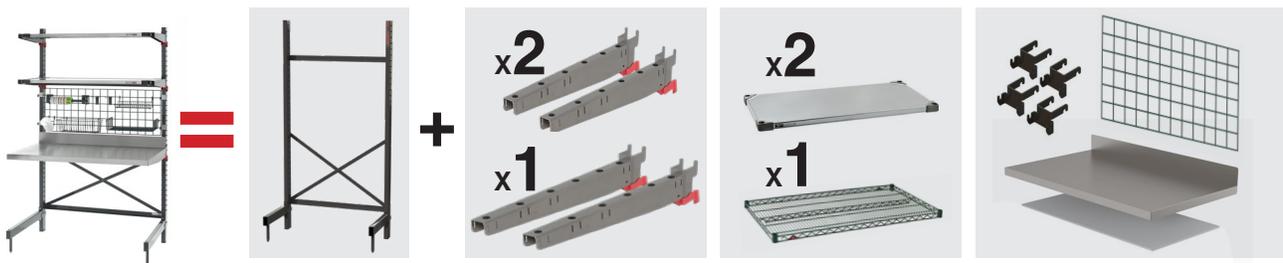
SmartLever Shelving
U or L Configurations

Ordering your SmartLever.



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	SM762448-KIT	SmartLever 21x48 Starter Unit Kit
1	SM762448-ADD	SmartLever 21x48 Add-on Unit Kit
4	SMA24A	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
4	SMA24A-ADD	Single 21" SmartLever Arms
10	PR2148NK3	21x48 Super Erecta Pro Shelf
1	LSH1	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
1	LSH2	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	SM763042-KIT	SmartLever 30x42 Starter Unit Kit
1	SMW42	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface
1	3042NK3	30x42 Epoxy Coated Wire Shelf
2	SMA18A	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	SMA30A	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms
1	WG1842K3	18x42 SmartWall Accessory Grid
1	SMR	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)
2	1842FS	18x42 Flat Stainless Steel Shelf

Note: Grid accessories are not included and can be ordered separately



**SMARTLEVER
ASSEMBLY**



SmartLever Shelving
Workstation Integration



SmartLever Continuous
Shelving



SmartLever
Equipment Station

SmartLever's flexibility comes from its versatility. It's a modular system of Uprights, Legs, Cross Bracing, Arm, Shelves, Work Surfaces, and Accessories that gives you the ability to optimize storage and workspace throughout your facility.

Uprights & Legs

SmartLever's strength comes from its robust Upright and Leg System. Legs bolt to the upright and can be ordered separately or as part of our convenient Starter and Add-On Kits. Uprights allow shelves to be adjusted and positioned on 2" increments.

Part #	Description
SMU76	76" SmartLever Upright
SMU86	86" SmartLever Upright

Part #	Description
SML18	18" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML21	21" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML24	24" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML30	30" Nominal SmartLever Leg



Cross Brace Kits

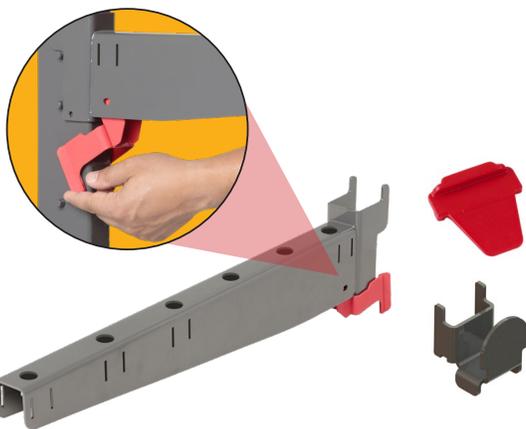
SmartLever's stability comes from its Cross Bracing System. Each Cross Brace Kit consists of two Cross Bars and a set of Cross Bracing.

Part #	Description
SMB24	24" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB30	30" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB36	36" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB42	42" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB48	48" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB54	54" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB60	60" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB72	72" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware



Arms

SmartLever's **Patent Pending** Arm Design holds heavy loads, is more durable, can hold different width shelves on the same arm, and comes with arm locks installed for the ultimate in adjustability and security. Sold as pairs or individually ("-ADD" parts) SmartLever Arms also come with Shelf Mounting Hooks and Locking Wedges

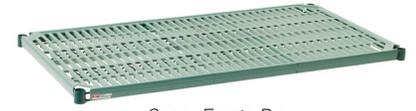


Part #	Description	# of Arms	# of Shelf Mount Hooks	# of Locking Wedges
SMA14A	Pair 14" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA14A-ADD	Single 14" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA18A	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA18A-ADD	Single 18" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA21A	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA21A-ADD	Single 21" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA24A	Pair 24" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA24A-ADD	Single 24" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA30A	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA30A-ADD	Single 30" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4

Shelves

SmartLever's ultimate flexibility comes from the integration of standard Metro Shelving. All Super Erecta (round post) shelves work with SmartLever's shelf mounting hooks.

1. Select Super Erecta Pro shelving for all-around superior performance in all environments based on its easy-to-clean removable mat designs and inherent corrosion protection.
2. Choose Super Erecta for basic applications. Metroseal is recommended but all wire shelving finishes are compatible
3. Utilize Super Erecta Solid Shelving for hybrid work surfaces, work surface overhead shelves, or whenever spill mitigation is important. Stainless steel is recommended for use with SmartLever but all solid shelving styles are compatible
4. Super Erecta Dunnage hold heavy loads supported on SmartLever's Legs with the use of Single or Double Leg Hooks (also for use with other style shelves mounted on the Legs of the unit). Dunnage shelves hold 1,000 lbs. when mounted to Legs using Leg Hook (must order separately – see below) and 600 lbs. when mounted to Arms.



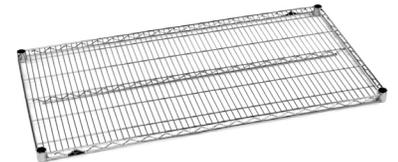
Super Erecta Pro



Super Erecta Solid Stainless Steel



Super Erecta MetroSeal



Super Erecta Stainless Steel, Brite or Chrome Finish



Super Erecta MetroSeal Dunnage

Shelving Size L x W (in.)	Super Erecta Pro	Super Erecta Solid Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green	Super Erecta Metroseal Gray	Super Erecta Brite	Super Erecta Chrome	Super Erecta Stainless	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Green	Dunnage Shelf Metroseal Gray
14 24	PR1424NK3	1424FS	1424NK3	1424NK4	1424BR	1424NC	1424NS	-	-
14 30	PR1430NK3	1430FS	1430NK3	1430NK4	1430BR	1430NC	1430NS	-	-
14 36	PR1436NK3	1436FS	1436NK3	1436NK4	1436BR	1436NC	1436NS	-	-
14 42	PR1442NK3	1442FS	1442NK3	1442NK4	1442BR	1442NC	1442NS	-	-
14 48	PR1448NK3	1448FS	1448NK3	1448NK4	1448BR	1448NC	1448NS	-	-
14 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 60	PR1460NK3	1460FS	1460NK3	1460NK4	1460BR	1460NC	1460NS	-	-
14 72	PR1472NK3	-	1472NK3	1472NK4	1472BR	1472NC	1472NS	-	-
18 2	PR1824NK3	1824FS	1824NK3	1824NK4	1824BR	1824NC	1824NS	1824DRK3	-
18 30	PR1830NK3	1830FS	1830NK3	1830NK4	1830BR	1830NC	1830NS	1830DRK3	-
18 36	PR1836NK3	1836FS	1836NK3	1836NK4	1836BR	1836NC	1836NS	1836DRK3	1836DRK4
18 42	PR1842NK3	1842FS	1842NK3	1842NK4	1842BR	1842NC	1842NS	1842DRK3	-
18 48	PR1848NK3	1848FS	1848NK3	1848NK4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NS	1848DRK3	1848DRK4
18 54	PR1854NK3	-	1854NK3	1854NK4	1854BR	1854NC	1854NS	1854DRK3	-
18 60	PR1860NK3	1860FS	1860NK3	1860NK4	1860BR	1860NC	1860NS	1860DRK3	1860DRK4
18 72	PR1872NK3	1872FS	1872NK3	1872NK4	1872BR	1872NC	1872NS	-	-
21 24	PR2124NK3	2124FS	2124NK3	2124NK4	2124BR	2124NC	2124NS	2124DRK3	-
21 30	PR2130NK3	2130FS	2130NK3	2130NK4	2130BR	2130NC	2130NS	2130DRK3	-
21 36	PR2136NK3	2136FS	2136NK3	2136NK4	2136BR	2136NC	2136NS	2136DRK3	-
21 42	PR2142NK3	2142FS	2142NK3	2142NK4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NS	2142DRK3	-
21 48	PR2148NK3	2148FS	2148NK3	2148NK4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NS	2148DRK3	-
21 54	PR2154NK3	-	2154NK3	2154NK4	2154BR	2154NC	2154NS	2154DRK3	-
21 60	PR2160NK3	2160FS	2160NK3	2160NK4	2160BR	2160NC	2160NS	2160DRK3	-
21 72	PR2172NK3	-	2172NK3	2172NK4	2172BR	2172NC	2172NS	-	-
24 24	PR2424NK3	2424FS	2424NK3	2424NK4	2424BR	2424NC	2424NS	2424DRK3	-
24 30	PR2430NK3	2430FS	2430NK3	2430NK4	2430BR	2430NC	2430NS	2430DRK3	2430DRK4
24 36	PR2436NK3	2436FS	2436NK3	2436NK4	2436BR	2436NC	2436NS	2436DRK3	2436DRK4
24 42	PR2442NK3	2442FS	2442NK3	2442NK4	2442BR	2442NC	2442NS	2442DRK3	2442DRK4
24 48	PR2448NK3	2448FS	2448NK3	2448NK4	2448BR	2448NC	2448NS	2448DRK3	2448DRK4
24 54	PR2454NK3	-	2454NK3	2454NK4	2454BR	2454NC	2454NS	2454DRK3	2454DRK4
24 60	PR2460NK3	2460FS	2460NK3	2460NK4	2460BR	2460NC	2460NS	2460DRK3	2460DRK4
24 72	PR2472NK3	2472FS	2472NK3	2472NK4	2472BR	2472NC	2472NS	-	-
30 36	-	-	3036NK3	3036NK4	-	3036NC	3036NS	-	-
30 42	-	-	3042NK3	3042NK4	-	3042NC	-	-	-
30 48	-	-	3048NK3	3048NK4	-	3048NC	3048NS	-	-
30 54	-	-	3054NK3	3054NK4	-	3054NC	-	-	-
30 60	-	-	3060NK3	3060NK4	-	3060NC	3060NS	-	-
30 72	-	-	3072NK3	3072NK4	-	3072NC	3072NS	-	-

*Arm size must match shelf depth. For example, 2148NK3 shelf will use SMA 21A.

Leg Hooks

Leg hooks are used to install any shelf on the legs as the bottom shelf of the unit.



Cat. No.	Description
LSH1	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
LSH2	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)

Work Surfaces

Create a versatile and productive workstation with SmartLever Work Surfaces. Work Surfaces are 16 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel with a 4" seamless back splash and mount over 30" Shelves (30" Arms and 30" deep Shelves must be ordered separately with the work surface). Work surface heights can be set at any height in 2" increments for optimal ergonomics and work flow. Work surfaces include a sound deadening inlay and support 600 lbs evenly distributed.

Cat. No.	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Width (in)	Length (in)
SMW36	SmartLever 30x36 SS Work Surface	33.6	15.3	30.25	39.75
SMW42	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface	38.3	17.5	30.25	45.75
SMW48	SmartLever 30x48 SS Work Surface	42.9	19.5	30.25	51.75
SMW54	SmartLever 30x54 SS Work Surface	47.6	21.3	30.25	57.75
SMW60	SmartLever 30x60 SS Work Surface	52.2	23.8	30.25	63.75
SMW72	SmartLever 30x72 SS Work Surface	61.4	28	30.25	75.75

*Work surfaces need a 30" deep shelf and a pair of 30" arms, which must be ordered separately.



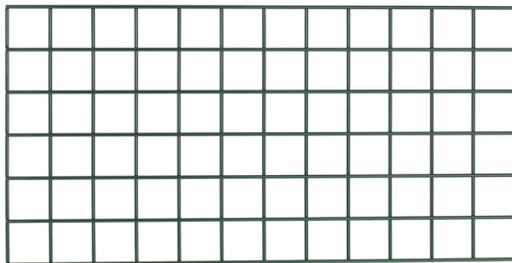
SmartWall Grids & Brackets

SmartWall Grids can be added to SmartLever Work Stations to accommodate SmartWall Accessories (See SmartWall Accessories Spec Sheet 10.43) for the ultimate in customized productivity!



* Shown with SmartWall Accessories (Not included within specifications)

Accessory Grids



Grid Size (in)		Metroseal Green Part #
Width	Length	
18	24	WG1824K3
18	30	WG1830K3
18	36	WG1836K3
18	42	WG1842K3
18	48	WG1848K3
18	54	WG1854K3
18	60	WG1860K3
18	72	WG1872K3
24	36	WG2436K3
24	48	WG2448K3
30	36	WG3036K3
30	48	WG3048K3

Grid Bracket

Cat. No.	Description
SMR*	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)

*must be purchased if ordering a grid.



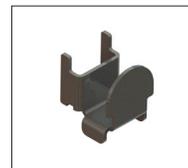
Replacement Endcap
Bag of 2
Cat. No. RPC06-1211



Replacement Locking Wedge
Bag of 4
Cat. No. RPSMLW



Replacement Hole Plugs
Bag of 10
Cat. No. RPSMHP



Replacement Shelf Mount Hook
Bag of 4
Cat. No. SMS

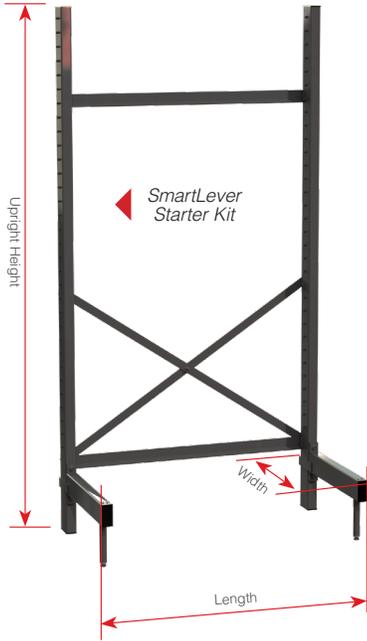
Replacement Hardware Bag Cross Bar & Cross Brace
Cat. No. RPHDWE-SMB

Replacement Bag for Arms
Cat. No. RPARM-HDWEBAG

Starter & Add-on Kits

Starter kits include: two uprights, two legs, two cross bars, and cross bracing

Add-On kits include: one upright, one leg, two cross bars, and cross bracing



SmartLever Starter Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	SmartLever Add-On Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)
SM761824-KIT	22.5	28.25	76.38	18 24	SM761824-ADD	22.5	26.188	76.38	18 24
SM761830-KIT	22.5	34.25	76.38	18 30	SM761830-ADD	22.5	32.188	76.38	18 30
SM761836-KIT	22.5	40.25	76.38	18 36	SM761836-ADD	22.5	38.188	76.38	18 36
SM761842-KIT	22.5	46.25	76.38	18 42	SM761842-ADD	22.5	44.188	76.38	18 42
SM761848-KIT	22.5	52.25	76.38	18 48	SM761848-ADD	22.5	50.188	76.38	18 48
SM761854-KIT	22.5	58.25	76.38	18 54	SM761854-ADD	22.5	56.188	76.38	18 54
SM761860-KIT	22.5	64.25	76.38	18 60	SM761860-ADD	22.5	62.188	76.38	18 60
SM761872-KIT	22.5	76.25	76.38	18 72	SM761872-ADD	22.5	74.188	76.38	18 72
SM762124-KIT	25.5	28.25	76.38	21 24	SM762124-ADD	25.5	26.188	76.38	21 24
SM762130-KIT	25.5	34.25	76.38	21 30	SM762130-ADD	25.5	32.188	76.38	21 30
SM762136-KIT	25.5	40.25	76.38	21 36	SM762136-ADD	25.5	38.188	76.38	21 36
SM762142-KIT	25.5	46.25	76.38	21 42	SM762142-ADD	25.5	44.188	76.38	21 42
SM762148-KIT	25.5	52.25	76.38	21 48	SM762148-ADD	25.5	50.188	76.38	21 48
SM762154-KIT	25.5	58.25	76.38	21 54	SM762154-ADD	25.5	56.188	76.38	21 54
SM762160-KIT	25.5	64.25	76.38	21 60	SM762160-ADD	25.5	62.188	76.38	21 60
SM762172-KIT	25.5	76.25	76.38	21 72	SM762172-ADD	25.5	74.188	76.38	21 72
SM762424-KIT	28.5	28.25	76.38	24 24	SM762424-ADD	28.5	26.188	76.38	24 24
SM762430-KIT	28.5	34.25	76.38	24 30	SM762430-ADD	28.5	32.188	76.38	24 30
SM762436-KIT	28.5	40.25	76.38	24 36	SM762436-ADD	28.5	38.188	76.38	24 36
SM762442-KIT	28.5	46.25	76.38	24 42	SM762442-ADD	28.5	44.188	76.38	24 42
SM762448-KIT	28.5	52.25	76.38	24 48	SM762448-ADD	28.5	50.188	76.38	24 48
SM762454-KIT	28.5	58.25	76.38	24 54	SM762454-ADD	28.5	56.188	76.38	24 54
SM762460-KIT	28.5	64.25	76.38	24 60	SM762460-ADD	28.5	62.188	76.38	24 60
SM762472-KIT	28.5	76.25	76.38	24 72	SM762472-ADD	28.5	74.188	76.38	24 72
SM763024-KIT	34.5	28.25	76.38	30 24	SM763024-ADD	34.5	26.188	76.38	30 24
SM763030-KIT	34.5	34.25	76.38	30 30	SM763030-ADD	34.5	32.188	76.38	30 30
SM763036-KIT	34.5	40.25	76.38	30 36	SM763036-ADD	34.5	38.188	76.38	30 36
SM763042-KIT	34.5	46.25	76.38	30 42	SM763042-ADD	34.5	44.188	76.38	30 42
SM763048-KIT	34.5	52.25	76.38	30 48	SM763048-ADD	34.5	50.188	76.38	30 48
SM763054-KIT	34.5	58.25	76.38	30 54	SM763054-ADD	34.5	56.188	76.38	30 54
SM763060-KIT	34.5	64.25	76.38	30 60	SM763060-ADD	34.5	62.188	76.38	30 60
SM763072-KIT	34.5	76.25	76.38	30 72	SM763072-ADD	34.5	74.188	76.38	30 72
SM861824-KIT	22.5	28.25	86.38	18 24	SM861824-ADD	22.5	26.188	86.38	18 24
SM861830-KIT	22.5	34.25	86.38	18 30	SM861830-ADD	22.5	32.188	86.38	18 30
SM861836-KIT	22.5	40.25	86.38	18 36	SM861836-ADD	22.5	38.188	86.38	18 36
SM861842-KIT	22.5	46.25	86.38	18 42	SM861842-ADD	22.5	44.188	86.38	18 42
SM861848-KIT	22.5	52.25	86.38	18 48	SM861848-ADD	22.5	50.188	86.38	18 48
SM861854-KIT	22.5	58.25	86.38	18 54	SM861854-ADD	22.5	56.188	86.38	18 54
SM861860-KIT	22.5	64.25	86.38	18 60	SM861860-ADD	22.5	62.188	86.38	18 60
SM861872-KIT	22.5	76.25	86.38	18 72	SM861872-ADD	22.5	74.188	86.38	18 72
SM862124-KIT	25.5	28.25	86.38	21 24	SM862124-ADD	25.5	26.188	86.38	21 24
SM862130-KIT	25.5	34.25	86.38	21 30	SM862130-ADD	25.5	32.188	86.38	21 30
SM862136-KIT	25.5	40.25	86.38	21 36	SM862136-ADD	25.5	38.188	86.38	21 36
SM862142-KIT	25.5	46.25	86.38	21 42	SM862142-ADD	25.5	44.188	86.38	21 42
SM862148-KIT	25.5	52.25	86.38	21 48	SM862148-ADD	25.5	50.188	86.38	21 48
SM862154-KIT	25.5	58.25	86.38	21 54	SM862154-ADD	25.5	56.188	86.38	21 54
SM862160-KIT	25.5	64.25	86.38	21 60	SM862160-ADD	25.5	62.188	86.38	21 60
SM862172-KIT	25.5	76.25	86.38	21 72	SM862172-ADD	25.5	74.188	86.38	21 72
SM862424-KIT	28.5	28.25	86.38	24 24	SM862424-ADD	28.5	26.188	86.38	24 24
SM862430-KIT	28.5	34.25	86.38	24 30	SM862430-ADD	28.5	32.188	86.38	24 30
SM862436-KIT	28.5	40.25	86.38	24 36	SM862436-ADD	28.5	38.188	86.38	24 36
SM862442-KIT	28.5	46.25	86.38	24 42	SM862442-ADD	28.5	44.188	86.38	24 42
SM862448-KIT	28.5	52.25	86.38	24 48	SM862448-ADD	28.5	50.188	86.38	24 48
SM862454-KIT	28.5	58.25	86.38	24 54	SM862454-ADD	28.5	56.188	86.38	24 54
SM862460-KIT	28.5	64.25	86.38	24 60	SM862460-ADD	28.5	62.188	86.38	24 60
SM862472-KIT	28.5	76.25	86.38	24 72	SM862472-ADD	28.5	74.188	86.38	24 72
SM863024-KIT	34.5	28.25	86.38	30 24	SM863024-ADD	34.5	26.188	86.38	30 24
SM863030-KIT	34.5	34.25	86.38	30 30	SM863030-ADD	34.5	32.188	86.38	30 30
SM863036-KIT	34.5	40.25	86.38	30 36	SM863036-ADD	34.5	38.188	86.38	30 36
SM863042-KIT	34.5	46.25	86.38	30 42	SM863042-ADD	34.5	44.188	86.38	30 42
SM863048-KIT	34.5	52.25	86.38	30 48	SM863048-ADD	34.5	50.188	86.38	30 48
SM863054-KIT	34.5	58.25	86.38	30 54	SM863054-ADD	34.5	56.188	86.38	30 54
SM863060-KIT	34.5	64.25	86.38	30 60	SM863060-ADD	34.5	62.188	86.38	30 60
SM863072-KIT	34.5	76.25	86.38	30 72	SM863072-ADD	34.5	74.188	86.38	30 72

Efficiency above & below the surface.

TYPE
304
STAINLESS STEEL

TYPE
316
STAINLESS STEEL

TABLE WORX

↑
RISER
SYSTEM



TableWorx All-Stainless Worktable
Shown with solid stainless bottom shelf

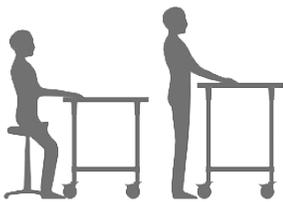


Utilizes Large Diameter Posts (41mm)
1 5/8"

TableWorx All-Stainless Worktable
Shown with riser system, solid stainless upper shelf and solid bottom shelf



All tables available in stationary or mobile-ready options.



6 WORKING HEIGHTS

34" — 39"
(864mm — 991mm)

Metro TableWorx™ starts with a premium worktable and, if you wish...allows you to transform it into a space that works for you. Add a series of over shelves, an accessory grid, hooks, baskets, drawers, or casters to keep all your supplies easily accessible and the surface clutter-free. Plus, all Metro TableWorx have six adjustment heights to meet your ideal working comfort zone.



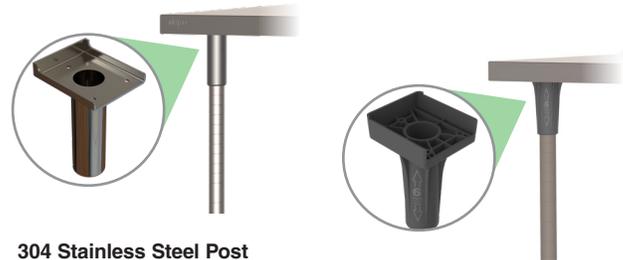
- ✓ **Multiple worksurface options**
- ✓ **Pre-configured riser options with shelves and accessory grids**
- ✓ **6 working heights**
- ✓ **Multiple base options**
- ✓ **Material options to match performance needs**



Three levels of materials to match performance with process requirements

<p>Standard</p> <p>Perfect for foodservice, academic, and general use purposes</p>	<p>All-Stainless</p> <p>Perfect for lab, electronics, pharmaceutical, and general life science applications</p>	<p>316 Stainless</p> <p>Perfect for cleanroom, biopharma, and other applications with demanding cleaning protocols</p>
---	--	---

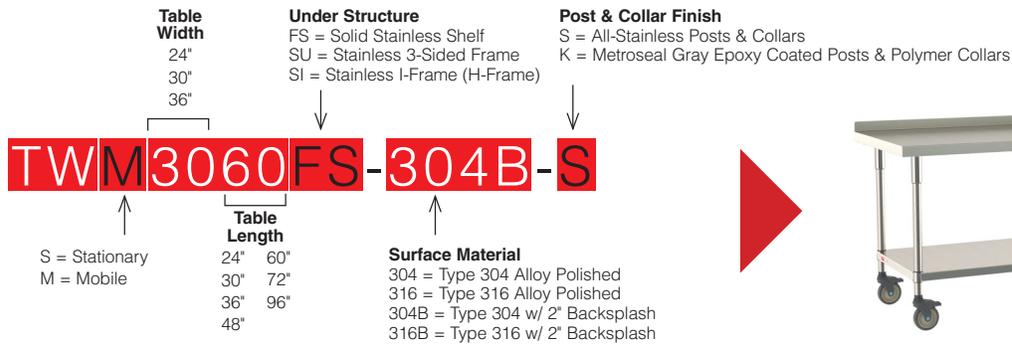
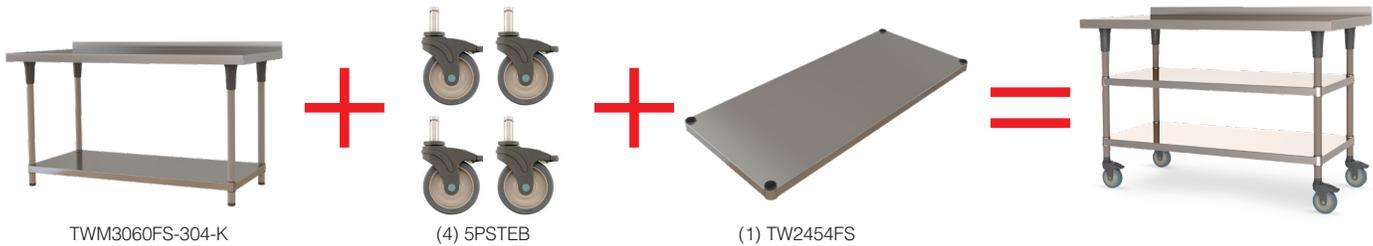
Component	Standard	All Stainless	316 All Stainless
Work Surface Material	304 Stainless	304 Stainless	316 Stainless
Leg Material	Gray Epoxy Coated Steel	304 Stainless	304 Stainless
Leg Mount Material	Nylon	304 Stainless	304 Stainless



304 Stainless Steel Post
Shown with Stainless leg mount

Metroseal Epoxy Coated Post
Shown with polymer leg mount

How to configure a TableWorx perfect for you.



STANDARD WORKTABLES

Type 304 Stainless Work Surface / Metroseal Epoxy Coated Posts and Polymer Post Mounts



Wktable Width	Worktable Length in (mm)	Stationary			Mobile Ready (Casters Must Be Ordered Separately)		
		Solid Stainless Shelf	Stainless 3-Sided Frame	Stainless I-Frame	Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
24" (610 mm)	24 (610)	TWS2424FS-304-K	TWS2424SU-304-K	TWS2424SI-304-K	TWM2424FS-304-K	TWM2424SU-304-K	TWM2424SI-304-K
	30 (762)	TWS2430FS-304-K	TWS2430SU-304-K	TWS2430SI-304-K	TWM2430FS-304-K	TWM2430SU-304-K	TWM2430SI-304-K
	36 (914)	TWS2436FS-304-K	TWS2436SU-304-K	TWS2436SI-304-K	TWM2436FS-304-K	TWM2436SU-304-K	TWM2436SI-304-K
	48 (1219)	TWS2448FS-304-K	TWS2448SU-304-K	TWS2448SI-304-K	TWM2448FS-304-K	TWM2448SU-304-K	TWM2448SI-304-K
	60 (1524)	TWS2460FS-304-K	TWS2460SU-304-K	TWS2460SI-304-K	TWM2460FS-304-K	TWM2460SU-304-K	TWM2460SI-304-K
	72 (1829)	TWS2472FS-304-K	TWS2472SU-304-K	TWS2472SI-304-K	TWM2472FS-304-K	TWM2472SU-304-K	TWM2472SI-304-K
30" (762 mm)	30 (762)	TWS3030FS-304-K	TWS3030SU-304-K	TWS3030SI-304-K	TWM3030FS-304-K	TWM3030SU-304-K	TWM3030SI-304-K
	36 (914)	TWS3036FS-304-K	TWS3036SU-304-K	TWS3036SI-304-K	TWM3036FS-304-K	TWM3036SU-304-K	TWM3036SI-304-K
	48 (1219)	TWS3048FS-304-K	TWS3048SU-304-K	TWS3048SI-304-K	TWM3048FS-304-K	TWM3048SU-304-K	TWM3048SI-304-K
	60 (1524)	TWS3060FS-304-K	TWS3060SU-304-K	TWS3060SI-304-K	TWM3060FS-304-K	TWM3060SU-304-K	TWM3060SI-304-K
	72 (1829)	TWS3072FS-304-K	TWS3072SU-304-K	TWS3072SI-304-K	TWM3072FS-304-K	TWM3072SU-304-K	TWM3072SI-304-K
	96 (2438)	TWS3096FS-304-K	TWS3096SU-304-K	TWS3096SI-304-K	TWM3096FS-304-K	TWM3096SU-304-K	TWM3096SI-304-K

NOTE: For optional 2" backsplash add "B" suffix to surface material designation. Ex. TWS3648FS-304B-K



ALL-STAINLESS WORKTABLES

Type 304 Stainless Work Surface / Type 304 Stainless Components

Worktable Width	Worktable Length in (mm)	Stationary			Mobile Ready (Casters Must Be Ordered Separately)		
		Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	Stainless I-Frame	Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
		24" (610 mm)					
	24 (610)	TWS2424FS-304-S	TWS2424SU-304-S	TWS2424SI-304-S	TWM2424FS-304-S	TWM2424SU-304-S	TWM2424SI-304-S
	30 (762)	TWS2430FS-304-S	TWS2430SU-304-S	TWS2430SI-304-S	TWM2430FS-304-S	TWM2430SU-304-S	TWM2430SI-304-S
	36 (914)	TWS2436FS-304-S	TWS2436SU-304-S	TWS2436SI-304-S	TWM2436FS-304-S	TWM2436SU-304-S	TWM2436SI-304-S
	48 (1219)	TWS2448FS-304-S	TWS2448SU-304-S	TWS2448SI-304-S	TWM2448FS-304-S	TWM2448SU-304-S	TWM2448SI-304-S
	60 (1524)	TWS2460FS-304-S	TWS2460SU-304-S	TWS2460SI-304-S	TWM2460FS-304-S	TWM2460SU-304-S	TWM2460SI-304-S
	72 (1829)	TWS2472FS-304-S	TWS2472SU-304-S	TWS2472SI-304-S	TWM2472FS-304-S	TWM2472SU-304-S	TWM2472SI-304-S
	96 (2438)	TWS2496FS-304-S	TWS2496SU-304-S	TWS2496SI-304-S	TWM2496FS-304-S	TWM2496SU-304-S	TWM2496SI-304-S
30" (762 mm)							
	30 (762)	TWS3030FS-304-S	TWS3030SU-304-S	TWS3030SI-304-S	TWM3030FS-304-S	TWM3030SU-304-S	TWM3030SI-304-S
	36 (914)	TWS3036FS-304-S	TWS3036SU-304-S	TWS3036SI-304-S	TWM3036FS-304-S	TWM3036SU-304-S	TWM3036SI-304-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3048FS-304-S	TWS3048SU-304-S	TWS3048SI-304-S	TWM3048FS-304-S	TWM3048SU-304-S	TWM3048SI-304-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3060FS-304-S	TWS3060SU-304-S	TWS3060SI-304-S	TWM3060FS-304-S	TWM3060SU-304-S	TWM3060SI-304-S
	72 (1829)	TWS3072FS-304-S	TWS3072SU-304-S	TWS3072SI-304-S	TWM3072FS-304-S	TWM3072SU-304-S	TWM3072SI-304-S
	96 (2438)	TWS3096FS-304-S	TWS3096SU-304-S	TWS3096SI-304-S	TWM3096FS-304-S	TWM3096SU-304-S	TWM3096SI-304-S
36" (914 mm)							
	36 (914)	TWS3636FS-304-S	TWS3636SU-304-S	TWS3636SI-304-S	TWM3636FS-304-S	TWM3636SU-304-S	TWM3636SI-304-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3648FS-304-S	TWS3648SU-304-S	TWS3648SI-304-S	TWM3648FS-304-S	TWM3648SU-304-S	TWM3648SI-304-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3660FS-304-S	TWS3660SU-304-S	TWS3660SI-304-S	TWM3660FS-304-S	TWM3660SU-304-S	TWM3660SI-304-S

NOTE: For optional 2" backsplash add 'B' suffix to surface material designation. Ex. TWS3648FS-304**B**-K



316 ALL-STAINLESS WORKTABLES

Type 316 Stainless Work Surface / Type 304 Stainless Components

Worktable Width	Worktable Length in (mm)	Stationary			Mobile Ready (Casters Must Be Ordered Separately)		
		Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	Stainless I-Frame	Solid Stainless Shelf	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
		24" (610 mm)					
	24 (610)	TWS2424FS-316-S	TWS2424SU-316-S	TWS2424SI-316-S	TWM2424FS-316-S	TWM2424SU-316-S	TWM2424SI-316-S
	30 (762)	TWS2430FS-316-S	TWS2430SU-316-S	TWS2430SI-316-S	TWM2430FS-316-S	TWM2430SU-316-S	TWM2430SI-316-S
	36 (914)	TWS2436FS-316-S	TWS2436SU-316-S	TWS2436SI-316-S	TWM2436FS-316-S	TWM2436SU-316-S	TWM2436SI-316-S
	48 (1219)	TWS2448FS-316-S	TWS2448SU-316-S	TWS2448SI-316-S	TWM2448FS-316-S	TWM2448SU-316-S	TWM2448SI-316-S
	60 (1524)	TWS2460FS-316-S	TWS2460SU-316-S	TWS2460SI-316-S	TWM2460FS-316-S	TWM2460SU-316-S	TWM2460SI-316-S
	72 (1829)	TWS2472FS-316-S	TWS2472SU-316-S	TWS2472SI-316-S	TWM2472FS-316-S	TWM2472SU-316-S	TWM2472SI-316-S
	96 (2438)	TWS2496FS-316-S	TWS2496SU-316-S	TWS2496SI-316-S	TWM2496FS-316-S	TWM2496SU-316-S	TWM2496SI-316-S
30" (762 mm)							
	30 (762)	TWS3030FS-316-S	TWS3030SU-316-S	TWS3030SI-316-S	TWM3030FS-316-S	TWM3030SU-316-S	TWM3030SI-316-S
	36 (914)	TWS3036FS-316-S	TWS3036SU-316-S	TWS3036SI-316-S	TWM3036FS-316-S	TWM3036SU-316-S	TWM3036SI-316-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3048FS-316-S	TWS3048SU-316-S	TWS3048SI-316-S	TWM3048FS-316-S	TWM3048SU-316-S	TWM3048SI-316-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3060FS-316-S	TWS3060SU-316-S	TWS3060SI-316-S	TWM3060FS-316-S	TWM3060SU-316-S	TWM3060SI-316-S
	72 (1829)	TWS3072FS-316-S	TWS3072SU-316-S	TWS3072SI-316-S	TWM3072FS-316-S	TWM3072SU-316-S	TWM3072SI-316-S
	96 (2438)	TWS3096FS-316-S	TWS3096SU-316-S	TWS3096SI-316-S	TWM3096FS-316-S	TWM3096SU-316-S	TWM3096SI-316-S
36" (914 mm)							
	36 (914)	TWS3636FS-316-S	TWS3636SU-316-S	TWS3636SI-316-S	TWM3636FS-316-S	TWM3636SU-316-S	TWM3636SI-316-S
	48 (1219)	TWS3648FS-316-S	TWS3648SU-316-S	TWS3648SI-316-S	TWM3648FS-316-S	TWM3648SU-316-S	TWM3648SI-316-S
	60 (1524)	TWS3660FS-316-S	TWS3660SU-316-S	TWS3660SI-316-S	TWM3660FS-316-S	TWM3660SU-316-S	TWM3660SI-316-S

MOBILE READY WORKTABLES DO NOT COME WITH CASTERS. CASTERS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.

NOTE: For optional 2" backsplash add 'B' suffix to surface material designation. Ex. TWS3648FS-304**B**-K

Add a riser to your worktable.

Pre-Configured Riser Options



2 Rear Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves



2 Center Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves



2 Rear Cantilevered Wire Stainless Shelves

Table Length	2 Rear Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves		2 Center Cantilevered Solid Stainless Shelves		2 Rear Cantilevered Wire Stainless Shelves	
	Part #	Material	Part #	Material	Part #	Material
36" (914)	TWR36-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR36-2CCS304	304 Stainless	TWR36-2DMS	304 Stainless
	TWR36-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR36-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
48" (1219)	TWR48-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR48-2CCS304	304 Stainless	TWR48-2DMS	304 Stainless
	TWR48-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR48-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
60" (1524)	TWR60-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR60-2CCS304	304 Stainless	TWR60-2DMS	304 Stainless
	TWR60-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR60-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
72" (1828)	TWR72-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR72-2CCS304	304 Stainless	-	-
	TWR72-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR72-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-
96" (2438)	TWR96-2CRS304	304 Stainless	TWR96-2CCS304	304 Stainless	-	-
	TWR96-2CRS316	316 Stainless	TWR96-2CCS316	316 Stainless	-	-



SmartWall Grid Only



SmartWall Grid with Solid Stainless Cantilevered Shelf



SmartWall Grid with Wire Stainless Cantilevered Shelf

Table Length	SmartWall Grid Only		SmartWall Grid with Solid Stainless Cantilevered Shelf		SmartWall Grid with Wire Stainless Cantilevered Shelf	
	Part #	Material	Part #	Material	Part #	Material
36" (914)	TWR36-2436GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR36-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	TWR36-GRK4-DMS304	Metroseal Gray
	TWR36-2436GRS	304 Stainless	TWR36-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
48" (1219)	TWR48-2448GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR48-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	TWR48-GRK4-DMS304	Metroseal Gray
	TWR48-2448GRS	304 Stainless	TWR48-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
60" (1524)	TWR60-2460GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR60-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	TWR60-GRK4-DMS304	Metroseal Gray
	TWR60-2460GRS	304 Stainless	TWR60-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
72" (1828)	TWR72-2472GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR72-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	-	-
	TWR72-2472GRS	304 Stainless	TWR72-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-
96" (2438)	TWR96-2496GRK4	Metroseal Gray	TWR96-GRK4-CRS304	Metroseal Gray	-	-
	TWR96-2496GRS	304 Stainless	TWR96-GRS-CRS304	304 Stainless	-	-

Note: 72" risers consist of (2) 36" grids; 96" risers consist of (2) 48" grids.

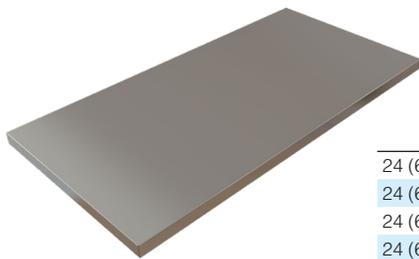


Table Tops

16 gauge type 304 or 316 stainless steel with #4 finish. Available with optional 2" (51mm) backsplash formed in.

Table Top Size in (mm)	TYPE 304 304 Alloy Table Top	TYPE 304 304 Alloy Table Top with Back Splash	TYPE 316 316 Alloy Table Top	TYPE 316 316 Alloy Table Top with Back Splash
24 (610) x 24 (610)	TW2424-304	TW2424-304B	TW2424-316	TW2424-316B
24 (610) x 30 (762)	TW2430-304	TW2430-304B	TW2430-316	TW2430-316B
24 (610) x 36 (914)	TW2436-304	TW2436-304B	TW2436-316	TW2436-316B
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	TW2448-304	TW2448-304B	TW2448-316	TW2448-316B
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	TW2460-304	TW2460-304B	TW2460-316	TW2460-316B
24 (610) x 72 (829)	TW2472-304	TW2472-304B	TW2472-316	TW2472-316B
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	TW2496-304	TW2496-304B	TW2496-316	TW2496-316B
30 (762) x 30 (762)	TW3030-304	TW3030-304B	TW3030-316	TW3030-316B
30 (762) x 36 (914)	TW3036-304	TW3036-304B	TW3036-316	TW3036-316B
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	TW3048-304	TW3048-304B	TW3048-316	TW3048-316B
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	TW3060-304	TW3060-304B	TW3060-316	TW3060-316B
30 (762) x 72 (829)	TW3072-304	TW3072-304B	TW3072-316	TW3072-316B
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	TW3096-304	TW3096-304B	TW3096-316	TW3096-316B
36 (914) x 36 (914)	TW3636-304	TW3636-304B	TW3636-316	TW3636-316B
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	TW3648-304	TW3648-304B	TW3648-316	TW3648-316B
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	TW3660-304	TW3660-304B	TW3660-316	TW3660-316B

Lower Shelves

All-welded type 304 stainless construction with a 300 lbs. load capacity evenly distributed.



Fits Worktable Size in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
24 (610) x 24 (610)	TW2018FS
24 (610) x 30 (762)	TW2024FS
24 (610) x 36 (914)	TW2030FS
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	TW2042FS
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	TW2054FS
24 (610) x 72 (829)	TW2066FS
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	TW2090FS

Worktable Size in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
30 (762) x 30 (762)	TW2424FS
30 (762) x 36 (914)	TW2430FS
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	TW2442FS
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	TW2454FS
30 (762) x 72 (829)	TW2466FS
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	TW2490FS

Worktable Size in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
36 (914) x 36 (914)	TW3030FS
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	TW3042FS
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	TW3054FS



Fits Worktable Size in (mm)	3-Sided Frame	I-Frame
24 (610) x 24 (610)	TWTF2018S	TWIF2018S
24 (610) x 30 (762)	TWTF2024S	TWIF2024S
24 (610) x 36 (914)	TWTF2030S	TWIF2030S
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	TWTF2042S	TWIF2042S
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	TWTF2054S	TWIF2054S
24 (610) x 72 (829)	TWTF2066S	TWIF2066S
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	TWTF2090S	TWIF2090S
30 (762) x 30 (762)	TWTF2424S	TWIF2424S
30 (762) x 36 (914)	TWTF2430S	TWIF2430S
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	TWTF2442S	TWIF2442S
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	TWTF2454S	TWIF2454S
30 (762) x 72 (829)	TWTF2466S	TWIF2466S
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	TWTF2490S	TWIF2490S
36 (914) x 36 (914)	TWTF3030S	TWIF3030S
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	TWTF3042S	TWIF3042S
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	TWTF3054S	TWIF3054S

Under Structures

All-welded, 16-gauge type 304 electro-polished stainless steel frames.

Accessories

See pages 127 & 128 for full line of grid accessories.

Large Hook
HK25C (Chrome)

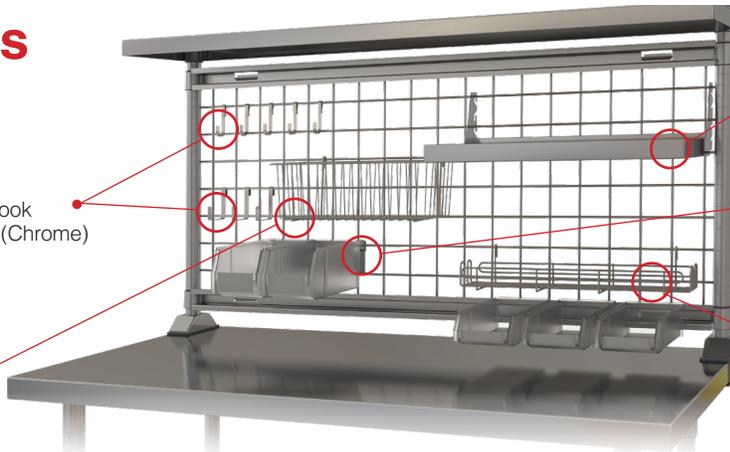
Small Hook
HK23C (Chrome)

Large 5" Deep Basket
H210K4 (Gray)
H210S (Stainless)

Reversible Solid Shelf
GSSR1224 (Stainless)

Bin Holder (Stainless)
TBA-SBHS Single 3" (76 mm)
PBA-1BHS Small 11" (280 mm)

Utility Shelf
SR24K4 (Gray)
SR24S (Stainless)



Stainless Steel Drawers

- Fully fabricated 304 stainless steel *no-flex* construction (*No pan drop-in required*)
- Dimensions:** Exterior 19.5"D (495mm) x 20.5"W (521mm) x 7"H (178mm); Interior 18"D (457mm) x 18.75"W (476mm) x 5.5"H (140mm)
- Fully removable drawer with 35 lbs. load capacity per drawer
- Stackable up to 3 high
- NSF listed heavy-duty ball bearing slides
- Drawer face remains flush with worksurface edge regardless of the table depth.
- Multiple mounting locations: Right, Center, Left (*Depending on table length*); **Drawers can be both front facing and rear facing** if mounted on the same table*

*Note: Cannot be mounted back to back

Drawer Stack



Primary
Drawer

Add-a-Drawer

Add-a-Drawer



Primary Drawer

Fits Table Depth in (mm)	Drawer Cat. No.
24 (610)	TWDR6-24
30 (762)	TWDR6-30
36 (914)	TWDR6-36

Add-a-Drawer

Table Length in (mm)	Solid Stainless Shelf Cat. No.
ALL	TWDR6-ADD

Drawer Locations

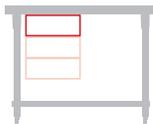
36"

Allows 1 drawer stack in one location only.



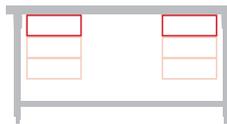
48"

Allows 1 drawer stack in right, center or left.



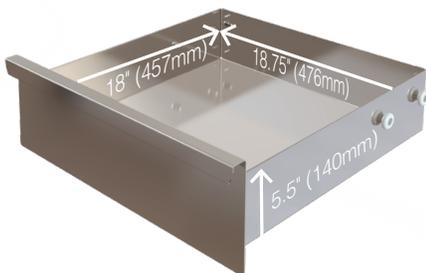
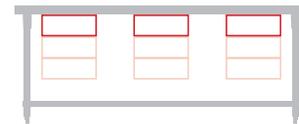
60"/ 72"

Allows 2 drawer stacks right and Left or one drawer stack in center.



96"

Allows 3 drawer stacks right, left and center.



Shown on a 30" x 60" Table with (2) Drawer locations.



Caster Options

GOOD

BETTER

BEST



5MDBA-NB
Plated Caster with High Modulus Tread
 For dry environments and for medium duty applications. Non-marking high modulus donut tread and polyolefin hub. Plated horns, stems, axles, and brakes. Ball bearing swivel and axle.



5MPB-NB
Plated Caster with Polyurethane Tread
 For dry environments and for medium duty applications. Non-marking polyurethane flat tread & polyethylene hub. Chrome plated horns, stems, axles, and brakes (optional). Ball bearing swivel and axle.



5PCB-NB
Standard Polymer Caster
 Basic corrosion protection for wet environments. Reinforced nylon rig with chromate plated stem and swivel raceway. **Maintenance Free:** Sealed swivel ball bearings and Delrin axle bearings.

BASIC CORROSION RESISTANCE

NOT SUITED FOR SPRAY SERIALIZATION, HIGH HUMIDITY, HI-TEMP CART WASH.



5PSTEB-NB
Polymer/Stainless Total-Guard Caster
 High-rust protection with reinforced nylon rig, stainless steel stem and hardware. Non-marking polyurethane flat tread & polyethylene hub.

EXCELLENT CHEMICAL & CORROSION RESISTANCE. BEST FOR: HIGH-HUMIDITY, HIGH SALT EXPOSURE, MRI, RFID, CART WASH

NOT SUITED FOR ACID EXPOSURE



5MPBGSA
Premium Type 304 Stainless Steel Caster
 Type 304 Stainless Steel Rig, Hardware and sealed SS bearings.

EXCELLENT & CHEMICAL CORROSION RESISTANCE. BEST FOR: HI-TEMP CART WASH UP TO 180F

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)		Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)		Cat. No. Model No.
5	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20° - 180°	-29° - 82°	5MDBA-NB
5	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20° - 180°	-29° - 82°	5MPB-NB
5	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	5PCB-NB
5	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	5PSTEB-NB
5	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	5MDBGSA
5	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	5MPBGSA

MOBILE READY WORKTABLES DO NOT COME WITH CASTERS. CASTERS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.

TableWorx accepts any Metro 1" stem caster available. Selected caster solution comes with four brake casters

Dimensional Specifications

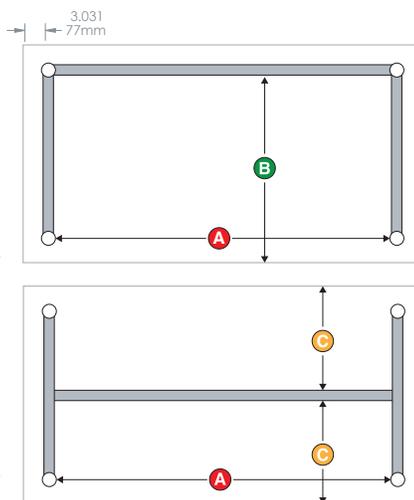
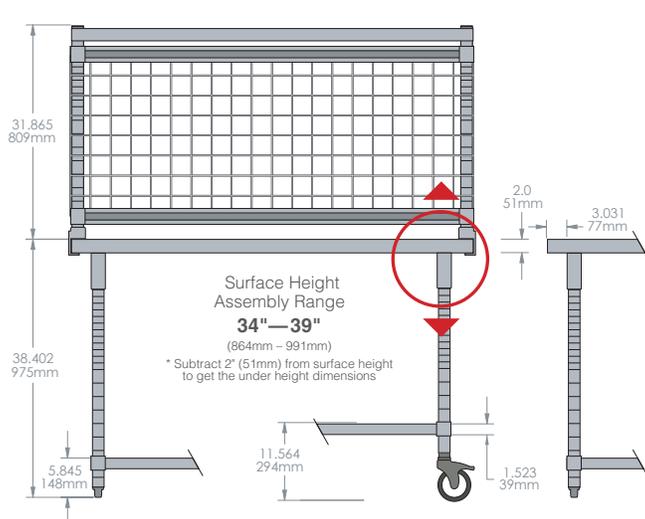


Table Top Size in (mm)	A	B	C
24 (610) x 24 (610)	13.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 30 (762)	19.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 36 (914)	25.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 48 (1219)	37.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 60 (1524)	49.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 72 (1829)	61.69	20.187	11.25
24 (610) x 96 (2438)	85.69	20.187	11.25
30 (762) x 30 (762)	19.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 36 (914)	25.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 48 (1219)	37.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 60 (1524)	49.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 72 (1829)	61.69	24.187	14.25
30 (762) x 96 (2438)	85.69	24.187	14.25
36 (914) x 36 (914)	25.69	30.187	17.25
36 (914) x 48 (1219)	37.69	30.187	17.25
36 (914) x 60 (1524)	49.69	30.187	17.25



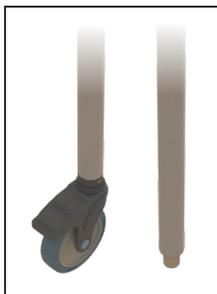


Table Legs

Leg Type	Type 304 Stainless Steel	Metroseal Gray
	Mobile	TWP27S
Stationary	TWP32S	TWP32K4

Adjustable-Height Work Surface Leg Mounts



Polymer #
TWAPM-POLY

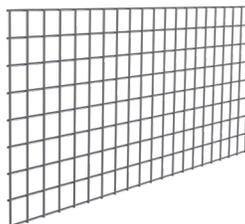
Stainless #
TWAPM-SST



Riser Post

All-welded, heavy-gauge type 304 alloy with type 316 stainless base

Model # **TWARC-SST**



Accessory Grid

All-welded, heavy-gauge type 304 alloy or Metroseal Gray epoxy-coated wire

Grid material	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)	60" (1524mm)
304 Stainless	WG2436S	WG2448S	WG2460S
Gray Epoxy	WG2436K4	WG2448K4	WG2460K4

Note: For grids on a 72" worktable order (2) 36" grids; for 96" solutions order (2) 48" grids.



Grid & Bin Hanger Rail Pairs

Grid & Bin Rail	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1828mm)	96" (2438mm)
304 Stainless	TWOR36S	TWOR48S	TWOR60S	TWOR72S	TWOR96S

Cantilevered Shelves

All-welded, heavy-gauge type 304 or 316 alloy polished stainless steel.

Shelf Length All Shelves 12" (304mm) Deep	Type 304 Rear Cantilevered 304 Solid Stainless	Type 316 Rear Cantilevered 316 Solid Stainless	Type 304 Center Cantilevered 304 Solid Stainless	Type 316 Center Cantilevered 316 Solid Stainless	Type 304 Rear Cantilevered 304 Stainless Wire Dropmat
	36" (914 mm)	TW1236CRS-304	TW1236CRS-316	TW1260CRS-316	TW1236CCS-316
48" (1219 mm)	TW1248CRS-304	TW1248CRS-316	TW1248CCS-304	TW1248CCS-316	TW1248CWS-SS
60" (1524 mm)	TW1260CRS-304	TW1260CRS-316	TW1260CCS-304	TW1260CCS-316	TW1260CWS-SS
72" (1828 mm)	TW1272CRS-304	TW1272CRS-316	TW1272CCS-304	TW1272CCS-316	-
96" (2438 mm)	TW1296CRS-304	TW1296CRS-316	TW1296CCS-304	TW1296CCS-316	-

A close-up, high-angle photograph of a light-colored plastic rolling cart. The central vertical column is the focus, featuring a series of horizontal ridges for height adjustment. The ridges are numbered from 18 at the top to 8 at the bottom. The word "METRO" is printed in red on a small rectangular label near the top of the column, and also embossed on the plastic frame at two other points. The cart's wheels are partially visible at the bottom. The background is dark and out of focus.

METRO

**Move,
store &
secure
what
matters
most.**

myCart®
Deep Ledge

UTILITY CARTS & DUNNAGE

Utility Carts, Dunnage	152-161
Polymer Utility Carts	154-157
Wire & Solid Utility Carts.....	158-159
Dunnage Racks & Shelves.....	160-161

It's myCart, get your own.



NEW PRODUCT

Plus
MODELS OFFER
5 ADJUSTABLE
Working Heights

Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off.

Easy & Useful

Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray



myCart

Utility Cart

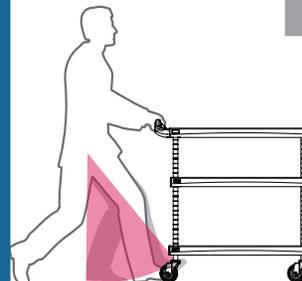


PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN

Easy to clean surface



Corrosion-proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.



50% more legroom

You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!



16x27

MY1627

Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- Small footprint for tight spaces.
- Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.



20x30

MY2030

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

- Right-sized to fit: Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.



26x36

MY2636

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labels.

- Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Casters makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

myCart® Series — {12.29}

- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- .44" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.
- Plus Models offer 5 heights for better ergonomics, more undershelf storage and adjusts to meet other shelves or worksurfaces.



Blue

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN

with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
Not available in Canada.

Black

Gray

Blue

Purple

myCart®

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart		Black	Gray	Blue	Purple
			(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial	Cat. No. Purple
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BU	—
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BU	—
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BU	—
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BU	—

myCart® Plus

Black

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Cat. No.
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY1627-24BL-PL
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY1627-34BL-PL
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	MY2030-24BL-PL
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	MY2030-34BL-PL
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	MY2636-25BL-PL
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	MY2636-35BL-PL



5 ADJUSTABLE
Working Heights

myCart Accessories

- Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (kg)	Cat. No.
17.88x16.25x14.75	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	MYWB1
23x16.25x14.75	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	MYWB2
14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	MF222
17.38x7x15.25	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15.25	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	MYUB2
16.38x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	UB1



Wastebasket and Holder



Utility Bin and Holder

Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification

- Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4.37"L x .875"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. MYCARTLBL-10PK (Pack of 10)

Replacement Casters

4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster.

Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.

Cat. No. 4MA (sold individually)

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster.

Used with MY2636 models.

Cat. No. 5M (sold individually)

Indicates antimicrobial product.

What is Microban Antimicrobial Technology?

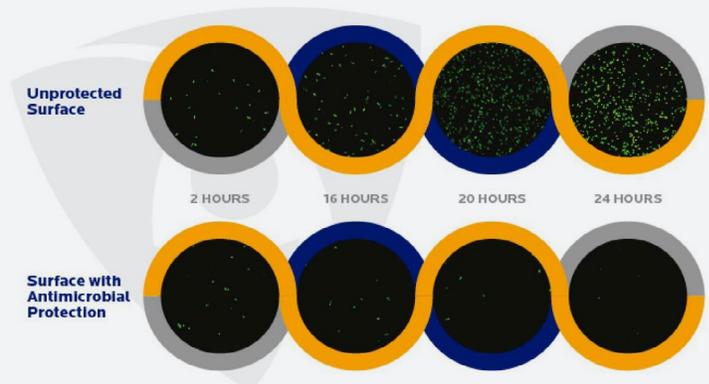
An antimicrobial is an additive placed into a product during the manufacturing process. By placing this additive, the product receives protection from microorganisms like bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungi*. These organisms are known to cause odor and stains if not appropriately inhibited. By pairing your product with Microban Antimicrobial Technology, you reduce damaging bacteria and improve the lifespan of your product.



Microban Antimicrobial Protection works 24/7 to create an unlivable environment for microbes while helping to improve the appearance of the product by preventing stains and odor caused by bacterial build-up. On an unprotected surface, bacteria can double in number every 20 minutes, leading to a full infestation in no time, but with Microban antimicrobial technology, you can rest assured that your product remains cleaner between cleanings.

What are the benefits of a product with Microban antimicrobial protection?

- Helps prevent the growth of bacteria, fungi, mold, and mildew*
- Keeps surfaces visibly cleaner
- Keeps products “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Will never wear down, as it is incorporated into the materials of the product
- Lasts the life of the product



*Microban does not reduce or eliminate the need for routine cleaning. Microban is also not designed to protect users against disease-causing organisms. MetroSeal Green and Gray additive are antibacterial only and do not protect against mold, mildew and fungi.

Deep Ledge Utility Carts —{12.28}

Specially designed with a 2.75" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion-proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.



Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	BC2030-2D	BC2030-2DMB
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	3-shelf unit	37.5	17.0	BC2030-3D	BC2030-3DMB
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	BC2636-2D	BC2636-2DMB
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	3-shelf unit	46.5	21.1	BC2636-3D	BC2636-3DMB

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.

Weight load capacity for Deep Ledge series.
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)



Blue

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN
with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
Not available in Canada.

Accessories and Replacement Casters — {12.28}

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21.25x27.5x13.25	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	BCWB2D
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21.25x7.75x14.5	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	BCUB2D
Wastebasket Only		14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only		16.38x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	UB1
Replacement Caster						4MA



Basket Cart

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 3.5" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box



Cart comes in point-of-sale box.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Length (including handle) (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	39.88	1013	40.13	1020	49	22	BASCART-SR

UTILITY CARTS



**Ships
in One
Box**



MW200 Series

MW Series Utility Carts — {12.01} {12.05}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. 2-Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. 3-Shelf
		(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	MW103	48	21.8	MW203
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	MW104	53	24.0	MW204
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	MW105	59	26.8	MW205
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	MW106	74	33.6	MW206
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	MW108	66	29.9	MW208



MW400 Series

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW401
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW402
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW403
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW404
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW406



MW600 Series

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	MW601
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW602
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	MW603
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW604
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	MW605
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW606
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	MW607
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW608
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW611
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW612



MW700 Series

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	MW701
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW702
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	MW703
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW704
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW705
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW706
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW707
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW708
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW711
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW712

SP Series Utility Carts — {12.10}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

2-TIER MODELS				3-TIER MODELS			
Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite		
18x36 457x914	40 18	2SPN33ABR		50 22.5	3SPN33ABR		
21x36 530x914	44 20	2SPN43ABR		55 24.7	3SPN43ABR		
24x36 610x914	48 22	2SPN53ABR		61 27.4	3SPN53ABR		
24x48 610x1219	54 24	2SPN55ABR		70 31.5	3SPN55ABR		
24x60 610x1524	64 29	2SPN56ABR		85 38.2	3SPN56ABR		

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

2-TIER MODELS				3-TIER MODELS			
Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome		
18x36 457x914	40 18	2SPN33DC		50 22.5	3SPN33DC		
21x36 530x914	44 20	2SPN43DC		55 24.7	3SPN43DC		
24x36 610x914	48 22	2SPN53DC		61 27.4	3SPN53DC		
24x48 610x1219	54 24	2SPN55DC		70 31.5	3SPN55DC		
24x60 610x1524	64 29	2SPN56DC		85 38.2	3SPN56DC		

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

2-TIER MODELS				3-TIER MODELS			
Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel		
18x36 457x914	40 18	2SPN33PS		50 22.5	3SPN33PS		
21x36 530x914	44 20	2SPN43PS		55 24.7	3SPN43PS		
24x36 610x914	48 22	2SPN53PS		61 27.4	3SPN53PS		
24x48 610x1219	54 24	2SPN55PS		70 31.5	3SPN55PS		
24x60 610x1524	64 29	2SPN56PS		85 38.2	3SPN56PS		

One-Piece Handles — {12.10}

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18 457	5 1/2 2.5	H3C		H3S
21 533	5 3/4 2.6	H4C		H4S
24 610	6 2.7	H5C		H5S

Height: 34.5" (876mm).



2-Tier with 5M casters



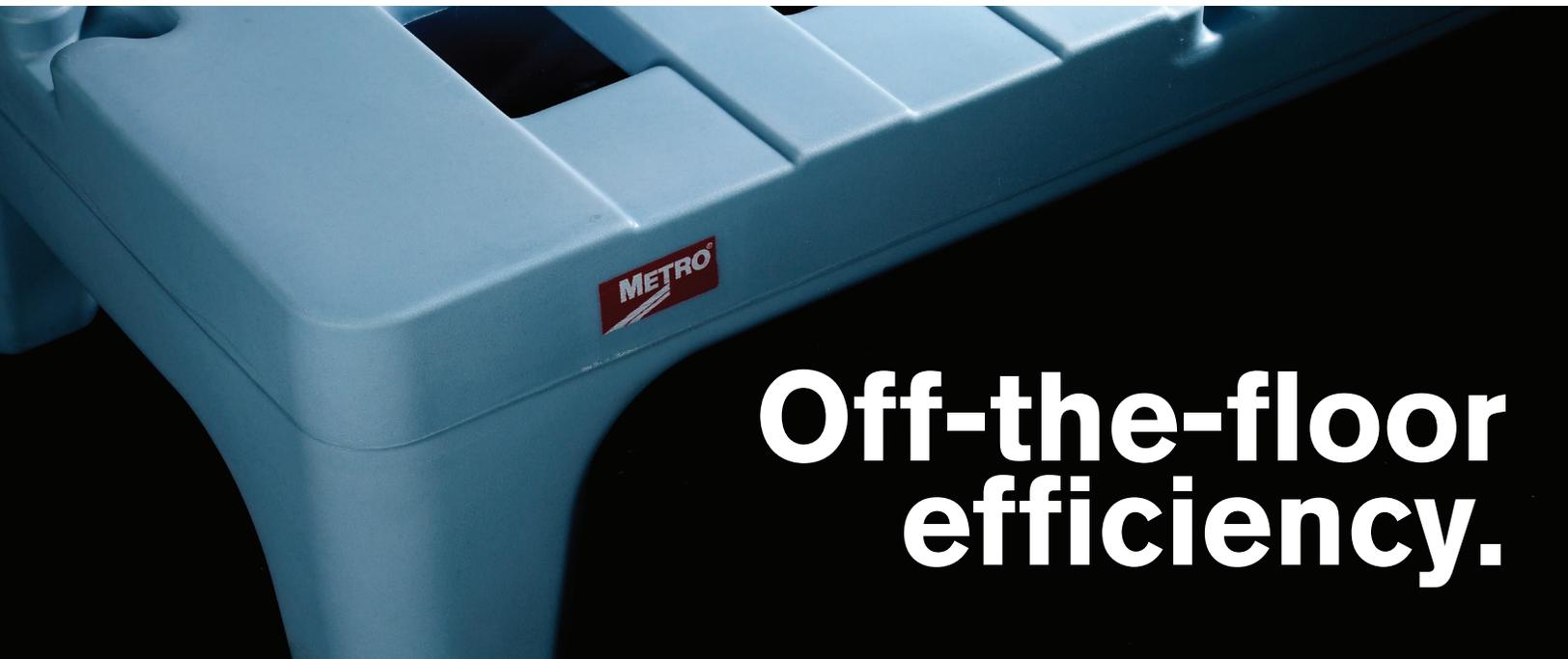
3-Tier with 5MP casters



3-Tier with 5PC casters



One-Piece Handle



Off-the-floor efficiency.

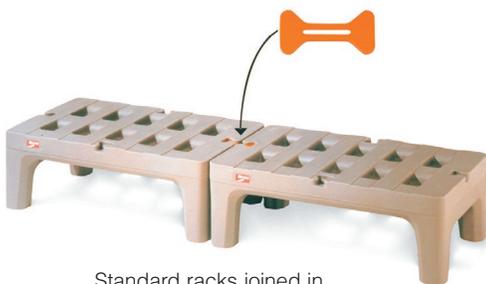


Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack
(Not sold in Canada)

Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — {9.09}

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection (Not sold in Canada.) to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models without Microban are also available.
- Rust- and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.



Standard racks joined in "end-to-end" configuration.

Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Capacity		Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — {10.44}

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14.63" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	13.5	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS



Super Erecta Platform

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.46}

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14.5" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.



Dunnage Rack with Mat

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — {10.46}

These easy-to-manuever racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: .313" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).

Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal Green finish



**Work
smarter not
harder.**

PrepMate®

PREP TABLES & APPLICATION-BASED UNITS

Prep Tables & Application Based Units..... 162-173

PrepMate Prep Stations..... 164-165

SmartStation Application Based Units 166-173



LEARN MORE

By your side until the job is done.



SUPPORTS GOOD
HACCP
PROCESSES

*Patent Pending.



Versatile.

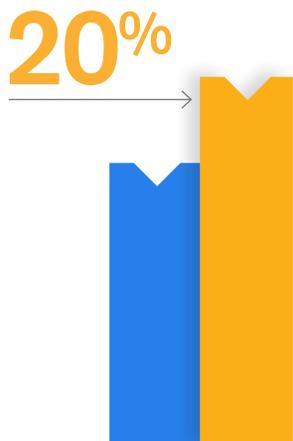
Prepare raw meats like chicken, pork, beef or seafood. Create an efficient versatile workspace using standard steam table and food pans.

Efficient.

From farm to table, chop, dice & slice through vegetables with the highest efficiency. Utilize the PrepMate rail system with stock below on one side and push prepped food directly into waiting pans on the other.



ADJUSTABLE
5 Working Heights



Boost Productivity.

Research shows space and workflow gains are undeniable. Up to a 20% increase in productivity during food processing using PrepMate compared to traditional methods.

Make it yours.



Drop-in totes with a magic ring or extended work surface.



Keep cutting boards and knives right at hand.



Tools are easy to find with a utensil & towel bar.



Total lock casters create a stable, yet mobile workstation.

See it in action.
go.metro.com/prepmate

* Penn State University Center for Food Innovation testing.



PREPMATE® MULTIFUNCTIONAL PREP TABLES

PrepMate Multifunctional Prep Tables — {17.50}

PrepMate Part #	Width/Length	Shelf Size	Top Shelf	Bottom Shelf
MS1824-FGFG	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1824-FGBR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1824-FSFS	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1824-FSNK	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1824-BRBR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1824-PRPR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1824-FSPR	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1824-NKKNK	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1830-FGFG	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1830-FGBR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1830-FSFS	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1830-FSNK	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1830-BRBR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1830-PRPR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1830-FSPR	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1830-NKKNK	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1836-FGFG	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1836-FGBR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1836-FSFS	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1836-FSNK	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1836-BRBR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1836-PRPR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1836-FSPR	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1836-NKKNK	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1848-FGFG	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1848-FGBR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1848-FSFS	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1848-FSNK	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire
MS1848-BRBR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1848-PRPR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1848-FSPR	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Super Erecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1848-NKKNK	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire	Metroseal Green Epoxy Wire



Part #	Shelf Types
MS1830-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless
MS1836-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless
MS1848-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless

Includes all accessories shown.



Part #	Shelf Types
MS1830-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite
MS1836-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite
MS1848-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite

Includes all accessories shown.



Part #	Shelf Types
MS1830-PRPR-PK2	Pro / Pro
MS1836-PRPR-PK2	Pro / Pro
MS1848-PRPR-PK2	Pro / Pro

Includes all accessories shown.

PrepMate Accessories & Accessory Kits

Part #	Description	Size
MS-CBE	Cutting Board Holder	18.75"x19.25"x5" (476mm x 489mm x 127mm)
MS-CB1824-W	Cutting Board	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm x 12.7mm)
MS-RING	Magic Ring	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
MS-CSBH	Sanitation Bucket Holder	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
MS-SPH*	Pan Holder	19"x22.5"x16" (483mm x 572mm x 406mm)
MS-KNIFE	Encased Knife Holder	2"x10"x12" (51mm x 254mm x 305mm)
MS-UB	18" Utensil Bar	3"x18" (76mm x 457mm)
5PTL-NB	5" Total Lock Caster	5" (127mm)



Kit Part #	Accessory Kit Description	MS 1836 - FS FS - PK1
PK1	(2) Magic Ring Accessories (1) 18"x24"x.5" White HDPE Cutting Board	
PK2	(2) Magic Rings, (1) 18"x24"x.5" White HDPE Cutting Board, Cuttingboard Holder, Pan Holder, Knife Holder	

*Note: Not compatible with 18"x24" units. Kits can only be ordered with a PrepMate Unit. Kit part # should be added to the end of the PrepMate part #.

Perfect for the task at hand.



These smart solutions make improving efficiency & productivity a snap!

Metro Smart Solutions bundle unique configurations designed to address the most common issues...all ready for you. Save time creating custom solutions and solve common issues with preconfigured, ready-to-ship solutions.

Complete kits for easy ordering.



Easy-to-order.



Preconfigured.



Proven Solutions.

Metro Grab n' Go Cart

- Includes eye-catching two-sided sign
- Adjustable EZ-ADD shelves with built-in 1" ledge
- Deep basket shelf for item containment



Comes with a two-sided sign.

Complete Kit Includes:

- (1) 2-Sided Sign, (2) 3-Sided Frames (1) Basket Shelf, (2) EZ-ADD Shelves
 (4) Brake Casters, (4) 63" Posts, and all needed hardware.

Description	Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
24 x 36 Grab n' Go Cart	68.5	1740	AEZ-243663C-PC

Note: Comes with 2-sided sign.



To-go & Order Pickup Solutions



Pickup Station

- Eliminate congestion around counter spaces in the front-of-house while offering a convenient designated spot to pick up orders.
- Organize and alphabetize orders by utilizing label holders.

Complete Kit Includes:

- (4) Black Epoxy Posts, (5) Black Epoxy Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Hanger Rail, (5) Clear Inlays, (5) Label Holders, (1) Pickup Sign with Hardware for Assembly

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x24 Pickup Station	18x24x54	457x610x1372	CR1824TGSR
18x36 Pickup Station	18x36x54	457x914x1372	CR1836TGSR
18x48 Pickup Station	18x48x54	457x1219x1372	CR1848TGSR

*Total Height including sign: 62.25" (1581mm)



Countertop Pickup Station

- Utilize countertop space to stage orders for pickup.
- Organize and alphabetize orders by utilizing label holders.

Complete Kit Includes:

- (4) Black Epoxy Posts, (2 or 3*) Black Epoxy Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Hanger Rail, (2 or 3*) Clear Inlays, (2 or 3*) Label Holders, (1) Pickup Sign with Hardware for Assembly
**Number of shelves, inlays, and label holders is dependent on model number selected.*

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
2 Bay Countertop Pickup Station	18x24x27.75	457x610x707	CR1824TG2B
3 Bay Countertop Pickup Station	18x24x42.5	457x610x1080	CR1824TG3B



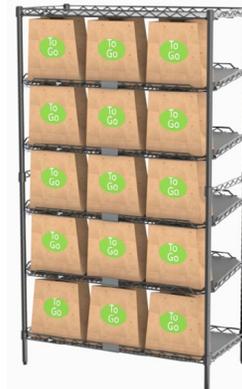
To-Go Station

- qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves angle packaged orders forward to improve visibility and accessibility while keeping them secure.
- Organize and alphabetize orders by utilizing label holders.

Complete Kit Includes:

- (4) Black Epoxy Posts, (4) Black Epoxy qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelves, (2) Black Epoxy Drop Mat Super Erecta Shelves, (2) Hanger Rails, (6) Shelf Inlays, (5) Label Holders

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
quwikSLOT To-Go Station	18x36x63	457x914x1600	CR1836TGPU



MetroMax Q Cart

- Easily transport bulk items and food to the curbside, classroom, and beyond with this MetroMax Q Mobile Cart.
- Removable grid mats make cleaning easy and include built-in Microban antimicrobial protection to keep your unit cleaner in between cleanings.

Complete Kit Includes:

- (4) Mobile Polymer Posts, (4) MetroMax Q Shelves, (4) Brake/Swivel Casters, (2) Easy-Grip Handles
**Mightylites and Mightylite Dollies pictured are sold separately.*

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
MetroMax Q Cart with Handles	26.5 x 80 x 67.25	673 x 2032 x 1708	CR247263-MQC4



Drive-thru Solutions



Order Staging Cart

- Easily stage and assemble orders for pickup.
- Bin holders conveniently hold condiments, utensils, and other order add-ons at an ergonomic working height for easy assembly.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (2) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (2) Cantilever Shelves, (1) Bin Holder, (5 or 8*) Black Bins
 *Number of black bins are dependent on model number selected.



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x30 Order Staging Cart	27.75 x 31.75 x 65.75	707 x 809 x 1673	CR2430DSS
24x48 Order Staging Cart	27.75 x 49.75 x 65.75	707 x 1245 x 1673	CR2448DSS

Drive-thru Workstation

- Assemble, then stage orders until they are handed off to the customer.
- A wire grid allows you to customize your accessory selection and tailor your unit to your specific application while improving efficiency.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (3) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (1) Cash Drawer Bracket, (1) Wire Grid, (2) Hanger Rails, (4) S-Hooks
 *Black bins and SmartWall accessories are sold separately.



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x48 Workstation with Cash Drawer Bracket	24 x 48 x 64.5	610 x 1219 x 1638	CR2448GDT
24x60 Workstation with Cash Drawer Bracket	24 x 60 x 64.5	610 x 1524 x 1638	CR2460GDT

POS Assembly Workstation

- Streamline order assembly and prevent human error while ensuring customer satisfaction.
- Keep packaging, condiments, and utensils within arm's reach.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (3) Brite Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (3) Bin Holders, (15) Black Bins, (15) Bin Dividers
 *POS system not included.



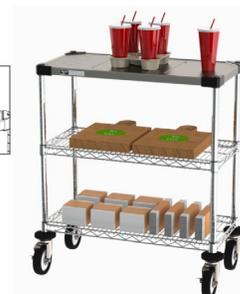
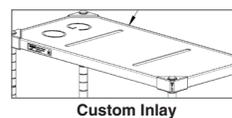
Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x30 POS Assembly Workstation	24x30x74	457x914x1880	CR2430TPOS

Drive-thru Order Staging Cart

- Organize and stage orders for pickup and carryout in one small, mobile footprint.
- The solid stainless steel work surface has a customized inlay to signify when an order is ready to serve.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Brake Casters, (2) Brake/Swivel Casters, (2) Brite Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf with Custom Inlay



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
14x30 Order Staging Cart	14x30x29	356x762x737	CR1430DTOSC

Prep Workstation with Super Erecta® Hot Shelving

- Prepare orders and keep them hot in one location.
- A 30" deep work surface provides a spacious area for order prep.
- Stage orders overhead on Super Erecta Heated Shelving before they are ready for pickup to keep meals at safe temperatures.

Complete Kit Includes:

(6) Chrome Posts, (2) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (2) Heated Shelves, (1) Brite Wire Grid, (2) Hanger Rails, (4) S-Hooks, (2) Foot Covers, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (1) Small Shelf, (2 or 4*) Bin Holders, (2 or 4*) Black Bins
**Number of bin holders and black bins are dependent on model number selected.*



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
30x36 Prep Workstation with Overhead Heat	30x36x62.7	762x914x1588	CRHSP-3036
30x48 Prep Workstation with Overhead Heat	30x48x62.5	762x1219x1588	CRHSP-3048
30x60 Prep Workstation with Overhead Heat	30x60x62.5	762x1524x1588	CRHSP-3060

Countertop Condiment Tower

- Maximize counter space and keep small order add-ons such as condiment packets, utensils, napkins, straws, etc. within arm's reach.
- The 3-sided double snake frame allows for easy access to bin contents and provides stability. No need to reach around posts.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (4) Hanger rails, (2) Front Legs (1) 3-Sided Frame, (4) Bin Holders, (12) Black Bins, (12) Bin Dividers



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18X24 Countertop Condiment Tower	18x24x27	457x610x686	CR1824DTCT

Food Prep



All-in-One Prep Station

- Increase the speed and accuracy of food prep.
- The unit comes equipped with SmartWall and SmartWall accessories to keep condiments, utensils, and spices within arm's reach.

Complete Kit Includes:

(6) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (4) Prong Hooks, (1) Small Basket, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Small Utensil Holder, (4) S-Hooks, (3) Hanger Rails, (2) Foot Covers, (1) 3-Sided Frame, (1) Light Duty Shelf

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x48 All-in-One Prep Station	18x48x63	457x1219x1600	CR1848AIO
24x48 All-in-One Prep Station	24 x48x63	610x1219x1600	CR2448AIO



**Mightylites Not Included*

SmartWall Prep Unit

- No room for a floor-based prep unit? Utilize wall space!
- SmartWall accessories most common for food prep are included.

Complete Kit Includes:

(1) 40" Wall Track, (2) 30" Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Drying Shelf, (2) Storage Baskets, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (6) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
SmartWall Prep Unit	20.5x40 x31.75	521x1016x806	CR36SWPREP





Prep Table with SmartWall & Cart

- Get a complete prep unit right out of the box.
- This unit has all you need to store, prep, stage to-go orders, and move food.
- Using a 3-sided frame adds stability, and creates a nesting area for the cart.

Complete Kit Includes:

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelves, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Storage Basket, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (3) Prong Hooks, (8) Metroseal Green Posts, (2) Solid Stainless Shelves, (1) 3-Sided Frame, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
Prep Table with SmartWall & Cart	36x40x70.5	914x1016x1791	CR2436PTSW



Pizza Prep SmartWall Unit

- Utilize wall space to create a less cluttered worktable surface.
- This unit has all you need to prep pizzas and get them ready for the oven.

Complete Kit Includes:

(1) Metroseal Gray Wire Grid, (1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Gray Super Erecta Shelf (1) Bottle Holder, (1) 1/3 Pan Holder, (1) Spice Rack, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Light Duty Shelf, (4) Prong Hooks

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
SmartWall Pizza Prep Unit	20x36x35	508x914x889	SWKIT-PIZZAPREPK4



Front Counter & Dry Storage Solutions



Condiment Cart

- Keep small order add-ons in close proximity to pickup stations.
- Removable black bins organize condiments, utensils, napkins, etc. and offer peace of mind for sanitizing and cleaning.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (1) Brite Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (3) Bin Holders, (12) Black Bins

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
14x30 Mobile Condiment Cart	14x30x27	356x762x686	CR1430CC



Under Counter Cup Cart

- Organize and efficiently store to-go cups in one small footprint.
- Nest the unit under counter to save space in the back-of-house.
- Dividers are included to organize cups by various sizes.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (1) Chrome Super Erecta Shelf, (3) 30" Chrome Dividers, (1) 4-Sided Single Snake Frame, (2) 15x27 Chrome Wire Grids with Attachment Hardware, (1) 15x12 Chrome Wire Grid with Attachment Hardware

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x30 Under Counter Cup Cart	18x30x15	457x762x381	CR1830CSU



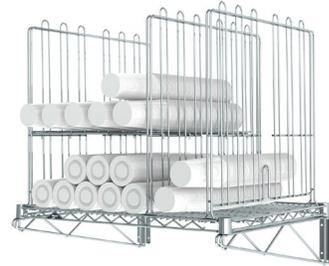
Overhead Cup Storage

- Organize and efficiently store to-go cups in one small footprint.
- Make the most out of underutilized wall space to keep cups organized and within arms reach.
- Dividers are included to organize cups by various sizes.

Complete Kit Includes:

(2) Wall Mount Brackets, (1) Chrome Super Erecta Shelf, (3) 24" Chrome Dividers, (1) 18" Horizontal Chrome Divider

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x30 Overhead Cup Storage Unit	24x30x30	610x762x762	CR2430OHC



Dish Area & Drying



Mobile Utensil Rack

- Safely hang utensils to air dry on prong hooks with proper air circulation without worrying about bacteria growth.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Metroseal Green Posts, (2) Swivel Casters, (2) Brake Casters, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelves, (4) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (20) Prong Hooks, (14) Security S-Hooks, (16) Clamp Assemblies, (1) 3-Sided Frame

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x36 Utensil Rack in Metroseal Green	18x36x70	457x914x1778	CR183670-UTNK3



SmartWall Dish Tank Unit

- Make the most out of every inch by maximizing the wall space above the sink with this 72" SmartWall productivity system.
- Utilize vertical space to hang dry items, preventing wet-nesting.

Complete Kit Includes:

(2) Wall Tracks, (4) Uprights, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (2) Lid Storage Racks, (6) Cylinder Holders, (2) Deep Storage Baskets, (12) Prong Hooks

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
21x80 Dish Tank Unit in Metroseal	20.5x80x37	521x2032x940	CR3COMP72



Cooler & Freezer



Docking Stations

- Ensure vertical storage space is maximized in the cooler/freezer, or anywhere overhead storage is needed, by using Docking Stations with 3-sided frames.
- Overhead Super Erecta Pro Shelves have easy-to-clean mats that can be removed in sections during cleaning without having to unload contents.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Metroseal Green Posts, (2) Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) 3-Sided Frames

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x24 NK3 Docking Station	24X24X74	610x610x1880	CR242474PRH2
24x30 NK3 Docking Station	24X30X74	610x762x1880	CR243074PRH2
24x36 NK3 Docking Station	24X36X74	610x914x1880	CR243674PRH2
24x42 NK3 Docking Station	24X42X74	610x1067x1880	CR244274PRH2
24x48 NK3 Docking Station	24X48X74	610x1219x1880	CR244874PRH2
24x54 NK3 Docking Station	24X54X74	610x1372x1880	CR245474PRH2
24x60 NK3 Docking Station	24X60X74	610x1524x1880	CR246074PRH2
24x72 NK3 Docking Station	24X72X74	610x1829x1880	CR247274PRH2



*Pan Racks Not Included.

Manager's Area



Manager's Station

- Keep Manager's items contained in one area to get more work done.
- Overhead locking capabilities protects valuable materials.
- SmartWall accessories organize loose items.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Chrome Posts, (4) S-Hooks, (2) BRITE Super Erecta Shelves, (1) 3-Sided Frame, (1) Solid Stainless Shelf, (1) Wire Grid, (1) Hanger Rail, (1) Security Module with Swinging Door, (4) Grid Hooks, (2) Flatware Cylinders, (2) Cylinder Holders, (2) Grid Shelves, (2) Catalog Holders, (2) Black Bins, (4) Single Bin Holders

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x48 Manager's Station	24x48x80	610x1219x2032	CR2448MGR



SmartWall Manager's Station

- Limited floor space? No problem.
- This wall storage work area houses all the items needed to plan and get the work done in a Foodservice operation.

Complete Kit Includes:

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Wire Grid, (3) Chrome Super Erecta Shelves, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Direct Wall Mounts, (4) Prong Hooks, (1) Flatware Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (1) Grid Shelf, (2) Catalog Holders, (2) Black Bins, (1) Retractable Keyboard Tray, (1) Shelf Inlay, (4) Shelf Collar Plugs

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
18x24 Under Counter Condiment Cart	18x24x20	457x610x508	CRMGRSW



Can Storage Racks



4-Shelf MetroMax Q Can Rack

- Rust-resistant MetroMax Q unit for heavy-duty large can storage.
- Each wire can rack holder is gravity-fed for 8 #10 cans or 12 #5 cans
- Polymer mats are easily removable and cleanable in sinks or commercial

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Epoxy-coated Steel Posts, (4) MetroMax Q Shelves, (12 or 15) Wire Can Holders



Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 MetroMax Q 96 #10 Can Rack	24x36x74	610x914x1880	MQCR243674
24x36 MetroMax Q 120 #10 Can Rack	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	MQCR244874

2-Shelf MetroMax Q Can Rack with Roll Under

- Rust-resistant MetroMax Q unit for heavy-duty large can storage.
- Each wire can rack holder is gravity-fed for 8 #10 cans or 12 #5 cans.
- Bottom section remains open for equipment, ingredient bins or utility carts.
- Polymer mats are easily removable and cleanable in sinks or commercial dish washer.

Complete Kit Includes:

(4) Epoxy-coated Steel Posts, (2) MetroMax Q Shelves, (1) 3-sided Frame, (8 or 10) Wire Can Holders



*Prepmate Not Included

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 MetroMax Q 64 #10 Can Rack with under storage	24x36x74	610x914x1880	MQCR243674-RU
24x36 MetroMax Q 80 #10 Can Rack with under storage	24x48x74	610x1219x1880	MQCR243674-RU

Metro Smart Solutions bundle unique configurations designed to address the most common issues...all ready for you.



For the most updated offering of application-based configurations scan QR code.



Easy-to-order.



Preconfigured.



Proven Solutions.



Ready and waiting.

METRO



SUNSET
SERVICES

DUTY
PAPER PLATES

EASY
TO CARRY

420
COUNT

NEW & Improved!

Fork, Knife, Salt,
Pepper, Napkin
Peso Pesado
Tenedor, Cuchillo, Sal,
Pimienta, Servilleta



Super Erecta® Hot
Metro2Go™
Mightylite®

FOOD WARMING & INSULATED CARRIERS

Food Warming & Insulated Carriers.....	174-183
Super Erecta Hot Heated Shelving	176-177
Metro2Go Hot Stations	178-179
Mightylite Front Load Pan Carriers.....	180-181
Mightylite Top Load Pan Carriers	182
Mightylite Accessories	183

Super hot. Super flexible.



Fits any Super Erecta shelving unit or workstation.



Super Erecta Hot Shelving — {15.01}

Consistent Heat Distribution: High quality, Type 304 stainless steel construction combined with aluminum inner core for consistent, reliable radiant heat across each shelf. Adjustable thermostat, 200°F (93°C) maximum surface temperature.

Low Wattage Design: Requires less power to operate and lower energy consumption.

Adjustability: Shelves can be adjusted at 1" (25mm) increments to customize to desired shelf spacing. Compatible with all Super Erecta SiteSelect posts.

Cleanable and Durable: Smooth corrosion resistant stainless steel surfaces are easy-to-clean and durable to stand up to daily usage. Plastic feet included with every shelf. Posts ordered separately.

Customize your spacing with adjustable shelves.



Adjustable in 1" increments (25mm)



Shown as a stand-alone countertop unit with plastic feet.



Shown as a tiered shelving unit.



Shown with heated shelf, enclosure kit and standard Super Erecta shelving.



SUPER ERECTA® HOT SHELVING



Super Erecta Hot Shelves — {15.01}

Includes shelf, one bag of split sleeves and (4) plastic feet (posts not included). For actual dimensions, add 5/8" (16mm) to depth and subtract 1/16" (2mm) from length.



		120V, 60Hz Models	
			
(in.)	(mm)	NEMA-515P Plug Model No.	Electrical Specifications
14x24	356x610	HS1424	200W, 1.7A
14x30	356x762	HS1430	200W, 1.7A
14x36	356x914	HS1436	400W, 3.4A
14x42	356x1067	HS1442	400W, 3.4A
14x48	356x1219	HS1448	400W, 3.4A
14x60	356x1524	HS1460	600W, 5.0A
18x24	457x610	HS1824	200W, 1.7A
18x30	457x762	HS1830	200W, 1.7A
18x36	457x914	HS1836	400W, 3.4A
18x42	457x1067	HS1842	400W, 3.4A
18x48	457x1219	HS1848	400W, 3.4A
18x60	457x1524	HS1860	600W, 5.0A
24x24	610x610	HS2424	200W, 1.7A
24x30	610x762	HS2430	400W, 3.4A
24x36	610x914	HS2436	400W, 3.4A
24x42	610x1067	HS2442	600W, 5.0A
24x48	610x1219	HS2448	600W, 5.0A
24x60	610x1524	HS2460	800W, 6.7A

		220-240V, 50/60Hz Models	
			
		CEE 7/7 Schuko Plug Model No.	BS-1363 Plug Model No.
		Electrical Specifications	
HSX1424-EU	HSX1424-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX1430-EU	HSX1430-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX1436-EU	HSX1436-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1442-EU	HSX1442-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1448-EU	HSX1448-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1460-EU	HSX1460-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX1824-EU	HSX1824-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX1830-EU	HSX1830-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX1836-EU	HSX1836-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1842-EU	HSX1842-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1848-EU	HSX1848-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1860-EU	HSX1860-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX2424-EU	HSX2424-UK	168-200W, 0.76-0.83A	
HSX2430-EU	HSX2430-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX2436-EU	HSX2436-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX2442-EU	HSX2442-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX2448-EU	HSX2448-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX2460-EU	HSX2460-UK	672-800W, 3.06-3.33A	

Enclosed Shelf Kits — {15.01}

Includes heated shelf, non-heated stainless shelf, side panels, hinged doors on control side, sliding doors on opposite side, and split sleeves for each shelf (posts not included).

		120V, 60Hz Models	
			
(in.)	(mm)	NEMA-515P Plug Model No.	Electrical Specifications
36.7x17.7x17.4	933x450x442	HS1436-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
42.7x17.7x17.4	1085x450x442	HS1442-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
48.7x17.7x17.4	1237x450x442	HS1448-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
36.7x21.7x17.4	933x552x442	HS1836-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
42.7x21.7x17.4	1085x552x442	HS1842-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
48.7x21.7x17.4	1237x552x442	HS1848-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
36.7x27.7x17.4	933x704x442	HS2436-EKIT	400W, 3.4A
42.7x27.7x17.4	1085x704x442	HS2442-EKIT	600W, 5.0A
48.7x27.7x17.4	1237x704x442	HS2448-EKIT	600W, 5.0A

		220-240V, 50/60Hz Models	
			
		CEE 7/7 Schuko Plug Model No.	BS-1363 Plug Model No.
		Electrical Specifications	
HSX1436-EKIT-EU	HSX1436-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1442-EKIT-EU	HSX1442-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1448-EKIT-EU	HSX1448-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1836-EKIT-EU	HSX1836-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1842-EKIT-EU	HSX1842-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX1848-EKIT-EU	HSX1848-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX2436-EKIT-EU	HSX2436-EKIT-UK	336-400W, 1.53-1.67A	
HSX2442-EKIT-EU	HSX2442-EKIT-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	
HSX2448-EKIT-EU	HSX2448-EKIT-UK	504-600W, 2.29-2.50A	

Workstations with Heated Open or Enclosed Over Shelf

Includes 24" deep stainless steel worksurface, 3 sided open frame to allow under-counter storage, stationary posts, and (1) Top Shelf, (1) 14" deep open overhead heated or enclosed heated shelves.



NEMA 5-15P Plug
120V Model No.
& Electrical Specifications

Nominal
Length x Depth x Height
(in.) (mm)

Open Heated Over Shelf Workstation

EZHS36W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	36x24x64	914x610x1613
EZHS48W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	48x24x64	1217x610x1613
EZHS60W-KIT	120V, 600W, 5.0A	60x24x64	1522x610x1613

Enclosed Heated Over Shelf Workstation

EZHSE36W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	36x24x64	914x610x1613
EZHSE48W-KIT	120V, 400W, 3.4A	48x24x64	1217x610x1613

Note: Not available in 220-240V.





LEARN MORE

A simple way to keep hot tickets hot.

Metro2Go Hot Stations — {15.02}

Keep food hot, organized & ready-to-go.

Keep up with high volume carryout demand with **Metro2Go** Hot Stations.

Perfect for:

- Prepaid self service carryout orders
- Takeout or delivery order staging
- Grab & Go applications.

Entice customers, reduce labor costs, or simply improve speed & efficiency with **Metro2Go** Hot Stations... the affordable, efficient solution to keep food hot and ready-to-go.



Low Wattage Design:

All models operate on a single 15 Amp circuit

Easy-to-Clean:

Enclosures are removable for easy cleaning without tools.

Warranty:

2-year parts & labor warranty

Consistent Heat Distribution:

Metro2Go Hot Stations are constructed with Super Erecta Hot shelving. High quality, Type 304 stainless steel construction with aluminum inner core for consistent, reliable radiant heat across each shelf. Adjustable thermostat, 200°F (93°C) maximum surface

Power Cord:

Each shelf has a permanently mounted 6' (183cm) long cord with NEMA 5-15P plug end. 4 outlet cord management power strip with NEMA 5-15P plug end for single cord connection. Shelves are UL and NSF listed.



Individual shelves are UL & NSF listed.

The perfect fit for any operation.



Prepaid self-service takeout & delivery order staging.

Grab & Go



PU8CD-HS1842
(8) 6.7" high compartments perfect for pizza boxes.



PU4CD-HS1842
(4) 14.7" high compartments for bags, boxes & more.



GG2CD-HS1842
2-shelf Grab & Go station with doors for added security and longer holding.



GG2C-HS1842
2-shelf open Grab & Go station for easier customer access.

Metro2Go Hot Stations — {15.02}

Model No. and Description	Dimensions		Compartment Dimensions		Electrical Specs
	W x D x H (in.)	W x D x H (mm)	W x D x H (in.)	W x D x H (mm)	
PU8CD-HS1842 Pizza 2Go Order Hot Station, 8 Compartments	42.7 x 20.9 x 36.9	1085 x 531 x 938	8 19.0 x 18.0 x 6.7	482 x 457 x 179	120V, 1600W, 13.4A, NEMA
PU4CD-HS1842 2Go Order Hot Station, 4 Compartments	42.7 x 20.9 x 36.9	1085 x 531 x 938	4 19.0 x 18.0 x 14.7	482 x 457 x 373	120V, 800W, 6.7A, NEMA
GG2CD-HS1842 Grab & Go Hot Station, 2 Shelves with Doors	42.7 x 20.9 x 36.9	1085 x 531 x 938	2 39.5 x 18.0 x 14.7	1003 x 457 x 373	120V, 800W, 6.7A, NEMA
GG2C-HS1842 Open Grab & Go Hot Station, 2 Shelves	42.7 x 20.4 x 36.9	1085 x 519 x 938	2 39.5 x 18.0 x 14.7	1003 x 457 x 373	120V, 800W, 6.7A, NEMA

Note: Overall depth with optional rear doors is 21.7" (552mm)

Accessories

Super Erecta Hot & Metro2Go Hot Stations



HS-THERMCOVER
Optional thermostat cover to prevent set point change

HS-PSTRIP4
4 Outlet Power Strip: (120V, 15A, 1800W)

Freestanding Leg Kits

Allow you to convert from countertop to freestanding with area for storage underneath

HS-1842LEGKIT-3F
Optional free standing leg kit with roll-under storage. Shown with PU8CD-HS1842.



HS-1842LEGKIT-S
Optional free standing leg kit with one storage shelf. Shown with PU8CD-HS1842.



HS-REARDOORS
Optional rear hinged doors shown on GG2CD-1842HS

Mighty**lite**TM

Insulated Food Carriers



LEARN MORE

60%
Lighter
than traditionally molded carriers



Carries easy.

Ergonomic 8-handle design

Ultra light with 8 convenient handles, the ultimate design for lifting, carrying, and moving in any situation. Mightylite makes moving hot & cold food a lot easier!



Keeps Food
HotCold
5+ hrs.

Holds safe.

Safe & appetizing food every time

Load them up with food and confidently hold safe for hours. Standard size ML300 holds up to (4) full size pans, larger ML400 holds up to (6).

Lasts long.

Advanced polymer foam construction – EPP (Expanded Polypropylene)

The unbelievable strength-to-weight ratio and ability to absorb impact make Mightylite carriers perfect for lifting and withstanding the rigors of off-site food transport!

2
YEAR
WARRANTY
☆☆☆

- Lightweight
- Super Strong
- Insulative

- Cleanable
- Recyclable

MIGHTYLITE™ FRONT-LOAD PAN CARRIERS



Roll with it.



Mightylite dolly— Heavy-duty, 350 lbs. (158kg) capacity dolly to help transport carriers. Also designed to move milk crates.

Dolly safely nests on top of the carrier for secure vehicle transport.

Part # ML800HC-CART

This bundle includes one red ML400 Front-load Pan Carrier with MLH1 Heater for holding hot foods and one blue ML400-BU Front-load Pan Carrier for cold items.



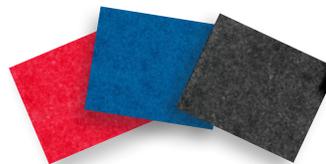
Stacks Securely: Features allow for secure stacking during transport or storage.

Mighty Door: Full-swing door for easy loading, durable travel latch, "gasketless" door seal, and large label holder/white board.



	12" x 20" – GN 1/1 Pan Capacity			Food Capacity (approx.)
	2.5" / 65mm	4" / 100mm	6" / 150mm	
ML300	4	3	2	45 qts (42.4 L)
ML400	6	4	3	60 qts (56.8 L)

ML300 & ML400 will also hold 1/3, 1/2, 2/3, fractional sized hotel / GN pans.



Available Lid & Door Colors

RED	BLUE	BLACK	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)		Product Weight	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
				(in)	(mm)		
ML300	ML300-BU	ML300-BL	4 Pan Front Loader	17.25 x 27 x 19.75	438 x 686 x 502	9.1 lbs. (4.1 kg)	13.0 lbs. (5.9 kg)
ML400	ML400-BU	ML400-BL	6 Pan Front Loader	17.25 x 27 x 25.75	438 x 686 x 654	11.3 lbs. (5.1 kg)	15.0 lbs. (6.8 kg)

MIGHTYLITE™ TOP-LOAD PAN CARRIERS



ML180XL ▶



80% Lighter
than traditional top-loaders

60% Lighter
than coolers

ML180 ▶

Stacks well with others.



The multi-purpose carrier.

Mightylite top-loaders handle more than just pans and stack well with Mightylite front-loaders. The multi-functional XL lid increases storage capacity and gives you the option to use it as an insulated server.

RED	BLUE	BLACK	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H)		Product Weight	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
				(in)	(mm)		
ML180	ML180-BU	ML180-BL	Flat Lid Top-Loader	26.63 x 15.75 x 11.38	677 x 400 x 289	3.8 lbs. (1.7 kg)	5.8 lbs. (2.6 kg)
ML180XL	ML180XL-BU	ML180XL-BL	XL Top-Loader	26.63 x 15.75 x 16.13	677 x 400 x 410	4.6 lbs. (2.1 kg)	7.4 lbs. (3.4 kg)

The multi-purpose carrier with **63% more** storage.



TOP-LOADER



COOLER



SERVER



CAPACITY GUIDE

	Inside Dimensions (W x D x H)		12" x 20" – GN 1/1 Pan Capacity				Food Capacity (approx.)	Inside Capacity (approx.)	Covered Plates*	Container Sizes**						
	(in)	(mm)	2.5"	4"	6"	8"				Cans 12oz.	Cans 16oz.	Bottles 12oz.	Bottles 750ml	Bottles 2L	Half Gallon	Gallon
			65mm	100mm	150mm	200mm										
ML180	21.0 x 12.9 x 8.1	533 x 327 x 205	3	2	1	1	30 qts (28.4 L)	38 qts (36.0 L)	6	40	40	36	14	8	10	4
ML180XL	21.0 x 12.9 x 13.2	533 x 327 x 335	5	3	2	1	45 qts (42.4 L)	62 qts (58.7 L)	8	80	56	43	24	14	15	6

*10.5" cover diameter and 2.75" covered plate height

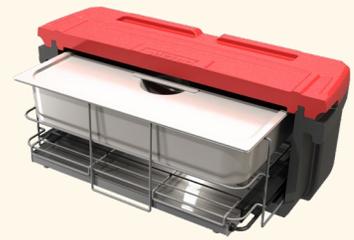
**Container capacity may vary depending on individual container size.

Stop worrying about temperature loss from frequent openings.

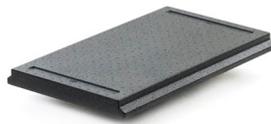


Serve it up with a serving ring and top-loader.

Endless serving possibilities. Transport and serve with a single solution that does not require water or canned fuel.



MLD1
Dolly
(Includes strap)



MLP1
Thermal Partition



MLC1
Wire Caddy
(Included with front-loaders)

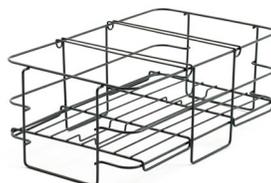


MLS1
Carrying Strap

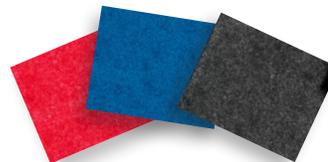


MLH1 (120V)
MLHX1 (240V)*
Heater

* Not eligible for Quick Ship.



MLW1
Serving Ring



Available Lid & Door Colors



**Innovation
you can
touch.**



THERMAL CABINETS & RACKS



CABINET SELECTION GUIDE

Thermal Cabinets & Racks	184-251
HotBlox® & Accessories	186-191
HotBlox® Xpress	192-195
C5 Cabinet Line & Accessories	196-227
Heavy-Duty Heated Transport Cabinets	228-233
Heavy-Duty Mobile Refrigerators	234-237
Heated Banquet Cabinets & Accessories.....	238-244
Holding/Delivery/Storage Cabinets.....	245
Mobile Pan, Bun & Tray Racks	246-251

Hot Blox™



METRO®



CLOSED ||| OPEN

HUMIDITY VENT



Versatile, right-sized holding that adapts to your unique space & menu needs.

Metro HotBlox™ holding cabinets improve quality & productivity by holding different foods, different ways...even in different, more efficient places.

- 3 space-saving sizes to fit in narrow spaces, under counters or on top, or stackable for vertical space efficiency. Available in reach-in or pass-thru configurations.
- Flexibility to hold moist or crispy food with the same cabinet using Metro's hybrid convection-radiant heating technology.



**Countertop,
Undercounter,
Stackable,
Transport**



**Small
Footprint**



**Hold Crispy
or Moist**



LEARN MORE



Customize your holding. 3 Sizes.
Multiple Ways. Moist or Crispy.



Reach-in or pass-thru models available, see spec sheet for details.

Height varies based configuration.

Fits everywhere. Holds everything.

Keep it crispy.

Convection system draws humidity up and releases it out the rear vent.



Moist air out.



Door vent intakes fresh, dry replacement air.

Dry air in.

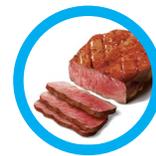
Digital Control



- Displays humidity levels
- Built-in timers & alarms
- HACCP data logging

Keep it moist.

Place a pan of water on floor and allow radiant element to create humidity to help keep food moist.



Analog Control



- "Always-on" thermometer ideal for transport

HOTBLOX™ HOLDING CABINETS



S

N4 Narrow 4 Pan Configurations



Reach-In Models

Countertop / Stacking Under Counter

Size	(in.)	20Wx25.6Dx19.2H	20Wx25.6Dx24.5H
	(mm)	508Wx650Dx488H	508Wx650Dx622H
Analog Control	Solid Door	HBCN4-AS-CT	HBCN4-AS-UC
	Clear Door	HBCN4-AC-CT	HBCN4-AC-UC
Digital Control	Solid Door	HBCN4-DS-CT	HBCN4-DS-UC
	Clear Door	HBCN4-DC-CT	HBCN4-DC-UC

Pan Capacities	12x20x2.5 / GN (65mm)	4 / 4	4 / 4
Wire / Adj. Slides	13x18	4 / 4	4 / 4

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS 120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P

- Notes:
- For 220-240V, 50/60Hz option, add "X" to 120V model number (ie- HBCN4-AXS-CT, 735-875W, NEMA 6-15P plug).
 - For cabinets with accessories, add "A" to model number (ie- HBCN4-AS-CTA)
 - Deeper 12x20/GN capacities - (4"/100mm)=2, (6"/150mm)=1
 - Placing 1/2 sheet pan on floor for moisture will reduce 12x20x2.5/GN (65mm) capacity by 1 pan (wire & adj slides)

Pass-Thru Models

Countertop / Stacking Under Counter

Size	(in.)	20W x 27.2D x 19.2H	20W x 27.2D x 24.5H
	(mm)	508W x 690D x 488H	508W x 690D x 622H
Analog Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCN4-ASPS-CT	HBCN4-ASPS-UC
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCN4-ASPC-CT	HBCN4-ASPC-UC
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCN4-ACPC-CT	HBCN4-ACPC-UC
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCN4-ACPS-CT	HBCN4-ACPS-UC
Digital Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCN4-DSPS-CT	HBCN4-DSPS-UC
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCN4-DSPC-CT	HBCN4-DSPC-UC
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCN4-DCPC-CT	HBCN4-DCPC-UC
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCN4-DCPS-CT	HBCN4-DCPS-UC

Pan Capacities	12x20x2.5 / GN (65mm)	4 / 4	4 / 4
Wire / Adj. Slides	13x18	4 / 4	4 / 4

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS 120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P

M

N8 Narrow 8 Pan Configurations



Reach-In Models

Countertop / Stacking Under Counter 1/2 Height 1/2 Height Transport Dual Cavity Dual Cavity Transport

Size	(in.)	20Wx25.6Dx30.3H	20Wx25.6Dx31.9H	20Wx25.6Dx35.5H	24Wx29.4Dx35.8H	20Wx25.6Dx66.7H	24Wx29.4Dx67H
	(mm)	508Wx650Dx770H	508Wx650Dx811H	508Wx650Dx902H	610Wx747Dx909H	508Wx650Dx1694H	610Wx747Dx1702H
Analog Control	Solid Door	HBCN8-AS-CT	HBCN8-AS-UC	HBCN8-AS-M	HBCN8-AS-T	HBCN16-AS-M	HBCN16-AS-T
	Clear Door	HBCN8-AC-CT	HBCN8-AC-UC	HBCN8-AC-M		HBCN16-AC-M	
Digital Control	Solid Door	HBCN8-DS-CT	HBCN8-DS-UC	HBCN8-DS-M		HBCN16-DS-M	
	Clear Door	HBCN8-DC-CT	HBCN8-DC-UC	HBCN8-DC-M		HBCN16-DC-M	

Pass-Thru Models

Size	(in.)	20W x 27.2D x 30.3H	20W x 27.2D x 31.9H	20W x 27.2D x 35.5H	N/A	20W x 27.2D x 66.7H	N/A
	(mm)	508W x 690D x 770H	508W x 690D x 811H	508W x 690D x 902H	N/A	508W x 690D x 1694H	N/A
Analog Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCN8-ASPS-CT	HBCN8-ASPS-UC	HBCN8-ASPS-M	-	HBCN16-ASPS-M	-
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCN8-ASPC-CT	HBCN8-ASPC-UC	HBCN8-ASPC-M	-	HBCN16-ASPC-M	-
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCN8-ACPC-CT	HBCN8-ACPC-UC	HBCN8-ACPC-M	-	HBCN16-ACPC-M	-
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCN8-ACPS-CT	HBCN8-ACPS-UC	HBCN8-ACPS-M	-	HBCN16-ACPS-M	-
Digital Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCN8-DSPS-CT	HBCN8-DSPS-UC	HBCN8-DSPS-M	-	HBCN16-DSPS-M	-
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCN8-DSPC-CT	HBCN8-DSPC-UC	HBCN8-DSPC-M	-	HBCN16-DSPC-M	-
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCN8-DCPC-CT	HBCN8-DCPC-UC	HBCN8-DCPC-M	-	HBCN16-DCPC-M	-
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCN8-DCPS-CT	HBCN8-DCPS-UC	HBCN8-DCPS-M	-	HBCN16-DCPS-M	-

Pan Capacities	12x20x2.5 / GN (65mm)	8 / 7	8 / 7	8 / 7	8 / 7	16 / 14	16 / 14
Wire / Adj. Slides	13x18	8 / 8	8 / 8	8 / 8	8 / 8	16 / 16	16 / 16

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS 120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P (2X) 120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P 2 Stacked Cabinets, 2 Power Cords, Total 1750W

- Notes:
- For 220-240V, 50/60Hz option, add "X" to 120V model number (ie- HBCN8-AXS-CT, 735-875W, NEMA 6-15P plug) (ie- HBCN16-AXS-CT, 735-875W X2, NEMA 6-15P X2).
 - For cabinets with accessories, add "A" to model number (ie- HBCN8-AS-CTA)
 - Deeper 12x20/GN capacities - (4"/100mm)=5, (6"/150mm)=3 (per cavity)
 - Placing 1/2 sheet pan on floor for moisture will reduce 12x20x2.5/GN (65mm) capacity by 1 pan (wire slides)

L

W8 Wide 8 Pan Configurations



Reach-In Models

		Countertop / Stacking	Under Counter	1/2 Height	1/2 Height Transport	Dual Cavity	Dual Cavity Transport
Size	(in.)	25Wx30.6Dx30.3H	25Wx30.6Dx31.9H	25Wx30.6Dx35.5H	29Wx34.4Dx35.8H	25Wx30.6Dx66.7H	29Wx 34.4Dx 67H
	(mm)	635Wx777Dx770H	635Wx777Dx811H	635Wx777Dx902H	737Wx874Dx909H	635Wx777Dx1694H	737Wx 874Dx1702H
Analog Control	Solid Door	HBCW8-AS-CT	HBCW8-AS-UC	HBCW8-AS-M	HBCW8-AS-T	HBCW16-AS-M	HBCW16-AS-T
	Clear Door	HBCW8-AC-CT	HBCW8-AC-UC	HBCW8-AC-M		HBCW16-AC-M	
Digital Control	Solid Door	HBCW8-DS-CT	HBCW8-DS-UC	HBCW8-DS-M		HBCW16-DS-M	
	Clear Door	HBCW8-DC-CT	HBCW8-DC-UC	HBCW8-DC-M		HBCW16-DC-M	

Pass-Thru Models

		25W x 32.2D x 30.3H	25W x 32.2D x 31.9H	25W x 32.2D x 35.5H	N/A	25W x 32.2D x 66.7H	N/A
Size	(in.)	25W x 32.2D x 30.3H	25W x 32.2D x 31.9H	25W x 32.2D x 35.5H	N/A	25W x 32.2D x 66.7H	N/A
	(mm)	635W x 818D x 770H	635W x 818D x 811H	635W x 818D x 902H	N/A	635W x 818D x 1694H	N/A
Analog Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCW8-ASPS-CT	HBCW8-ASPS-UC	HBCW8-ASPS-M	-	HBCW16-ASPS-M	-
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCW8-ASPC-CT	HBCW8-ASPC-UC	HBCW8-ASPC-M	-	HBCW16-ASPC-M	-
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCW8-ACPC-CT	HBCW8-ACPC-UC	HBCW8-ACPC-M	-	HBCW16-ACPC-M	-
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCW8-ACPS-CT	HBCW8-ACPS-UC	HBCW8-ACPS-M	-	HBCW16-ACPS-M	-
Digital Control	Solid / Solid Doors	HBCW8-DSPS-CT	HBCW8-DSPS-UC	HBCW8-DSPS-M	-	HBCW16-DSPS-M	-
	Solid / Clear Doors	HBCW8-DSPC-CT	HBCW8-DSPC-UC	HBCW8-DSPC-M	-	HBCW16-DSPC-M	-
	Clear / Clear Doors	HBCW8-DCPC-CT	HBCW8-DCPC-UC	HBCW8-DCPC-M	-	HBCW16-DCPC-M	-
	Clear / Solid Doors	HBCW8-DCPS-CT	HBCW8-DCPS-UC	HBCW8-DCPS-M	-	HBCW16-DCPS-M	-

Pan Capacities Wire / Adj. Slides	12x20x2.5 / GN (65mm)	8 / 7	8 / 7	8 / 7	8 / 7	16 / 14	16 / 14
	18x26	8 / 8	8 / 8	8 / 8	8 / 8	16 / 16	16 / 16
	13x18	16 / 16	16 / 16	16 / 16	16 / 16	32 / 32	32 / 32

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P



(2X) 120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P
2 Stacked Cabinets, 2 Power Cords, Total 1750W



Notes:

- For 220-240V, 50/60Hz option, add "X" to 120V model number (ie- HBCW8-AXS-CT, 735-875W, NEMA 6-15P plug) (ie- HBCW16-AXS-M, 735-875W X2, NEMA 6-15P X2)
- For cabinets with accessories, add "A" to model number (ie- HBCW8-AS-CTA)
- Deeper 12x20/GN capacities - (47/100mm)=5, (67/150mm)=3 (per cavity)
- Placing sheet pan on floor for moisture will reduce wire capacity by 1 pan for 12x20x2.5/GN (65mm) and 12x20x6/GN (150mm). Will reduce adjustable side capacity for 12x20x4/GN (100mm)



Dual Cavity W16 shown in a pizza application.



N8 shown in a transport configuration.



Dual Cavity W16 shown during K-12 application.

Options & Accessories



Factory Left Hand Hinging
HBC-LHINGE

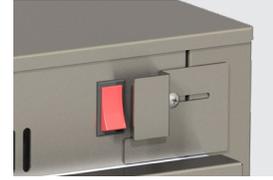


6" Transport Caster
HBC-T6CASTER

(Only available on transport cabinets)



6" Stationary Legs
HBC-6LEGS



Switch Cover (digital models)
HBC-SWITCHCVR



Offset Door Latch
HBC-OFFLATCH



Travel Latch / Hasp
(Right hinged door)
HBC-TRVL

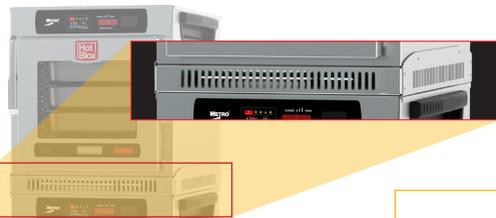
Travel Latch / Hasp
(Left hinged door)
HBC-LTRVL



Swing-Up Handle for N8 models
Swing-Up Handle for W8 models
HBC-WHANDLE



Same-Side Pass-Thru Door Hinging
HBC-SAMESIDE



Stacking Kit for N4, N8 models
HBC-NSTACK

Stacking Kit for W8 models
HBC-WSTACK

Adjustable Slide Upgrade
(in lieu of standard)



HBC-N4-ADJSLIDE **HBC-W8-ADJSLIDE**
HBC-N8-ADJSLIDE **HBC-W16-ADJSLIDE**
HBC-N16-ADJSLIDE



ADJUSTABLE

Install flat or slanted for better visibility & access.



Angle up to 2 slot positions

Hot Blox™





Hot Blox[®] Xpress

Countertop hot food holding that's quick-to-pick, quick-to-serve.



Speed-up Service

Compact Design

fits on or above the counter for instant access to food.



Easy Access

Quick-flip Doors & Adjustable Shelves

provide effortless picking of food orders.



Gain Counter Space



Shallow Depth Design

allows for more counter space to assemble orders & facilitate access.



Hold Crispy or Moist

Superior Venting

provides flexibility to hold crispy or moist food.



Better Visibility

LED Lighting

improves visibility to speed up order picking & display food prominently.



HOTBLOX™ XPRESS QUICK-PICK HOLDING CABINETS

Reach-in or pass-thru. 3 Sizes on or above the counter: 2, 3, or 4 shelves.



Countertop sized with options to configure.

Right Sized.

Fits on a shelf above the worksurface.



Undercounter.

Add a dolly and a full door for convenient undercounter backup capacity.



Stackable.

Add a dolly & a stacking kit for a space-efficient, freestanding unit.



Touchscreen or Simple Control Options



Touchscreen Features:

Humidity Display, Menu Presets, Built-in Timers, Auto ON / OFF, HACCP Data logging...and more.

Adjustable Shelves or Pan Slides

Fits half sheet, full and fractional steam pans, or individually wrapped items.



Install flat or slanted for better visibility & access.

HOTBLOX™ XPRESS QUICK-PICK HOLDING CABINETS



HotBlox™ Xpress — {13.21}

Available Models



Touchscreen Controls

Simple Controls



Reach-in Models

Touchscreen Controls	HBCS4-T	HBCS6-T	HBCS8-T
Simple Controls	HBCS4-B	HBCS6-B	HBCS8-B

Pass-thru Models

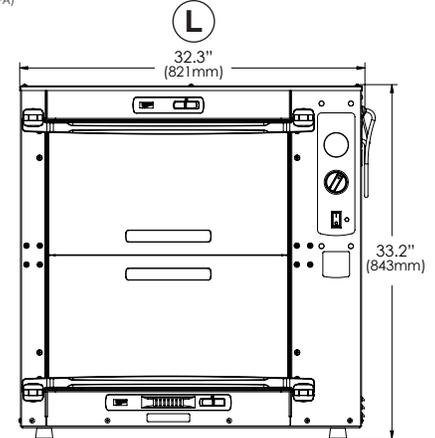
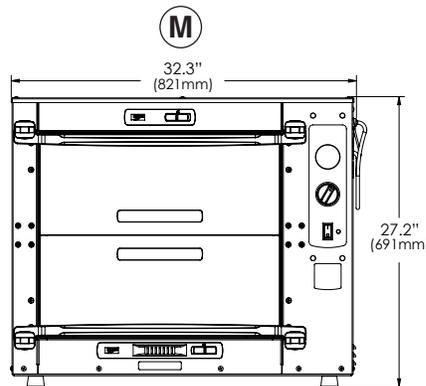
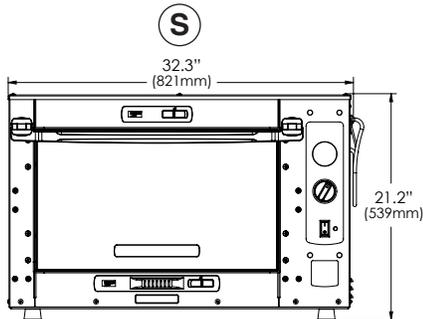
Touchscreen Controls	HBCS4-TP	HBCS6-TP	HBCS8-TP
Simple Controls	HBCS4-BP	HBCS6-BP	HBCS8-BP

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

120V, 60Hz, 875W / NEMA 5-15P

- For 220-240V, 50/60Hz option, add "X" to 120V model number (ie- HBCS6-TX or HBCS6-TXP, 735-875W, NEMA 6-15P)
- For cabinets with accessories, add "A" to end of model number (ie- HBCS6-TA or HBCS6-TPA)

Dimensions



Flip Door: Reach-in models are 16.9" (429mm) deep, pass-thru are 17.8" (452mm) deep.

Full Door: Reach-in models are 17" (431mm) deep, pass-thru are 18.4" (468mm) deep.

Pan Capacities

Cabinet Size	With Shelves					With Pan Slides			
	Sheet Pans	1/3 Pans	12"x20" Steam - GN 1/1 Pans			Sheet Pans	12"x20" Steam - GN 1/1 Pans		
	13"x18"	2.5" 65mm	2.5" 65mm	4" 100mm	6" 150mm	13"x18"	2.5" 65mm	4" 100mm	6" 150mm
S4	2	6	2	2	1	4	4	2	1
M6	3	9	3	3	2	6	6	4	2
L8	4	12	4	4	3	8	8	5	3

Options & Accessories



Stacking Kit
(customer must install)
HBCS-STACK



Riser Kit
(customer must install)
HBCS-RISER



Additional Shelf
(May require ordering additional set of slides, HBCS-SLIDEPR)
HBCS-SHELF



Dolly base with 3" casters
(customer must install)
HBCS-3CASTER



Additional Slide Pair
HBCS-SLIDEPR

HBCS8-DOOR-R



Pass-thru unit shown with optional doors & pan slides.

Pan slide option (in lieu of shelves)

HBCS4-SLIDES *(4 slide levels, S4 models)*

HBCS6-SLIDES *(6 slide levels, S6 models)*

A HBCS8-SLIDES *(8 slide levels, S8 models)*

Full door option (in lieu of flip doors)

HBCS4-F-DOOR *(front door, S4 models)*

HBCS6-F-DOOR *(front door, S6 models)*

B HBCS8-F-DOOR *(front door, S8 models)*

HBCS4-DOOR-R *(rear door, S4 pass-thru models)*

HBCS6-DOOR-R *(rear door, S6 pass-thru models)*

C HBCS8-DOOR-R *(rear door, S8 pass-thru models)*

Offset door latch (for full doors only)

HBC-OFFLATCH

Alternate full door hinging options

HBC-LHINGE *(factory left hand hinging)*

HBC-SAMESIDE *(same-side pass-thru door hinging)*



LEARN MORE



C5 9 Series

Simple touch, precise control for that oven-fresh taste.

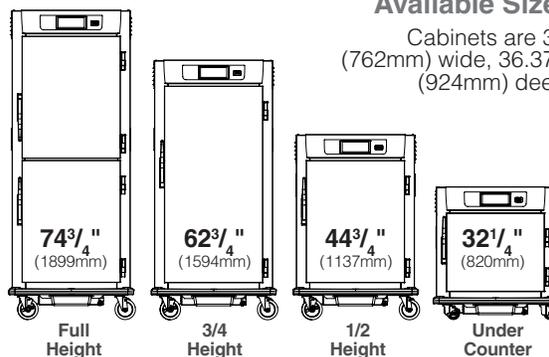
Controlled Humidity Holding & Proofing Cabinets

Maintain that just-made taste for hours with uniform control of temperature & actual relative humidity.

Precise simple-touch control, high-density fiberglass insulation and our unique airflow design ensures uniform holding from top to bottom, resulting in the best possible food quality.

Available Sizes

Cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide, 36.375" (924mm) deep.



Full, 3/4 and 1/2 height stainless steel reach-in models with solid doors
32 models to choose from.

One Touch Menu Presets
Ensure repeatability & take the guesswork out of temperature & humidity settings.



Simple, intuitive controls improve food quality & operational efficiency.



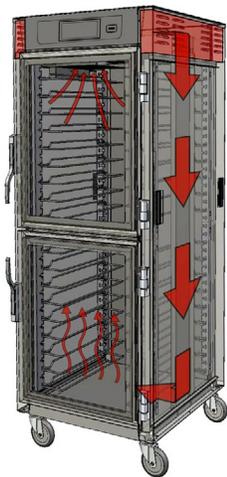
Programmable Timers
Manage first-in-first-out (FIFO) and holding times.



Auto-start Feature
Get your cabinet automatically running daily.



Other Efficiency Features
Help/Training, alarms, HACCP data logging, and more.



Heavily Insulated Stainless Steel Construction
2.5" thick, high-density fiberglass insulation with Type 304 stainless steel construction.

Consistent Performance
High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature & humidity throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.



4 Gallon Reservoir
Maximize and control actual relative humidity levels inside the cabinet.

Universal Slides

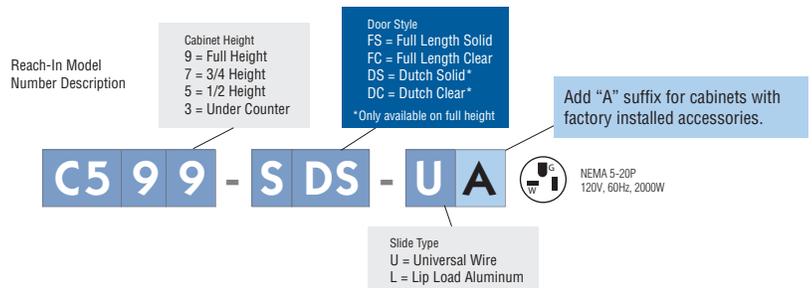


Lip Load Slides



Slide Options
Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.





Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C599L-SDS-U  NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C599X-SDS-U  NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

9 SERIES — {13.99}

Reach-In Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C599-SFS-U*	400
Full Solid	Lip Load	C599-SFS-L*	390
Dutch Solid	Universal	C599-SDS-U*	410
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C599-SDS-L*	400
Full Clear	Universal	C599-SFC-U	410
Full Clear	Lip Load	C599-SFC-L	400
Dutch Clear	Universal	C599-SDC-U	410
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C599-SDC-L	400
3/4 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C597-SFS-U*	310
Full Solid	Lip Load	C597-SFS-L*	300
Full Clear	Universal	C597-SFC-U	307
Full Clear	Lip Load	C597-SFC-L	297

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
1/2 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C595-SFS-U*	200
Full Solid	Lip Load	C595-SFS-L*	190
Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFC-U	197
Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFC-L	187
Under Counter (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Solid	Universal	C593L-SFS-U	105
Full Solid	Lip Load	C593L-SFS-L	95
Full Clear	Universal	C593L-SFC-U	100
Full Clear	Lip Load	C593L-SFC-L	90

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Pass-Thru Model Number Description

C599 - SDS - UPDS A

Pass Thru

Door Style
 FS = Full Length Solid
 FC = Full Length Clear
 DS = Dutch Solid
 DC = Dutch Clear



NEMA 5-20P
 120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C599L-SDS-UPDS NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C599X-SDS-UPDS NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



Pass-Thru Cabinets (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C599-SFS-UPFS	435
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C599-SFS-UPFC	430
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C599-SFS-LPFS	390
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C599-SFS-LPFC	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	C599-SDS-UPDS	410
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	C599-SDS-UPDC	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C599-SDS-LPDS	400
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C599-SDS-LPDC	430
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C599-SFC-UPFC	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C599-SFC-UPFS	435
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C599-SFC-LPFC	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C599-SFC-LPFS	430
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	C599-SDC-UPDC	410
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	C599-SDC-UPDS	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C599-SDC-LPDC	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C599-SDC-LPDS	430
1/2 Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C595-SFS-UPFS	210
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFS-UPFC	218
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C595-SFS-LPFS	200
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFS-LPFC	205
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C595-SFC-UPFC	207
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C595-SFC-UPFS	218
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C595-SFC-LPFC	200
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C595-SFC-LPFS	205



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans 18"x26"
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



LEARN MORE



C5 8 Series

Simple touch, precise temperature control for that oven-fresh taste.

Precision Controlled Heated Holding Cabinets.

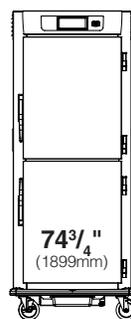
Maintain that just-made taste for hours with simple touch uniform control of temperature.

Precise temperature control, passive humidity, high-density fiberglass insulation and our unique air-flow design ensures uniform holding from top to bottom, resulting in the best possible food quality.

Cabinets are 29.125" (740mm) wide, 32.625" (880mm) deep.

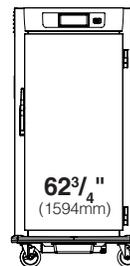


Full, 3/4, and 1/2 height stainless steel reach-in models with solid doors
32 models to choose from.



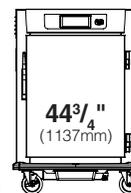
74³/₄"
(1899mm)

Full Height



62³/₄"
(1594mm)

3/4 Height



44³/₄"
(1137mm)

1/2 Height



32¹/₄"
(820mm)

Under Counter

One Touch Menu Presets

Ensure repeatability & take the guesswork out of temperature settings.



Simple, intuitive controls improve food quality & operational efficiency.



Programmable Timers

Manage first-in-first-out (FIFO) and holding times.



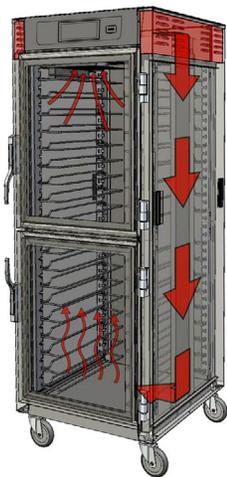
Auto-start Feature

Get your cabinet automatically running daily.



Other Efficiency Features

Help/Training, alarms, HACCP data logging, and more.



Heavily Insulated Stainless Steel Construction

2.5" thick, high density fiberglass insulation with Type 304 stainless steel construction.

Consistent Performance

High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the passive humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.



Passive Humidity

Integrated water pan allows hot air to flow over water to create humidity.

Universal Slides



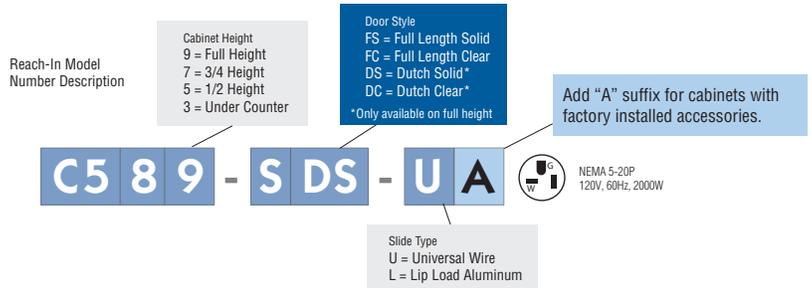
Lip Load Slides



Slide Options

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.





Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C589L-SDS-U  NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C589X-SDS-U  NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

8 SERIES — {13.98}

Reach-In Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C589-SFS-U*	375
Full Solid	Lip Load	C589-SFS-L*	3650
Dutch Solid	Universal	C589-SDS-U*	385
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C589-SDS-L*	375
Full Clear	Universal	C589-SFC-U	415
Full Clear	Lip Load	C589-SFC-L	415
Dutch Clear	Universal	C589-SDC-U	415
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C589-SDC-L	415
3/4 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C587-SFS-U*	285
Full Solid	Lip Load	C587-SFS-L*	307
Full Clear	Universal	C587-SFC-U	307
Full Clear	Lip Load	C587-SFC-L	280

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
1/2 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C585-SFS-U*	175
Full Solid	Lip Load	C585-SFS-L*	175
Full Clear	Universal	C585-SFC-U	205
Full Clear	Lip Load	C585-SFC-L	205
Under Counter (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Solid	Universal	C583L-SFS-U	80
Full Solid	Lip Load	C583L-SFS-L	70
Full Clear	Universal	C583L-SFC-U	105
Full Clear	Lip Load	C583L-SFC-L	100

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Pass-Thru Model Number Description

C589 - SDS - UPDS A

Door Style
 FS = Full Length Solid
 FC = Full Length Clear
 DS = Dutch Solid
 DC = Dutch Clear

NEMA 5-20P
 120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C589L-SDS-UPDS  NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C589X-SDS-UPDS  NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



Pass-Thru Cabinets (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C589-SFS-UPFS	375
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C589-SFS-UPFC	435
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C589-SFS-LPFS	385
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C589-SFS-LPFC	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	C589-SDS-UPDS	380
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	C589-SDS-UPDC	430
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C589-SDS-LPDS	390
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C589-SDS-LPDC	430
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C589-SFC-UPFC	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C589-SFC-UPFS	435
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C589-SFC-LPFC	390
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C589-SFC-LPFS	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	C589-SDC-UPDC	410
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	C589-SDC-UPDS	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C589-SDC-LPDC	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C589-SDC-LPDS	435
1/2 Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C585-SFS-UPFS	170
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C585-SFS-UPFC	218
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C585-SFS-LPFS	165
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C585-SFS-LPFC	210
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C585-SFC-UPFC	218
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C585-SFC-UPFS	218
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C585-SFC-LPFC	210
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C585-SFC-LPFS	210



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs Provided	Slide Pairs Max*	Sheet Pans 18"x26"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x2.5"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x4"	Steam Pans 12"x20"x6"	Gastronorm 65mm Depth 2/1	Gastronorm 65mm Depth 1/1	Sheet Pans 18"x26"
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



LEARN MORE

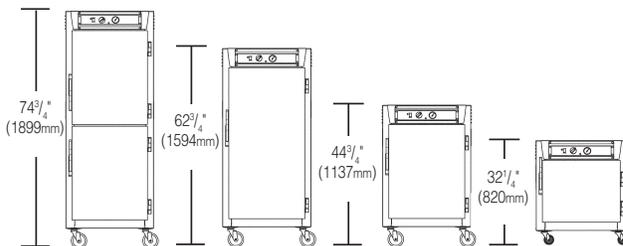


C5 6 Series

High performance insulated cabinets with traditional temperature control.

Designed to maintain food temperature and quality by continuously monitoring and controlling internal cabinet temperature. 6 Series cabinets give you professional results.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 29.125" (740mm) wide and 32.625" (829mm) deep (Pass-thru are 34.625" (880mm) deep).



Full and 3/4 height reach-in models with solid doors and all 1/2 height reach-in models.

36 models to choose from.

Temperature

The easy-to-use dial puts you in control of cabinet

Reliable Readout

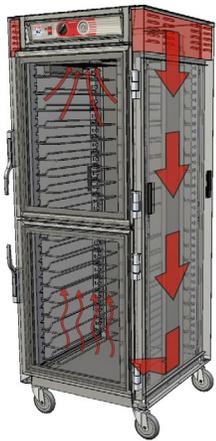
Measures and displays actual cabinet temperature even when the cabinet is off.



Traditional Top-Mounted Controls

Electro-mechanical thermostat and “always-on” analog thermometer for continuous monitoring of cabinet temperature, even when turned off or unplugged.

Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.



Heavily Insulated Stainless Steel Construction

2.5" thick, high-density fiberglass insulation with Type 304 stainless steel construction.

Consistent Performance

High performance airflow design delivers uniform temperature throughout the cabinet by channeling hot air to the bottom of the cabinet and over the passive humidity pan, allowing it to rise naturally without blowing air directly over the food.



Passive Humidity

Integrated water pan allows hot air to flow over water to create humidity.

Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides



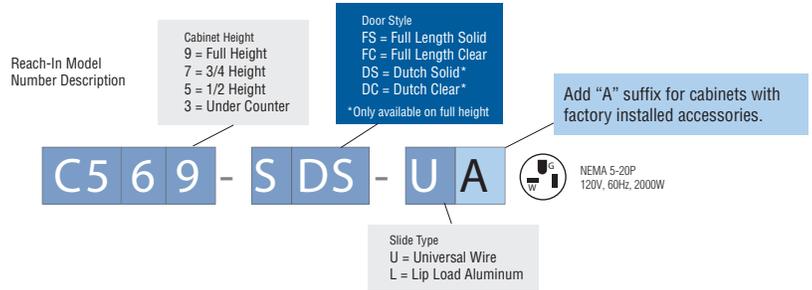
Slide Options

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



Doors

Field reversible, solid or glass insulated doors with high strength magnetic pull latch for easy access.



Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C569L-SDS-U  NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C569X-SDS-U  NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

6 SERIES — {13.96}

Reach-In Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C569-SFS-U*	375
Full Solid	Lip Load	C569-SFS-L*	365
Dutch Solid	Universal	C569-SDS-U*	385
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C569-SDS-L*	375
Full Clear	Universal	C569-SFC-U	415
Full Clear	Lip Load	C569-SFC-L	415
Dutch Clear	Universal	C569-SDC-U	415
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C569-SDC-L	415
3/4 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C567-SFS-U*	285
Full Solid	Lip Load	C567-SFS-L*	307
Full Clear	Universal	C567-SFC-U	307
Full Clear	Lip Load	C567-SFC-L	280

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
1/2 Height			
Full Solid	Universal	C565-SFS-U*	175
Full Solid	Lip Load	C565-SFS-L*	175
Full Clear	Universal	C565-SFC-U*	205
Full Clear	Lip Load	C565-SFC-L*	205
Under Counter (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Solid	Universal	C563L-SFS-U	80
Full Solid	Lip Load	C563L-SFS-L	70
Full Clear	Universal	C563L-SFC-U	105
Full Clear	Lip Load	C563L-SFC-L	100

*120V 2000W and 1440W models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.

Pass-Thru Model Number Description

C569 - SDS - UPDS A

Pass Thru

Door Style
 FS = Full Length Solid
 FC = Full Length Clear
 DS = Dutch Solid
 DC = Dutch Clear



NEMA 5-20P
 120V, 60Hz, 2000W

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C569L-SDS-UPDS  NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W

C569X-SDS-UPDS  NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



Pass-Thru Cabinets (Only available in Full Height or 1/2 Height)

Doors/Rear Doors	Slides	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C569-SFS-UPFS	375
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C569-SFS-UPFC	435
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C569-SFS-LPFS	385
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C569-SFS-LPFC	435
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Universal	C569-SDS-UPDS	380
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Universal	C569-SDS-UPDC	430
Dutch Solid/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C569-SDS-LPDS	390
Dutch Solid/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C569-SDS-LPDC	430
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C569-SFC-UPFC	400
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C569-SFC-UPFS	435
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C569-SFC-LPFC	3900
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C569-SFC-LPFS	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Universal	C569-SDC-UPDC	410
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Universal	C569-SDC-UPDS	435
Dutch Clear/Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C569-SDC-LPDC	400
Dutch Clear/Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C569-SDC-LPDS	435
1/2 Height Pass-Thru			
Full Solid/Full Solid	Universal	C565-SFS-UPFS	170
Full Solid/Full Clear	Universal	C565-SFS-UPFC	218
Full Solid/Full Solid	Lip Load	C565-SFS-LPFS	165
Full Solid/Full Clear	Lip Load	C565-SFS-LPFC	210
Full Clear/Full Clear	Universal	C565-SFC-UPFC	218
Full Clear/Full Solid	Universal	C565-SFC-UPFS	218
Full Clear/Full Clear	Lip Load	C565-SFC-LPFC	210
Full Clear/Full Solid	Lip Load	C565-SFC-LPFS	210



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans 18"x26"
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34
3/4 Height	14	28	13	26	16	12	13	26	27
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17
Under Counter	5	9	5	10	6	4	5	10	10

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

C5 9, 8, 6 SERIES ACCESSORIES

Rear Push Handle

Stainless steel tubular handle mounted on rearside of the cabinet for mobile applications.



Description	Cat. No.
Rear Push Handle	C5-HANDLE*

*Not available on pass-thru models

Bumper Options

Description	Cat. No.
Full Perimeter Bumper	C5-PERMBUMP
Polymer Corner Bumper/Drip Trough	C5-BUMPDRIP

*Note: Standard feature on 9 Series cabinets



Polymer Corner Bumper



Full Perimeter Bumper

Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C59-TRVL
Flush Door Latch*	C5-LATCHFLUSH
Key Locking Door Latch (not available on under counter models)*	C5-LATCHLOCK
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Factory Same-Side Pass-thru Door Hinging	C5-SAMESIDE
Straight Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-20
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-15
Twist Lock Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-RTWSTPLG
Twist Lock Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-RTWSTPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS



Travel Latch



Standard

Flush

Key Locking

*Note: Order (1) per door (ie — dutch, pass-thru models require 4 each).

**Note: 9,8,6 Series 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units.

***Note: Only available on solid doors.

Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
3/4 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Under Counter Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-3S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (3/4 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (under counter models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-3S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")

**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides



Small Item Shelf

CONTROL PANEL COVER

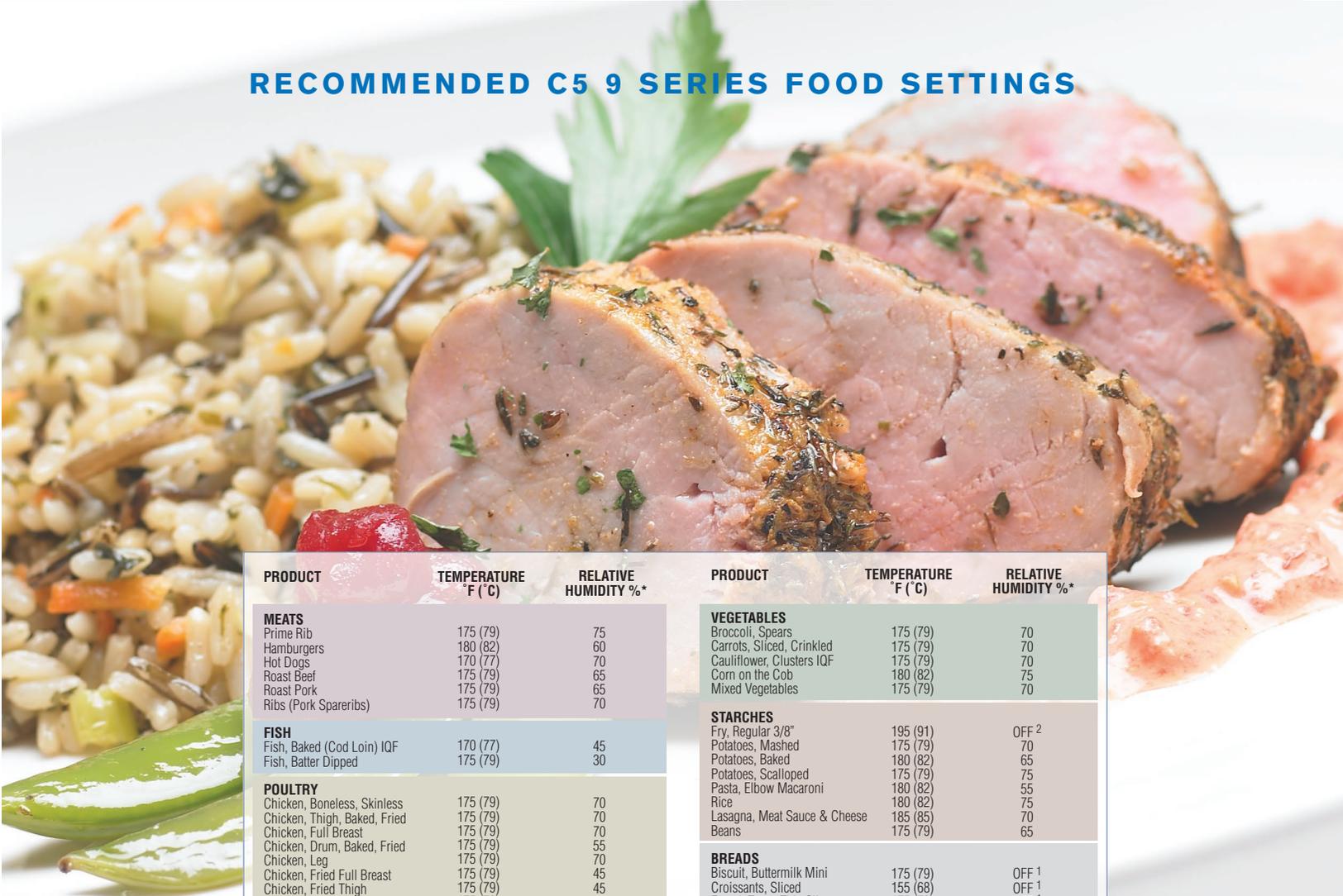
Locking cover protects settings but allows cabinet to be turned on and off.

Description	Cat. No.
Control Panel Cover	C5-COVER

Note: Only available on the C5 6 Series.



RECOMMENDED C5 9 SERIES FOOD SETTINGS



PRODUCT	TEMPERATURE °F (°C)	RELATIVE HUMIDITY %*	PRODUCT	TEMPERATURE °F (°C)	RELATIVE HUMIDITY %*
MEATS			VEGETABLES		
Prime Rib	175 (79)	75	Broccoli, Spears	175 (79)	70
Hamburgers	180 (82)	60	Carrots, Sliced, Crinkled	175 (79)	70
Hot Dogs	170 (77)	70	Cauliflower, Clusters IQF	175 (79)	70
Roast Beef	175 (79)	65	Corn on the Cob	180 (82)	75
Roast Pork	175 (79)	65	Mixed Vegetables	175 (79)	70
Ribs (Pork Spareribs)	175 (79)	70	STARCHES		
FISH			Fry, Regular 3/8"	195 (91)	OFF ²
Fish, Baked (Cod Loin) IQF	170 (77)	45	Potatoes, Mashed	175 (79)	70
Fish, Batter Dipped	175 (79)	30	Potatoes, Baked	180 (82)	65
POULTRY			Potatoes, Scalloped	175 (79)	75
Chicken, Boneless, Skinless	175 (79)	70	Pasta, Elbow Macaroni	180 (82)	55
Chicken, Thigh, Baked, Fried	175 (79)	70	Rice	180 (82)	75
Chicken, Full Breast	175 (79)	70	Lasagna, Meat Sauce & Cheese	185 (85)	70
Chicken, Drum, Baked, Fried	175 (79)	55	Beans	175 (79)	65
Chicken, Leg	175 (79)	70	BREADS		
Chicken, Fried Full Breast	175 (79)	45	Biscuit, Buttermilk Mini	175 (79)	OFF ¹
Chicken, Fried Thigh	175 (79)	45	Croissants, Sliced	155 (68)	OFF ¹
Chicken, Fried Drum	175 (79)	45	French Toast, Thin Slice	175 (79)	OFF ¹
Chicken, Fried Boneless Skinless	175 (79)	45	Waffles, Original	175 (79)	OFF ¹
Chicken, Whole Roasted	170 (77)	65	Pancakes	175 (79)	OFF ¹
Turkey	175 (79)	70	Pizza	175 (79)	OFF ²
			Rolls	175 (79)	OFF ¹
			Dough (Proofing)	90 - 100 (32 - 38)	80 - 90

Developed in conjunction with the Center for Food Innovation (CFI), Penn State University
Temperature settings remain the same for non-humidity controlled cabinets.

(1) Water Reservoir **FULL**

(2) Water Reservoir **EMPTY**

* NOTE: Recommended Humidity Set point. Readout will display relative humidity inside the cabinet based on actual conditions and may vary from set point based on door opening, quantity and temperature of food, and moisture content of food. Use feedback to vary settings as required for individual products and desired results.

** NOTE: When Relative Humidity is set to OFF the cabinet will not generate additional humidity but will continue to display the actual relative humidity inside the cabinet. To reduce humidity further, increase the temperature setting and/or drain the water reservoir.




LEARN MORE

**Performance
& Value**

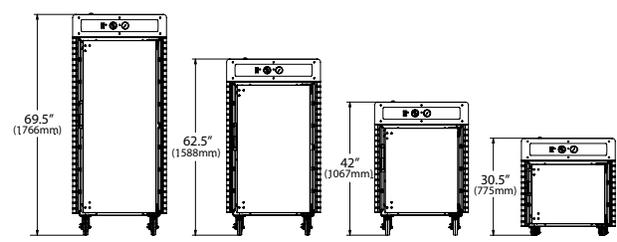


C5 4 Series with Insulation Armour® Plus

High performance holding and energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

Hybrid polymer/stainless steel design exceeds traditional double wall fiberglass construction by replacing the costly exterior layer of sheet metal with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulated polymer panels. Insulation Armour® Plus provides superior energy efficiency, built-in vertical handles, and full-body bumper protection at the right price!

Dimensions



All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 33" (838mm) deep



All models with solid doors are ENERGY STAR

Innovative Design.



Top-Mounted Controls

Ergonomic, user-friendly controls are mounted at the top of the cabinet for improved access, to help prevent damage, and easy cleaning.

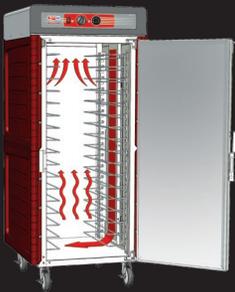
Superior Energy Efficiency

Polymer panels with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation retain heat and save energy.



Consistent Airflow

High performance airflow design gently circulates hot air for improved temperature consistency. Air is channeled to the bottom of the cabinet, then rises naturally without blowing directly over the food.



Armour Panels

Panels have molded-in handles and act as a full-body bumper for improved handling and protection in mobile applications.



Slides

Two systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes. Universal option for maximum pan flexibility or lip load to maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



Heavy-Duty Door & Hinges

Field reversible stainless steel door with 2" thick high-density fiberglass insulation and 11-gauge stainless steel hinges.



Stainless Steel Construction

High-quality Type 304 stainless steel for easy cleaning





Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
 9 = Full Height
 8 = 5/6 Height
 5 = 1/2 Height
 3 = Under Counter

Door Style
 FS = Full Length Solid
 FC = Full Length Clear
 DS = Dutch Solid*
 DC = Dutch Clear*
 *Only available on full height

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C5 4 9 - A S F S - U

NEMA 6-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1400W

Slide Type
 U = Universal Wire
 L = Lip Load Aluminum

Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C549X-ASFS-U NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1176-1400W

4 SERIES — {13.94}
 WITH INSULATION
 ARMOUR® PLUS

Electrical	Doors	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C549-ASFS-U*	345
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C549-ASFS-L*	325
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Solid	Universal	C549-ASDS-U*	345
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Solid	Lip Load	C549-ASDS-L*	325
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Clear	Universal	C549-ASDC-U	351
120V, 60 Hz	Dutch Clear	Lip Load	C549-ASDC-L	331
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C549X-ASFS-U	345
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Dutch Solid	Universal	C549X-ASDS-U	345
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Dutch Clear	Universal	C549X-ASDC-U	351
5/6 Height				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C548-ASFS-U*	305
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C548-ASFS-L*	287
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C548X-ASFS-U	305
1/2 Height				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C545-ASFS-U*	260
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C545-ASFS-L*	245
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C545X-ASFS-U	260
Under Counter				
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C543-ASFS-U*	212
120V, 60 Hz	Full Solid	Lip Load	C543-ASFS-L*	204
120V, 60 Hz	Full Clear	Universal	C543-ASFC-U	215
120V, 60 Hz	Full Clear	Lip Load	C543-ASFC-L	207
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Solid	Universal	C543X-ASFS-U	212
220-240V, 50/60Hz	Full Clear	Universal	C543X-ASFC-U	215

*120V solid door models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"
Full Height	17	34	17	34	22	14	17	34	34
Full Height Dutch	16	32	16	32	20	12	16	32	32
5/6 Height	14	29	14	28	20	12	14	28	29
1/2 Height	8	15	8	16	10	6	8	16	16
Under Counter	5	10	5	10	6	4	5	10	11

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES

Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch/Hasp*	C54-TRVL
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-15
Twist Lock Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-RTWSTPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS

*Note: C54-TRVL is only available on full, 5/6, 1/2 height solid doors (not available on clear doors or under counter cabinets).

**Note: 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units.



C54-TRVL



Stainless steel leg option available for countertop applications.

Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
5/6 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Under Counter Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-3S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (5/6 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (under counter models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-3S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U").

**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides



Small Item Shelf

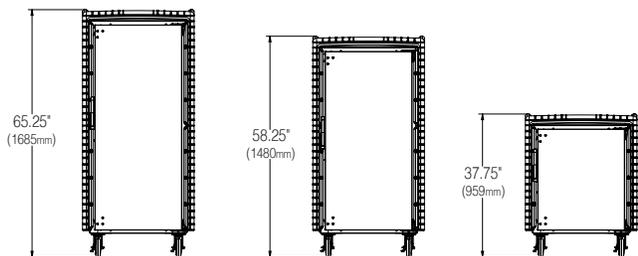


C5 4 Series with Insulation Armour® Plus

**Hot or cold insulated food transport.
Performance and value in every square inch.**

Metro's innovative hybrid polymer/stainless steel design exceeds common polymer insulated transport cart construction in a variety of ways: Foamed-in-place insulation helps to safely hold food hot for 5 hours or cold for 3 hours, high-quality stainless steel makes for easy cleaning and long-term durability, and greater pan capacity will save space and help reduce food transport expenditures.

Dimensions



All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 33" (838mm) deep

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C549N-SUA

Cabinet Height
9 = Full Height
8 = 5/6 Height
5 = 1/2 Height

Slide Type
U = Universal Wire
L = Lip Load Aluminum

Size	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
Full	Universal	309	C549N-SU
Full	Lip Load	284	C549N-SL
5/6 Height	Universal	275	C548N-SU
5/6 Height	Lip Load	257	C548N-SL
1/2 Height	Universal	230	C545N-SU
1/2 Height	Lip Load	215	C545N-SL



Holds 60% MORE
12X20 / GN PANS PER

→ **HOLD MORE, SAVE SPACE, REDUCE LABOR**

FITS BOTH
12X20 / GN PANS & 18X26 PANS

→ **FLEXIBILITY TO HOLD MORE YOUR WAY**

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"
Full Height	17	34	17	34	22	14	17	34	34
5/6 Height	14	29	14	28	20	12	14	28	29
1/2 Height	8	15	8	16	10	6	8	16	16

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES

Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C54-TRVL
Factory Left-Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER

Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
5/6 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (5/6 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")

**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides





LEARN MORE

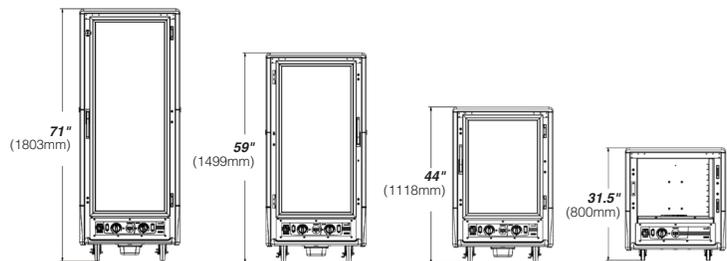


C5 3 Series with Insulation Armour®

Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment.

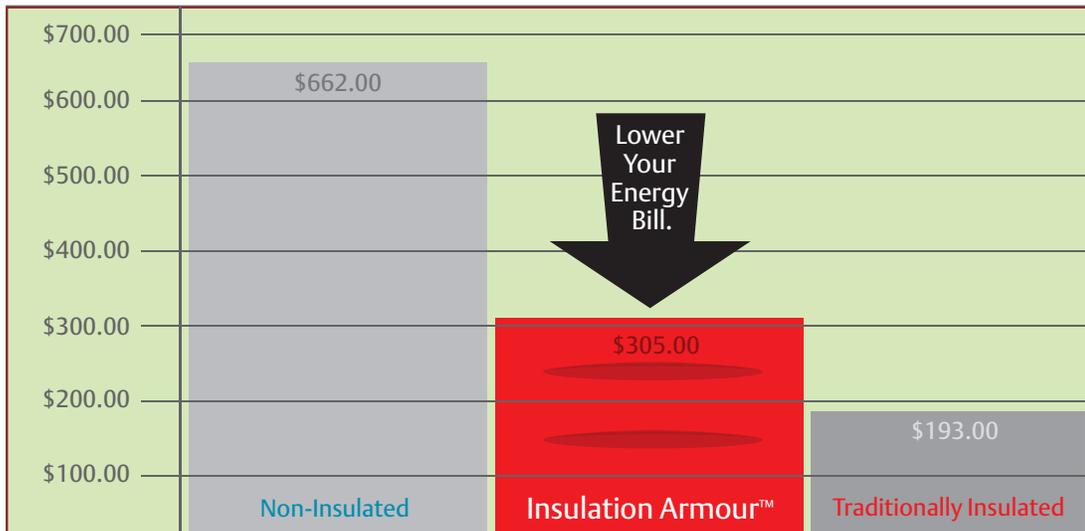
Insulation Armour insulates the cabinet and protects employees from hot surfaces. Built-in hand holds and full-body bumper protection make it easy to handle when used in mobile applications.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 27.63" (702mm) wide and 31.5" (800mm) deep (aluminum construction).





*Average annual energy cost based on \$.12 KWH electricity rate, 12 hours of daily use, 365 days a year. Energy cost and savings will vary depending on usage, electricity cost, and comparative model.

Colors

Insulation Armour is available in red, blue, or gray.



Removable Control Module

Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing. Three modules to choose from: holding, moisture holding, and combination proofing and holding.



Slides

Three systems to choose from that hold a variety of pan sizes: universal, lip load, fixed wire.



Doors

Field reversible, solid insulated or clear polycarbonate doors. Full-height cabinets available with full length or dutch doors.



Unique Design

Cool-to-touch design provides energy efficiency at a lower initial investment. Patented technology retains heat and saves energy!



Insulation Armour®

Durable polymer exterior insulates the cabinet and is dent-, impact-, and stain-resistant. Molded-in hand holds create vertical handles for mobile applications.



3 SERIES CONTROL MODULES

THE OPTIONS YOU NEED TO KEEP YOU IN COMPLETE CONTROL

HOLDING MODULE

Heated holding only.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

COMBINATION MODULE

Heated holding and proofing capabilities.



Electrical Configurations



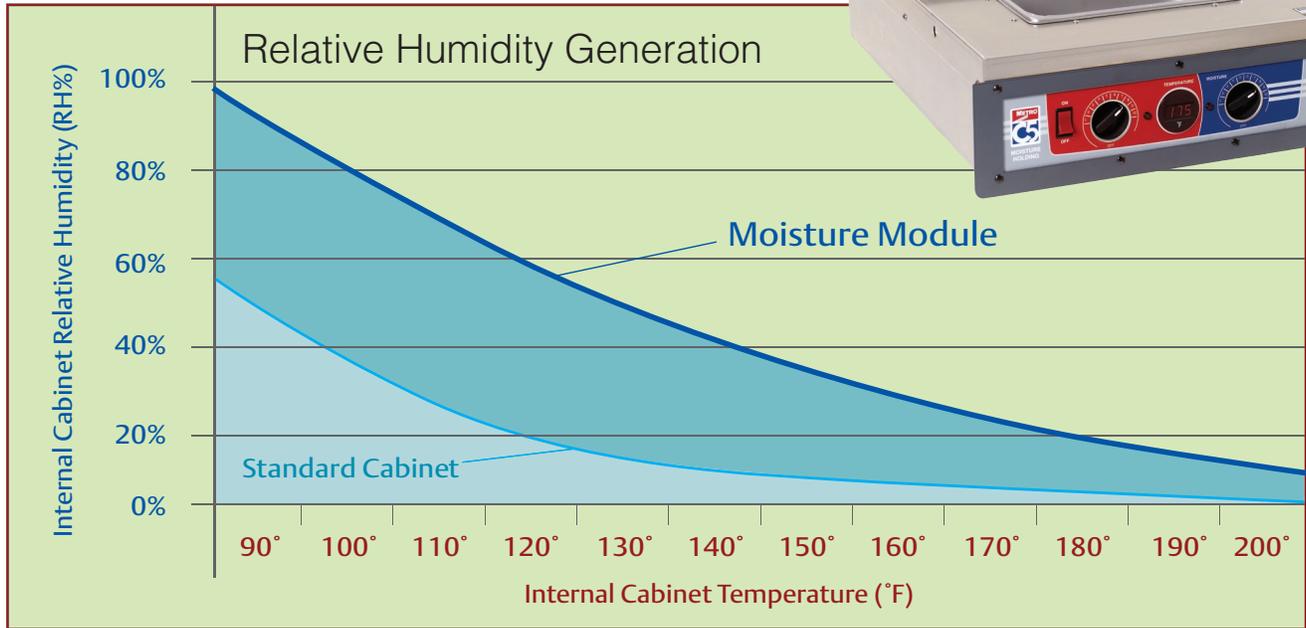
NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



MOISTURE MODULE

Heated holding with moisture control and proofing capabilities.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



The most important consideration when choosing a heated holding cabinet is the food. Many foods, in particular proteins, hold best in a moist environment. The Moisture Module option for the C5 3 Series delivers 5 times the moisture-generating power of a standard “dry” cabinet at a price far below that of conventional high-humidity alternatives. Metro delivers the ability to assure food safety and improve food quality in a “game-changing” design. The Moisture Module inside an Insulation Armour cabinet is a one-of-a-kind product and an unbelievable value!



Model Number Description

Cabinet Height
 9 = Full Height
 7 = 3/4 Height
 5 = 1/2 Height
 3 = Undercounter

Door Style
 FS = Full Length Solid
 FC = Full Length Clear
 DS = Dutch Solid*
 DC = Dutch Clear*
 *Only available on full height

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C539 - CDS - UA

Module Type
 H = Heated Holding
 C = Combination
 M = Moisture

Slide Type
 U = Universal Wire
 L = Lip Load Aluminum
 4 = Fixed Wire*
 *Not Available in Undercounter

NEMA 5-20P
 120V, 60Hz, 2000W
 (Holding, Combination, Moisture)

3 SERIES — {13.93}
 WITH INSULATION
 ARMOUR®

Add "L" or "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C539-CLDS-U  NEMA 5-15P
 120V, 60Hz, 1440W
 (Holding, Combination)

C539-CXDS-U  NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W
 (Holding, Combination, Moisture)

Holding Module Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
FULL HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	248	C539-HFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	262	C539-HFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	257	C539-HFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	268	C539-HFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	282	C539-HFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	277	C539-HFS-L
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	C539-HDC-4
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	C539-HDC-U
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	C539-HDC-L
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	C539-HDS-4
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	C539-HDS-U
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	C539-HDS-L

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
3/4 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C537-HFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C537-HFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C537-HFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C537-HFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C537-HFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C537-HFS-L
1/2 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C535-HFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C535-HFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C535-HFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C535-HFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C535-HFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C535-HFS-L
UNDERCOUNTER (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	113	C533-HLFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	113	C533-HLFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	114	C533-HLFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	114	C533-HLFS-L

3 Series cabinets ship with Red Insulation Armour; please add color designation if Blue (-BU) or Gray (-GY) is desired.

Note: Undercounter models only available in Red or Gray (-GY)

(ex. C539-CDS-U-BU or C539-CDS-U-BUA if with accessories)

Combination Module Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
FULL HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	248	C539-CFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	262	C539-CFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	257	C539-CFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	268	C539-CFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	282	C539-CFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	277	C539-CFS-L
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	C539-CDC-4
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	C539-CDC-U
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	C539-CDC-L
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	C539-CDS-4
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	C539-CDS-U
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	C539-CDS-L
3/4 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C537-CFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C537-CFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C537-CFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C537-CFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C537-CFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C537-CFS-L
1/2 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C535-CFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C535-CFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C535-CFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C535-CFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C535-CFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C535-CFS-L
UNDERCOUNTER (Not available in 120V, 2000W)			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	113	C533-CLFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	113	C533-CLFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	114	C533-CLFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	114	C533-CLFS-L

Moisture Module Cabinets

Doors	Slides	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat No.
FULL HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	248	C539-MFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	262	C539-MFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	257	C539-MFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	268	C539-MFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	282	C539-MFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	277	C539-MFS-L
Dutch Clear	Fixed Wire	250	C539-MDC-4
Dutch Clear	Universal	264	C539-MDC-U
Dutch Clear	Lip Load	259	C539-MDC-L
Dutch Solid	Fixed Wire	270	C539-MDS-4
Dutch Solid	Universal	283	C539-MDS-U
Dutch Solid	Lip Load	278	C539-MDS-L
3/4 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C537-MFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C537-MFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C537-MFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C537-MFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C537-MFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C537-MFS-L
1/2 HEIGHT			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	173	C535-MFC-4
Full Clear	Universal	144	C535-MFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	178	C535-MFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	173	C535-MFS-4
Full Solid	Universal	191	C535-MFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	186	C535-MFS-L
UNDERCOUNTER			
Full Clear	Fixed Wire	113	C533-MFC-U
Full Clear	Lip Load	113	C533-MFC-L
Full Solid	Fixed Wire	114	C533-MFS-U
Full Solid	Lip Load	114	C533-MFS-L



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides



Fixed Wire Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity						Lip Load Pan Capacity		Fixed Wire Pan Capacity					
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans	Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	2/1	1/1	
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35	18	34	17	34	
Full Height Dutch	18	35	17	32	22	12	16	32	34	17	32	16	32	
3/4 Height	14	28	14	26	16	10	13	26	27	14	26	13	26	
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17	8	16	8	16	
Undercounter	5	10	5	10	6	4	5	10	10	-	-	-	-	

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

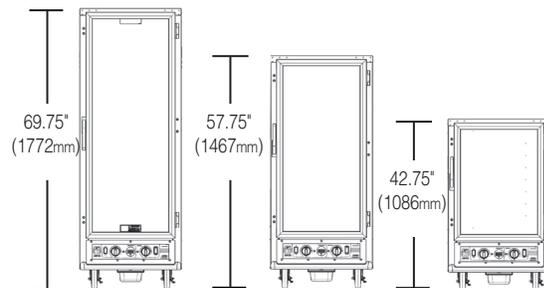


C5 1 Series

Non-insulated holding and proofing cabinets.

Reliable performance for proofing and basic holding needs.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 25.13" (638mm) wide and 30.25" (768mm) deep



3 Removable Control Modules to choose from.

Entire module is removable without tools for easy cleaning and servicing. Choose from: holding, proofing, or combination proofing and holding.



HOLDING MODULE: Heated holding only.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W

PROOFING MODULE: Proofing only.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1440W



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1210-1440W

COMBINATION MODULE: Heated holding & proofing.



Electrical Configurations



NEMA 5-20P
120V, 60Hz, 2000W



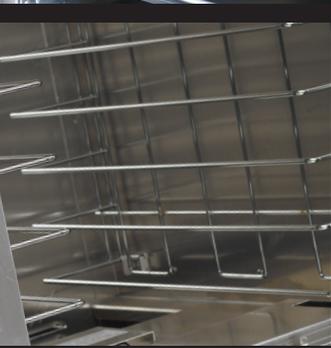
NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W



Universal Slides
Maximum flexibility to hold 12x20 steam, 18x26 sheet, and GN pans.



Lip Load Slides
Maximize 18x26 sheet pan capacity.



Fixed Wire
Spaced on 3" centers to hold 12x20x2.5 steam, 18x26 sheet, and GN pans (65mm deep).



Shelf Option
For covered plates or odd size pans and dishes.



Clear Door

Clear polycarbonate doors provide visibility of the contents inside the cabinet without the heat loss associated with opening the door.

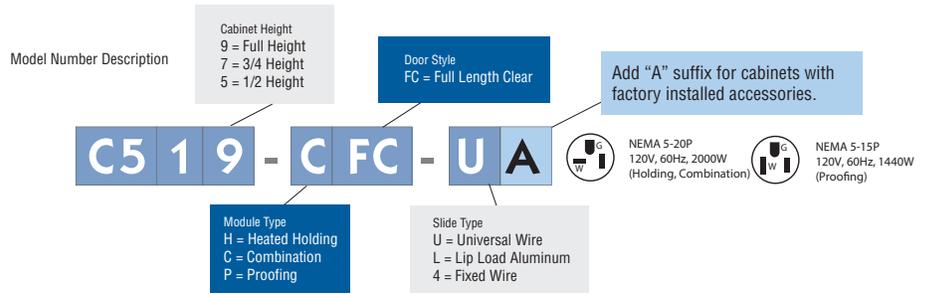


More Power for Food Safety

2000 watt power for increased performance and food safety in holding applications.



1 SERIES — {13.91}



Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C519-CXFC-U  NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1681-2000W (Holding, Combination)
220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1210-1440W (Proofing)

Doors	Slides	Module	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	C519-CFC-4	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	C519-CFC-U	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	C519-CFC-L	206
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	C519-HFC-4	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	C519-HFC-U	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	C519-HFC-L	206
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	C519-PFC-4	197
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	C519-PFC-U	211
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	C519-PFC-L	206
3/4 Height				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	C517-CFC-4	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	C517-CFC-U	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	C517-CFC-L	135
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	C517-HFC-4	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	C517-HFC-U	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	C517-HFC-L	130
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	C517-PFC-4	130
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	C517-PFC-U	139.5
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	C517-PFC-L	135
1/2 Height				
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Combination	C515-CFC-4	98
Full Length Clear	Universal	Combination	C515-CFC-U	104
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Combination	C515-CFC-L	101
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Holding	C515-HFC-4	98
Full Length Clear	Universal	Holding	C515-HFC-U	104
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Holding	C515-HFC-L	101
Full Length Clear	Fixed Wire	Proofing	C515-PFC-4	104
Full Length Clear	Universal	Proofing	C515-PFC-U	98
Full Length Clear	Lip Load	Proofing	C515-PFC-L	101



Universal Slides



Lip Load Slides



Fixed Wire Slides

Cabinet Size	Universal Wire Pan Capacity							Lip Load Pan Capacity		Fixed Wire Pan Capacity			
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth		Sheet Pans	Sheet Pans	Sheet Pans	Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max*	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	18"x26"	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	18	36	18	34	24	14	17	34	35	18	34	17	34
3/4 Height	14	28	14	26	16	10	13	26	27	14	26	13	26
1/2 Height	9	17	8	16	10	6	8	16	17	8	16	8	16

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

1 Series Rear Push Handle

Stainless steel tubular handle mounted to the back of the cabinet.

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Push Handle*	C5-RHANDLE

* Not available on 3 Series cabinets.



1 Series Rear Push Handle

Bumper Option

Description	Cat. No.
Full Perimeter Bumper	C5-PERMBUMP-1

Note: 3 Series cabinets come standard with full body bumper



Polymer Corner Bumper

Door, Plug & Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Flush Door Latch*	C5-LATCHFLUSH-1
Travel Latch	C5-TRVL
Factory Left Hand Door Hinging	DD3768
Straight Plug (20 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-20
Straight Plug (15 Amp, 120V) — in lieu of standard**	C5-STRPLG-15
5" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5-5RDGCSTR
6" Casters (set of 4 swivel) — in lieu of standard	C5-6CASTER
6" Stainless Steel Legs (set of 4) — in lieu of casters	C5-SSLEGS

*Note: Order (1) per door (ie — dutch door models require 2 ea.)

**Note: 3,1 Series 120V units come standard with right angle plug, straight plug standard on 220-240V units



C5-LATCHFLUSH-1

Slide & Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Chrome	C5-USLIDEPR-C
Extra Universal Slide Pair (2 pieces) Stainless Steel	C5-USLIDEPR-S
Full Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-9S
3/4 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-7S
1/2 Height Stainless Steel Universal Slide Upgrade*	C5-USLIDE-5S
Small Item Shelf**	C5-SHELF-S
(4) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (full height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-9S
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (3/4 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-7S
(2) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Universal Slides (1/2 height models)*	C5-SHELFONLY-5S

*Note: Must order universal slide model ("U")

**Note: Can only be used with universal slides ("U"). Does not work with lip-load slides



Small Item Shelf



Universal Slide

Everyday E-ffordability.



Full Height Model



C5 E-Series

Non-insulated holding & proofing cabinets.

Metro's value-driven C5® E-Series design provides the right mix of features to economically hold & proof in the same cabinet. Universal slides accommodate a variety of pans, and higher power output assures food stays hot, safe, and appetizing. C5 E-Series is a winning combination of the best features, the right price, and top-quality construction!

Dimensions

71.4" H (1814mm) x 25.8" W (655mm) x 29.6" D (751mm)

Cabinets

Size	Electrical	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height	120V, 60Hz	C5E9-CFC-U	113
1/2 Height	120V, 60Hz	C5E5-CFC-U	104
Full Height	220-240V, 50/60Hz	C5E9-CXFC-U	113

Accessories (Ship Separately)

Description	Cat No.
Small Item Shelf	C5-SHELF-S
Universal Slide Pair (Chrome)	C5-USLIDEPR-C





Hold & proof in the same cabinet.

Heated holding & proofing capabilities with one piece of equipment. Go from holding to proofing with the simple flip of a switch.



2000 Watts

More power for food safety.

2000 watt power for increased performance and food safety in holding applications.

Clear, easy-to-open, field reversible door.

Clear door provides visibility to interior contents. Magnetic pull latch provides fast, easy, efficient access to food. Also available in a 1/2 height model.

ADJUSTABLE
UNIVERSAL SLIDES

HOLD

12X20 / GN PANS
& 18X26 PANS



Pan Capacities

Cabinet Height	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm					
	Provided	Max	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	65mm Depth		100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
Full	12	35	12*	24*	24	14	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
1/2	6	16	6*	12*	12	6	6*	12	6	12	3	6

Note: Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.5" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

* With additional slide pairs, cabinets can accommodate up to:

Full Height Cabinets: (35) 18x26, (36) 12x20x2.5, or GN 1/1 65mm, (18) GN 2/1 65mm

1/2 Height Cabinets: (16) 18x26, (14) 12x20x2.5, or GN 1/1 65mm, (7) GN 2/1 65mm



1/2 Height Model

Dimensions

44" H (1118mm) x 25.8" W (655mm) x 29.6" D (751mm)



LEARN MORE

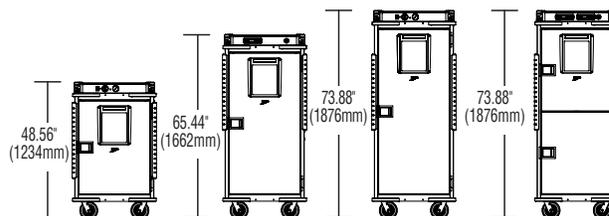


C5 T-Series with Transport Armour®

Heavy-duty heated transport cabinets built for over-the-road applications.

Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides SUPERIOR heat retention and structural rigidity. While unplugged and in transit, an available mobile power option gently circulates air inside the cabinet, eliminating hot and cold spots that endanger food safety. The durability, efficiency, and intelligence of the T-Series make it the IDEAL solution for all mobile applications.

Available Sizes



All cabinets are 30" (762mm) wide and 39.25" (997mm) deep.



All T-Series models are ENERGY STAR.



Ergonomic Handles and Bumpers

Steel reinforced polymer handles that double as bumpers, protect the cabinet from impact and provide ergonomic grab points for easy handling while pushing, pulling, and crossing thresholds.



Rigid Door
Foamed-in-place vaulted door for maximum structural integrity. 11-gauge stainless steel hinges, flush paddle latch, and multifunctional information panel.



Slides
Three systems to choose from to hold a variety of pan sizes. Heavy-duty extrusions designed for transport.



Armour Panels
Polymer panels are optimally located to protect the cabinet from facility hazards. Molded-in hand holds create additional grab points.



Mobile Power
Battery powered fan that gently circulates air for superior stratification while cabinet is unplugged and in transit (digital version only).



Intelligent or Basic Controls

Digital control option with mobile power gently circulates air in cabinet and provides temperature alerts while unplugged and in transit!



Heavy-Duty

One-piece base bolted to heavy-duty caster channels, reinforced with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior rigidity and durability.

**Keeps Food Hot for
5 Hours
or Longer.**



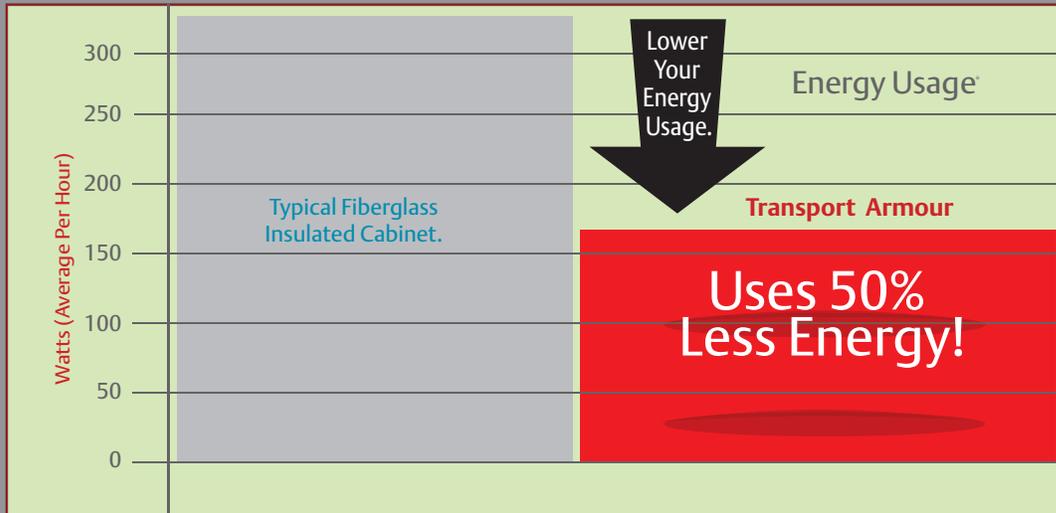
**Uses
50% Less
Energy**
than leading fiberglass insulated cabinets!



Foamed-in-Place Insulation

Stainless steel structure with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior heat retention and energy efficiency.

Uses 50% Less Energy.



* Average hourly energy consumption. Based off ENERGY STAR Qualification, "Idle Energy, Rate-Dry" test. 150°F cabinet operating temperature. Based off full-height cabinet models.

With Energy costs on the rise, reducing energy usage is becoming more and more important. T-Series with Transport Armour® utilizes 50% less Energy than the most efficient fiberglass insulated cabinets. Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation delivers both efficiency and durability.

Uniform Temperature...

T-Series with Transport Armour®

Gentle circulation of air, while unplugged and in transit, eliminates hot and cold spots that endanger food safety. Temperature stratification is 3½ times better with Metro's mobile power option.

To prolong battery life, air circulation and display will shut down after 3 hours. Simply turn unit back on if additional runtime is needed.



Digital Display

Low/High Temp Alarms 

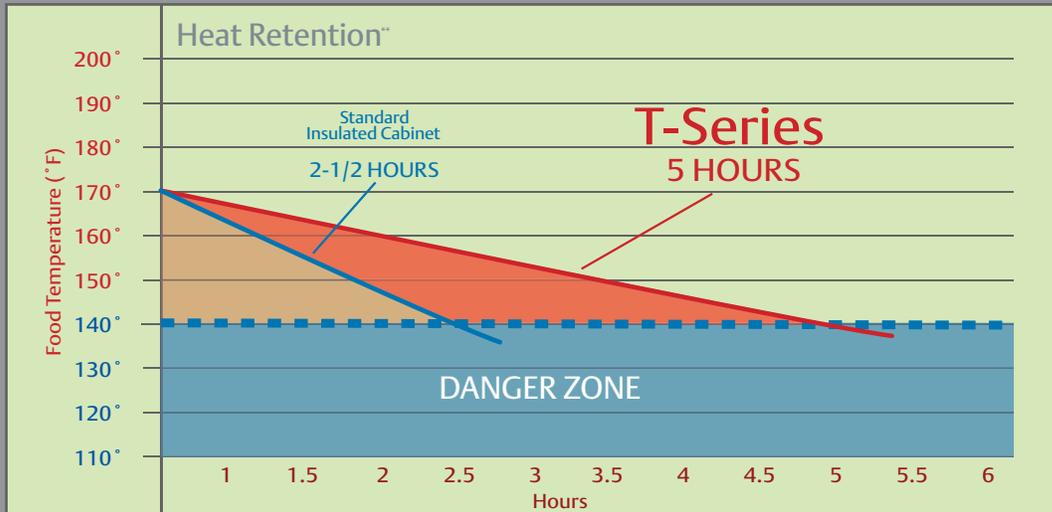
Mobile Power



Recall Memory

Diagnostic Troubleshooting

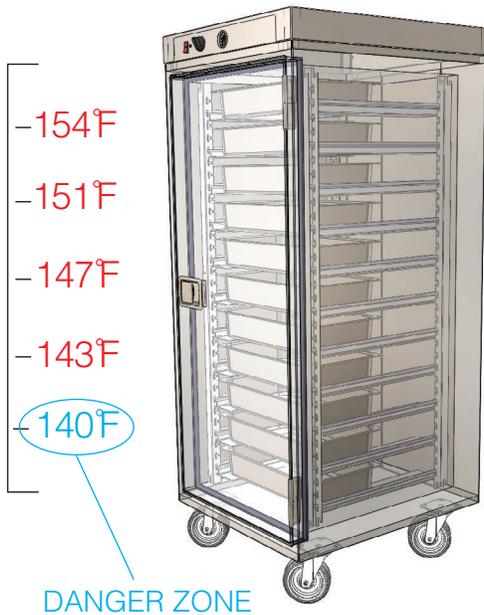
Keeps Food Hot Twice As Long.



** Average food temperature 170° F, cabinets preheated to 180°F. Four 12" x 20" x 4" uncovered steam pans were placed inside cabinets. Additional food mass and covered pans may result in longer heat retention.

while unplugged.

Traditional Cabinet



The number one consideration when transporting hot food to satellite locations is keeping food hot, appetizing, and out of the danger zone. Heat retention plays a vital role in the success of any meal delivery program. Foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation keeps food hot while unplugged for **5 hours or longer**, which is more than twice as long as a standard cabinet with fiberglass insulation.

Experience the Benefits.
Keep Food Safe.

T-Series

with Transport Armour®

Electro-Mechanical Temperature Control

Analog Thermometer

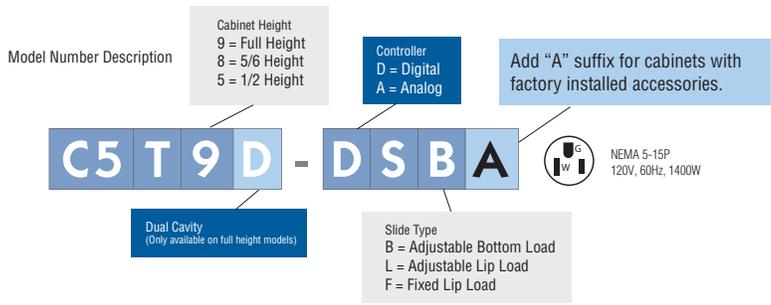


Flush Recessed Controls



Use small item shelf option for plated meals or odd sized pans.

T-SERIES — {13.9T}
 WITH TRANSPORT
 ARMOUR®



Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C5T9X-DSB NEMA 6-15P
 220-240V, 50/60Hz, 1176-1400W

Controls	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
Full Height			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9-DSB	490
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9-DSL	482
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9-DSF	437
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9-ASB	484
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9-ASL	476
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9-ASF	431
Full Height Dual Cavity			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9D-DSB	509
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9D-DSL	502
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9D-DSF	461
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T9D-ASB	503
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T9D-ASL	496
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T9D-ASF	455
5/6 Height			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T8-DSB	456
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T8-DSL	449
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T8-DSF	404
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T8-ASB	450
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T8-ASL	443
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T8-ASF	398
1/2 Height			
Digital	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T5-DSB	383
Digital	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T5-DSL	378
Digital	Fixed Lip Load	C5T5-DSF	337
Analog	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5T5-ASB	377
Analog	Adjustable Lip Load	C5T5-ASL	372
Analog	Fixed Lip Load	C5T5-ASF	331

All 120V models with and without accessories are ENERGY STAR.



Adjustable Bottom Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Adjustable Bottom Load Pan Capacity							
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	16	32	16	32	22	16	16	32
Full Height Dual Cavity	14	28	14	32*	20*	16*	16*	32*
5/6 Height	14	27	14	28	18	14	14	28
1/2 Height	9	17	9	18	12	8	9	18

*Floor of cabinet used for one pan level, two levels for dual cavity.

**Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.675" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



Adjustable Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Adjustable Lip Load Pan Capacity							
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			Gastronorm 65mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1
Full Height	16	32	16	32	22*	16	16	32
Full Height Dual Cavity	14	28	14	28	20*	12	14	28
5/6 Height	14	27	14	26	18	12	13	26
1/2 Height	9	17	9	16	12*	8	8	16

*Floor of cabinet used for one pan level, two levels for dual cavity.

**Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.675" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.



Fixed Lip Load Slides

Cabinet Size	Slide Levels	Fixed Lip Load								
		Steam Pans			65mm Depth		Gastronorm 100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
		12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
Full Height	32	32	22	16	16	32	11	22	8	16
Full Height Dual Cavity	30	32	20	16	16	32	10	20	8	16
5/6 Height	27	28	18	14	14	28	9	18	7	14
1/2 Height	17	18	12	8	9	18	6	12	4	8

ACCESSORIES

Door, Plug, Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch/Hasp	C5T-TRVL
Straight Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in Lieu of Standard	C5-STRPLG-15
Twist Lock Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in Lieu of Standard	C5-RTWSTPLG-15
6" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-6RDGCSTR
8" Semi-Pneumatic Style Casters — in Lieu of Standard	C5T-8SEMPNEU



C5T-TRVL

Correctional Packages

Includes Lockable Control Panel Cover, Lockable Travel Latch/Hasp, Tamper Proof Screws on Exterior (Padlock NOT included)

Description	Cat. No.
Correctional Package for Dual Cavity Cabinet*	C5T-CORR-9D
Correctional Package for Full Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-9
Correctional Package for 5/6 Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-8
Correctional Package for 1/2 Height Cabinet	C5T-CORR-5

*Note: Includes (2) Lockable Travel Latch / Hasps



Correctional Package

Slide And Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Adjustable Bottom Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-BSLIDEPR
Adjustable Lip Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-LSLIDEPR
Small Item Shelf*	C5T-SHELF
(4) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (full height/dual cavity models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-9
(3) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable slides (5/6 height models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-8
(2) Wire Shelves — in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (1/2 height models)**	C5T-SHELFONLY-5

*Note: Can only be used with adjustable slides ("B" or "L"). Does not work with fixed lip-load slides

**Note: Must order adjustable slide model ("B" or "L").



Small Item Shelf



LEARN MORE



C5 R-Series with Refrigeration Armour®

**Heavy-duty mobile refrigerators.
Built for transport.**

Engineered to withstand the shock and vibration associated with mobile applications. Stainless steel construction with foamed-in-place polyurethane insulation provides superior rigidity and improved energy efficiency versus common fiberglass construction.

Dimensions

70.13" H (1782mm) x 30" W (762mm) x 39.25" D (997mm)



Well Protected

Protection of the refrigeration system in mobile applications is essential. C5 R-Series features an all-in-one, easily removable refrigeration cassette mounted on vibration/shock isolators for complete refrigeration system protection.



Rigid Door

Foamed-in-place vaulted door for maximum structural integrity. 11-gauge stainless steel hinges and multifunctional information panel.



Slides

Three systems to choose from to hold a variety of pan sizes. Heavy-duty extrusions designed for transport.



Door Latch

Flush mounted, heavy-duty stainless steel paddle latch provides protection during transport.



Wire Shelf Option

Configurable with wire shelves to hold plated meals or odd sized pans and dishes.



Rear Push Handle
Option for added control

Easy to move

Stylish, durable armour panels with built-in vertical handles provide protection from impact and ergonomic grab points for easy handling.

Versatile

Perfect for banquet/catering applications that require transport of chilled food to serving locations. Also great for instant back-up capacity in cafeterias and buffet areas.





Model Number Description

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories.

C5 R 9 - S B A



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 5.4A, 60Hz

Slide Type
B = Adjustable Bottom Load
L = Adjustable Lip Load
F = Fixed Lip Load

Add "X" for alternate electrical configurations (no upcharge)

C5R9X-SB



NEMA 6-15P
220-240V, 2.7A, 50Hz

R-SERIES — {13.9R}

WITH REFRIGERATION

ARMOUR®

Electrical	Slides	Cat No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)
120V, 60Hz	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5R9-SB	490
120V, 60Hz	Adjustable Lip Load	C5R9-SL	483
120V, 60Hz	Fixed Lip Load	C5R9-SF	438
220-240V, 50Hz	Adjustable Bottom Load	C5R9X-SB	490
220-240V, 50Hz	Adjustable Lip Load	C5R9X-SL	483
220-240V, 50Hz	Fixed Lip Load	C5R9X-SF	438



Adjustable Bottom Load Slides



Adjustable Lip Load Slides



Fixed Lip Load Slides

Slide Type	Pan Capacity											
	Slide Pairs		Sheet Pans	Steam Pans			65mm Depth		Gastronorm 100mm Depth		150mm Depth	
	Provided	Max**	18"x26"	12"x20"x2.5"	12"x20"x4"	12"x20"x6"	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1	2/1	1/1
Adjustable Bottom Load	13	25*	13**	26	18	12	13	26	9	18	6	12
Adjustable Lip Load	13	25*	13**	24	16	12	12	24	8	16	6	12
Fixed lip Load	26	26	N/A	26	16	12	13	26	8	16	6	12

*Maximum number of slide pairs @ 1.65" spacing. Additional slide pairs ordered separately.

**Standard capacity @ 3.3" spacing. Increased capacity requires additional slide pairs.

ACCESSORIES

Door, Plug, Rear Handle, Caster Options

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch / Hasp	C5T-TRVL
Interior Door Release*	C5R-INTDR
Straight Plug (120V, 15 Amp) — in lieu of standard	C5-STRPLG-15
Rear Push Handle (U-Shaped)	C5-UHANDLE
6" Rear Rigid Casters (pair) — in lieu of standard	C5T-6RDGCSTR
8" Semi-Pneumatic Style Casters (in lieu of standard)	C5T-8SEMPNEU

*Note: Required for cabinets sold in Canada.



C5T-TRVL

Correctional Packages

Includes/thermometer Cover, Lockable Travel Latch/Hasp, Tamper Proof Screws on Exterior (Padlock NOT included)

Description	Cat. No.
Correctional Package	C5R-CORR-9

Slide And Shelf Options

Description	Cat. No.
Adjustable Bottom Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-BSLIDEPR
Adjustable Lip Load Slide Pair (2 pieces)	C5T-LSLIDEPR
Small Item Shelf*	C5T-SHELF
(3) Wire Shelves in Lieu of Adjustable Slides (full height model)**	C5R-SHELFONLY-9

*Note: Can only be used with adjustable slides ("B" or "L"). Does not work with fixed lip-load slides

**Note: Must order adjustable slide model ("B" or "L").



PLATED MEAL CAPACITY

with shelf option (C5R-SHELFONLY-9)

Plate Cover Diameter	Covered Plate Height						
	2.5" (63mm) 15 levels	2.75" (69mm) 14 levels	3" (76mm) 13 levels	3.25" (82mm) 12 levels	3.5" (88mm) 11 levels	3.75" (95mm) 10 levels	4" (101mm) 10 levels
Up to 9" (228mm) — 6 per level	90	84	78	72	66	60	60
9.125" to 10" (229 to 254mm) — 5 per level	75	70	65	60	55	50	50
10.125" to 11.75" (255 to 298mm) — 4 per level	60	56	52	48	44	40	40
11.875" to 12.75" (299 to 323mm) — 3 per level	45	42	39	36	33	30	30
12.875" to 14.75" (324 to 374mm) — 2 per level	30	28	26	24	22	20	20

Shelf spacing for 2.5" (63mm), 2.75" (69mm), 3.25" (82mm), 3.5" (88mm) covered plate heights — (bottom in notch #1, middle in notch #10, top in notch #19).

Shelf spacing for 3" (76mm), 3.75" (95mm), 4" (101mm) covered plate heights — (bottom in notch #1, middle in notch #9, top in notch #17).



Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

MBQ

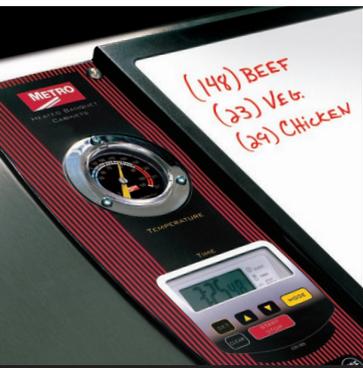
Heated banquet cabinets that put you in control of time, temperature, and taste.

Engineered to withstand the heavy-duty use and abuse of the real world, while offering one-of-a-kind tools to help improve your operation.



Rugged

Heavy-duty welded, reinforced, stainless steel construction with fiberglass insulation.



Information Panel
Dry-erase white board doubles as a clip board. Integrated thermometer and timer help you keep track time and temperature, all in one convenient place.



Kick Latch
Hands-free access to the cabinet when your hands are full.



Handles
Three-point control handles give you control to move the cabinet from all sides.



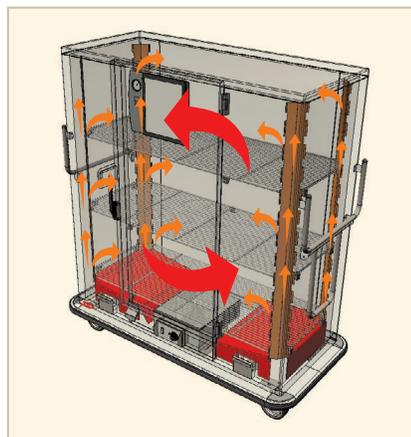
Removable Module
Entire module is removable for easy cleaning and servicing.

Intelligent, Ergonomic Features

Unique features like white board information panel, ergonomic handles, and hands-free kick latch provide the tools you need for improved efficiency and maneuverability.

Unique Canned Fuel System

Available Quad-Heat™ dual fuel system combines the standard heating module with a canned fuel back up system, utilizing corner chimneys to evenly distribute heat and eliminate “hot spots” commonly caused by ordinary canned fuel systems.



Two-door Banquet Cabinets — {13.32}

Two-door cabinets offer maximum accessibility, come with either standard electric or Quad-Heat™ thermal systems, and are designed to hold 11.75" (298mm) diameter covered plates. Covered plates up to 12.75" (324mm) diameter can be held in smaller quantities. Full-size sheet pans can be held front-to-back in two-door cabinets.



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1650W



NEMA 6-15P
220V, 50/60Hz, 1650W



Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

Two-Door Banquet Cabinets

Thermal System	11.75" Plate Capacity		12.75" Plate Capacity Stacked	Covered Plates Stacked High	Shelf Size (in.)	Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	Height/Depth/Width (in.)	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Cat. No.
	Stacked	Open Carrier								
Standard	200*	200	160	5	59x24	4	14	75.0x33.375x67.25	633	MBQ-200D
Quad-Heat	200*	200	160	5	59x24	4	14	75.0x33.375x67.25	668	MBQ-200D-QH
Standard	180*	180	150	6	59x24	3	17	69.5x33.375x67.25	595	MBQ-180D
Quad-Heat	180*	180	150	6	59x24	3	17	69.5x33.375x67.25	630	MBQ-180D-QH
Standard	150*	150	120	5	59x24	3	14	60.5x33.375x67.25	531	MBQ-150D
Quad-Heat	150*	150	120	5	59x24	3	14	60.5x33.375x67.25	566	MBQ-150D-QH
Standard	120*	120	100	6	59x24	2	17	52.0x33.375x67.25	483	MBQ-120D
Quad-Heat	120*	120	100	6	59x24	2	17	52.0x33.375x67.25	518	MBQ-120D-QH

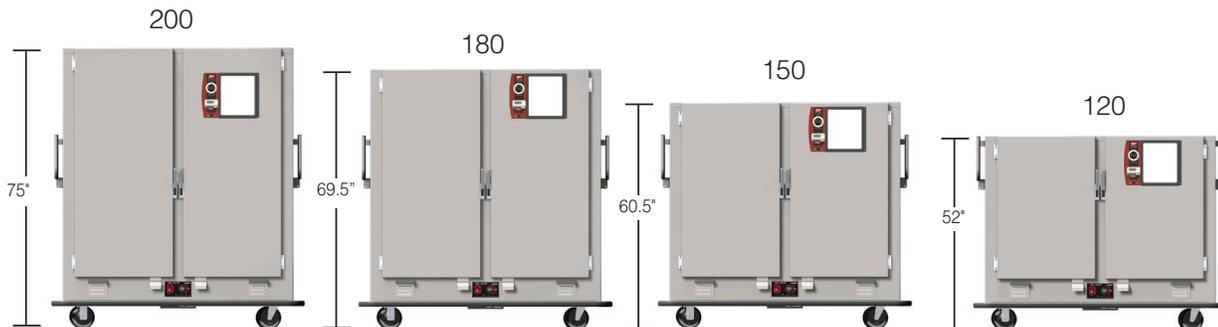
*Capacities based on maximum cover diameter of 11.75" (298mm), plate and cover height of 2.75" (70mm).

To order 220V Model, add "X" to catalog number. (ex. MBQ-200DX)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories. (ex. MBQ-200DA)w

Available Sizes

Two-Door Models



All Double-Door cabinets are 67.25" wide and 33.38" deep

One-Door Banquet Cabinets — {13.33}

One-door cabinets are economical, come with either standard electric or Quad-Heat™ thermal systems, and are designed to hold up to 11" (279mm) diameter covered plates. Smaller capacity cabinets are available in one-door configurations.



NEMA 5-15P
120V, 60Hz, 1650W



NEMA 6-15P
220V, 50/60Hz, 1650W



Quad-Heat™ unit shown with optional Swing-Up Pull Handle.

One-Door Banquet Cabinets

Thermal System	Stacked	11" Plate Capacity Covered Carrier	Covered Plates Open Carrier	Shelf Stacked High	Size (in.)	Shelves	Shelf Clearance (in.)	Height/Depth/Width (in.)	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Standard	180*	180	150	6	55x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x63.625	521	MBQ-180
Quad-Heat	180*	180	150	6	55x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x63.625	556	MBQ-180-QH
Standard	144*	144	120	6	44x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x52.625	421	MBQ-144
Quad-Heat	144*	144	120	6	44x22	3	17	69.5x30.625x52.625	456	MBQ-144-QH
Standard	120*	120	96	5	44x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x52.625	408	MBQ-120
Quad-Heat	120*	120	96	5	44x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x52.625	443	MBQ-120-QH
Standard	90*	90	72	5	33x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x41.625	327	MBQ-90
Quad-Heat	90*	90	72	5	33x22	3	14	60.5x30.625x41.625	362	MBQ-90-QH
Standard	72*	72	60	6	33x22	2	17	52.0x30.625x41.625	302	MBQ-72
Quad-Heat	72*	72	60	6	33x22	2	17	52.0x30.625x41.625	337	MBQ-72-QH

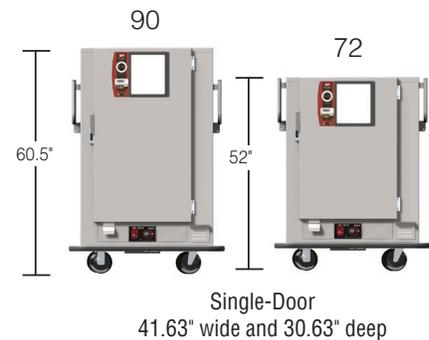
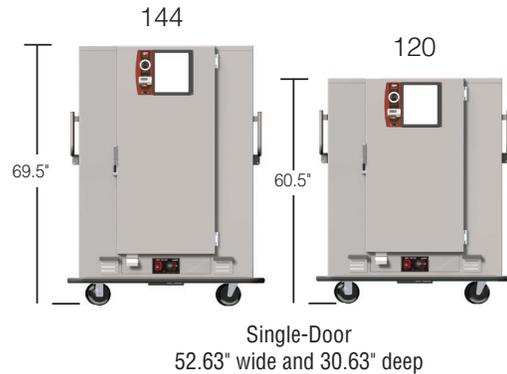
*Capacities based on maximum cover diameter of 11" (279mm), plate and cover height of 2.75" (70mm).

To order 220V Model, add "X" to catalog number. (ex. MBQ-180X)

Add "A" suffix for cabinets with factory installed accessories. (ex. MBQ-180A)

Available Sizes

One-Door Models





BANQUET CABINET ACCESSORIES — {13.34}



Swing-Up Shelf Accessory

Allows middle shelves to be lifted out of the way providing easy access for loading and unloading lower shelves. Available on both one- and two-door

Description	Cat. No.
Swing-Up Shelf Accessory	MBQ-SUSA



Travel Latch

Provides extra security when traveling longer distances in uncontrolled areas. Lockable design works on both one- and two-door models.

Description	Cat. No.
Travel Latch	MBQ-TRVL

Note: Two required for Top-Mount Cabinets



Caster Upgrades

Description	Cat. No.
8" (203mm) Caster Upgrade	MBQ-8
8" (203mm) Semi-Pneumatic Style Caster*	MBQ-8AIR

*Note: Semi-pneumatic style casters are not available on 200 plate capacity cabinet. (MBQ-200D and MBQ-200D-QH)



NEMA 5-20P

20 Amp Plug For CUL*

Description	Cat. No.
NEMA 5-20P plug for CUL	MBQ-P20A

*Note: Required for cabinets destined for Canada.

SWING-UP PULL HANDLE

Provides additional control and visibility when moving the cabinet. Available on both one- and two-door models.

Description	Cat. No.
Swing-Up Pull Handle	MBQ-SUPH

Mini-Rack

Unique system holds 18"x26" (457x660mm) sheet pans. 12"x20"x3" (305x508x76mm) steamtable pans, or a combination of both. Available for 2 door models only.

Description	Cat. No.
Mini-Rack for 200 & 150 Two-Door Models (3 Levels at 3.4" Spacing)	MBQ-MR-14
Mini-Rack for 180 & 120 Two-Door Models (4 Levels at 3.4" Spacing)	MBQ-MR-17

CABINET MINI-RACK CAPACITIES

200 Two-Door holds (8) MBQ-MR-14	150 Two-Door holds (6) MBQ-MR-14
180 Two-Door holds (6) MBQ-MR-17	120 Two-Door holds (4) MBQ-MR-17



Open Plate Carriers

Wire carrier for holding up to ten uncovered plated meals.

Description	Cat. No.
8-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	MBQ-P1-14
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	MBQ-P1-17
8-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	MBQ-P2-14
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	MBQ-P2-17

CABINET CARRIER CAPACITIES

200 Two-Door holds (20) MBQ-P2-14	144 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-P1-17
180 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-P2-17	120 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-P1-14
150 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-P2-14	90 One-Door holds (9) MBQ-P1-14
120 Two-Door holds (10) MBQ-P2-17	72 One-Door holds (6) MBQ-P1-17
180 One-Door holds (15) MBQ-P1-17	



Covered Plate Carriers

Wire carrier for holding up to twelve covered plated meals.

Description	Cat. No.
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	MBQ-C1-14
12-Plate Capacity Carrier for One-Door Cabinets	MBQ-C1-17
10-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	MBQ-C2-14
12-Plate Capacity Carrier for Two-Door Cabinets	MBQ-C2-17

CABINET CARRIER CAPACITIES

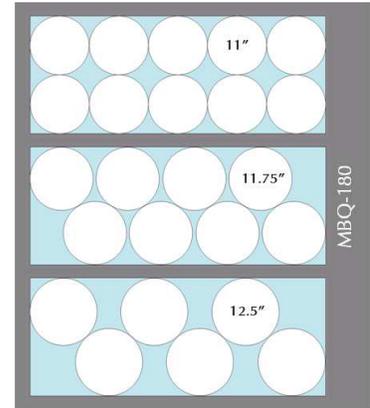
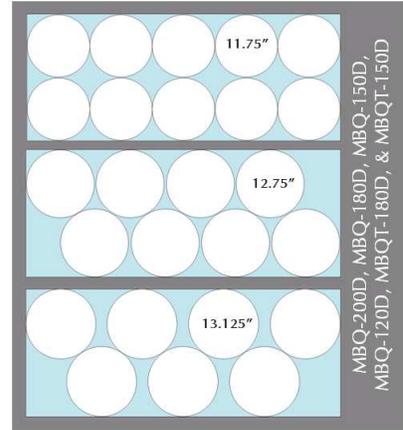
200 Two-Door holds (20) MBQ-C2-14	144 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-C1-17
180 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-C2-17	120 One-Door holds (12) MBQ-C1-14
150 Two-Door holds (15) MBQ-C2-14	90 One-Door holds (9) MBQ-C1-14
120 Two-Door holds (10) MBQ-C2-17	72 One-Door holds (6) MBQ-C1-17
180 One-Door holds (15) MBQ-C1-17	



BANQUET CABINET CAPACITIES

2 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-200D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	200	11.875" to 12.75"	160	12.875" to 13.125"	140
	2.875" - 3.375"		160		128		112
	3.5" - 4.625"		120		96		84
	4.75" - 6.875"		80		64		56
	7" & Over		40		32		28
MBQ-180D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	180	11.875" to 12.75"	144	12.875" to 13.125"	126
	2.875" - 3.375"		150		120		105
	3.5" - 4.125"		120		96		84
	4.25" - 5.625"		90		72		63
	5.75" - 8.375"		60		48		42
8.5" & Over	30	24	21				
MBQ-150D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	150	11.875" to 12.75"	120	12.875" to 13.125"	105
	2.875" - 3.375"		120		96		84
	3.5" - 4.625"		90		72		63
	4.75" - 6.875"		60		48		42
	7" & Over		30		24		21
MBQ-120D	up to 2.75"	up to 11.75"	120	11.875" to 12.75"	96	12.875" to 13.125"	84
	2.875" - 3.375"		100		80		70
	3.5" - 4.125"		80		64		56
	4.25" - 5.625"		60		48		42
	5.75" - 8.375"		40		32		28
8.5" & Over	20	16	14				

(10) Plates per Level (8) Plates per Level (7) Plates per Level

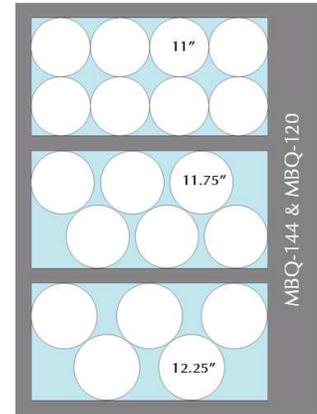


1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-180	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	180	11.125" to 11.75"	144	11.875" to 12.5"	108
	2.875" - 3.375"		150		120		90
	3.5" - 4.125"		120		96		72
	4.25" - 5.625"		90		72		54
	5.75" - 8.375"		60		48		36
	8.5" & Over		30		24		18

(10) Plates per Level (8) Plates per Level (6) Plates per Level

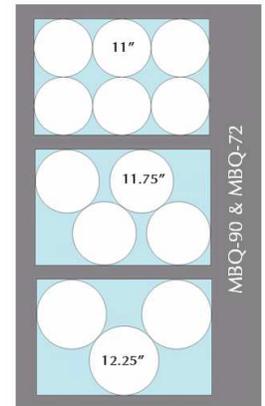
1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-144	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	144	11.125" to 11.75"	108	11.875" to 12.25"	90
	2.875" - 3.375"		120		90		75
	3.5" - 4.125"		96		72		60
	4.25" - 5.625"		72		54		45
	5.75" - 8.375"		48		36		30
	8.5" & Over		24		18		15
MBQ-120	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	120	11.125" to 11.75"	90	11.875" to 12.25"	75
	2.875" - 3.375"		96		72		60
	3.5" - 4.625"		72		54		45
	4.75" - 6.875"		48		36		30
	7" & Over		24		18		15

(8) Plates per Level (6) Plates per Level (5) Plates per Level



1 Door Models	Plate & Cover Height	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity	Cover Dia	Plate Capacity
MBQ-90	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	90	11.125" to 12"	60	12.125" to 13.125"	45
	2.875" - 3.375"		72		48		36
	3.5" - 4.625"		54		36		27
	4.75" - 6.875"		36		24		18
	7" & Over		18		12		9
MBQ-72	up to 2.75"	up to 11"	72	11.125" to 12"	48	12.125" to 13.125"	36
	2.875" - 3.375"		60		40		30
	3.5" - 4.125"		48		32		24
	4.25" - 5.625"		36		24		18
	5.75" - 8.375"		24		16		12
	8.5" & Over		12		8		6

(6) Plates per Level (4) Plates per Level (3) Plates per Level



Banquet Service Cart — “Queen Mary” — {12.50}

For banquet service, bussing, general back-of-the-house transportation and mobile storage.

- All welded 16-gauge stainless steel construction.
- 8" (203mm) polyurethane casters, two rigid, two swivel.
- Three-Point-Control Handle.
- Wraparound bumper protects cart, walls, and other equipment.
- Optional Swing-Up Pull Handle available.

Description	Length/Width/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Five Flat Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1651	300	136	MQ-512F
Six Flat Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1767	325	147	MQ-609F
Five Ledged Shelves	64x31x65	1626x787x1651	300	136	MQ-512L
Six Ledged Shelves	64x31x66	1626x787x1767	325	147	MQ-609L

For swing-up pull handle, add “-H” to the part number. Example: MQ-609F-H



“Queen Mary”

CD Series Cabinets — {13.01}

Designed for enclosed transport and storage of 18"x26" (457x660mm) bun pans.

- 14 gauge high-strength natural finish aluminum, riveted construction and cast aluminum corners.
- Lockable door recedes into sidewall so cabinets occupy minimum space.
- 1.5" (38mm) slide spacing.

	Width/Height/Depth		Inside Height		Pan Capacity No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
21.5x63.25x28	533x1607x711	52.63	1336	35	85	38	CD3N	
21.5x71.5x28	533x1816x711	60.63	1539	40	95	42	CD4N	

Note: Brakes are standard on two casters, for the units listed above.

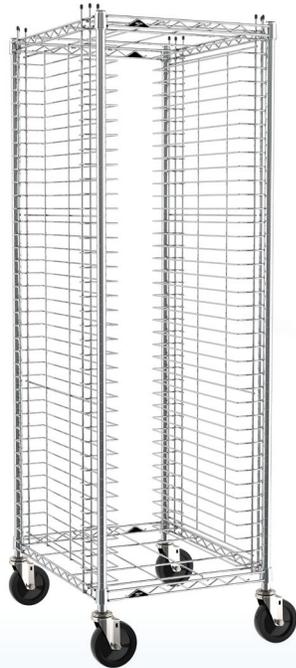
Accessories

Description	Model
Gray Corner Bumpers	A32
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33
Floor Lock	A71

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.



CD3N



Super Erecta Chrome Wire Pan Racks

Economical storage & transport of bun pans.



RT Aluminum Pan Racks

Economical storage & transport of bun pans for all areas.



Super Erecta Stainless & Metroseal Wire Pan Racks

Stainless performance priced just right.



GOOD



BETTER

Construction	Welded Wire
Compatible Pans	Bun Pans
Casters	5" rubber/zinc plated
Best Used For	Dry Areas
Pan Slides	Fixed
End-load options	✓
Side-load options	✓
Oval & Food Tray Options	✗
Roll-in Refrigerator Option	✗
Corrosion Resistance	✗
Relative Price Point	\$

KNOCK DOWN

Construction	Aircraft Riveted	Welded Wire
Compatible Pans	Bun Pans	Bun Pans
Casters	5" rubber/zinc plated	Premium 5" polyurethane polymer
Best Used For	Coolers/Freezers/Dry Areas	Coolers/ Freezers/Dry Areas
Pan Slides	Fixed	Fixed
End-load options	✓	✓
Side-load options	✓	✓
Oval & Food Tray Options	✗	✗
Roll-in Refrigerator Option	✓	✗
Corrosion Resistance	✓	✓
Relative Price Point	\$\$	\$\$\$

BEST VALUE

KNOCK DOWN



RD/RF Aluminum Pan Racks

Heavy Duty Pan Racks built for tough applications.



RD/RF Adjustable Slide Aluminum Pan Racks

Adjustable Pan Racks built for tough applications.



What type of rack is best for you?

Heavy Duty Riveted	Heavy Duty Aircraft Riveted
Bun Pans	Bun & Steam Pans
5" rubber/zinc plated	5" non-marking neoprene/nickel
Coolers/ Freezers/Dry Areas	Coolers/ Freezers/Dry Areas
Fixed	Adjustable
✓	✓
✓	✗
✓	✗
✓	✓
✓	✓
\$\$\$\$	\$\$\$\$\$

FULLY ASSEMBLED



RD3N

(RD) End-Load Aluminum Rack — {13.54}

- Units feature sturdy, riveted 6063-T6 aluminum construction. Pass-thru design affords maximum convenience.
- Space saving, ideal for freezers, coolers, bakeries.

W x D x H		Slide Spacing		Pan Capacity			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	No. of Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
21.4x69.75x29	544x1772x736	3	76	20	18x26	457x660 Pans	RD3N
				or 40	14x18	355x457	
21.25x69.75x26.5	540x1772x673	1.5	38	40	18x26	457x660 Pans	RD13N
20x63.75x23	508x1619x584	3	76	18	15x20	381x508 Trays	RD15N
				or 18	16x22	406x553	
21.5x69.75x29	540x1772x736	5	127	12	18x26	457x660 Pans	RD23N
				or 24	14x18	355x457	

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 375 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).



RD33N

(RD) Side-Load Aluminum Rack — {13.54}

W x D x H		Inside Height		Side Spacing		Pan Capacity			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	No. of Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
29.5x69.75x18.75	749x1772x476	60.5	1537	3	76	20	18x26	457x660	RD33N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

(RD) Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Pan Stop	A120

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
 **Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.
 Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry



RF13N

(RF) Roll-In Aluminum Refrigerator Racks — {13.80}

Rack rolls directly into refrigerator for quick and easy storage.

- Natural finish, high-strength, extruded aluminum (6063-T6 alloy), riveted construction.
- Pass-Thru Design can be loaded on one side and unloaded from the other for maximum efficiency and convenience.

Width/Height/Depth (Without Bumper)		Slide Spacing			Pan Capacity Size		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	No.	(in.)	(mm)	
21.25x64.75x26	539x1645x660	1.5	38	36	18x26	457x660	RF13N
21.38x64.75x26	543x1645x660	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	RF3N
21.38x64.75x26	543x1645x660	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	RF23N

Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.

Accessories:

Description	Cat. No.
Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Pan Stop	A120

Adjustable Racks — {13.56}

Ideal for holding a variety of items of different sizes at different times.

- 13 Sets of “Vari-Slides” accommodate all popular modules used in the foodservice industry.
- Made of special extrusion (.100" or 2.5mm thick) with bending support design for heavy loads.
- Keyholes in uprights on 1.5" (38mm) spacing. Inside height is 60.25" (1530mm).

Pan Capacity with (13) Standard Sets of Slides on 4.5" (114mm) Centers*

W x D x H		2 Per Slide Size			1 Per Slide Size			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
24.38x26x69.5	619x660x1765	26	10.83x19.75	275x502	13	15x20	380x520	RD78N
		26	11.13x20	284x508	13	18x26	457x660	
		26	12x18	304x457	13	20x20	508x508	
		26	12x20	304x508	13	20x22	508x558	
		26	13x18	330x457	13	20x24	508x610	
		26	14x18	335x457				

*Vertical supports punched on 1.5" (38mm) centers for adjustability. Note: 5" (127mm) heavy-duty swivel casters with neoprene wheels, two with brakes, are standard on unit listed above. Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry. Weight Load Capacity: 50 lbs. (22.7kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

Pan Capacity with (12) Standard Sets of Slides on 4.5" (114mm) Centers*

W x D x H		2 Per Slide Size			1 Per Slide Size			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
24.38x26x63.5	619x660x1613	24	10.88x19.75	275x502	12	15x20	380x520	RF78N
		24	11.13x20	284x508	12	18x26	457x660	
		24	12x18	304x457	12	20x20	508x508	
		24	12x20	304x508	12	20x22	508x558	
		24	13x18	330x457	12	20x24	508x610	
		24	14x18	335x457				

*Vertical supports punched on 1.5" (38mm) centers for adjustability. Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above. Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

Accessories:

Description	Cat. No.
Gray Continuous Bumper*	A33RD
Gray Corner Bumpers**	A37
Floor Lock	A71
Extra Slides	A121

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
 **Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.
 Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time or order entry (ex. RS78NA120 or RD78NA33A120).

≠Special design, natural finish, high-strength, extruded aluminum (6063-T6 alloy) framework with 8-gauge brake-formed slides. Pass-thru design is lightweight, maneuvers easily. Ideal for banquet service.

W x D x H		Side Spacing		1 Per Slide Size			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
27 x 29 x 70.25	685 x 736 x 1784	6	152	10	22.75x27.63	577x701	RD27N

Tray Max Width: 23.75" / Max Depth: 28.5"
 Note: 5" (127mm) heavy-duty swivel casters with neoprene wheels, two with brakes, are standard on unit listed above.
 Weight Load Capacity: 50 lbs. (22.7kg) per slide level; 350 lbs. (159kg) per rack.

Accessories:

Description	Cat. No.
*Gray Continuous Bumper	A33RD
**Gray Corner Bumpers	A37
Pan Stop	A120
Floor Lock	A71

*Adds 2" (51mm) to overall width and depth of rack.
 **Adds .5" (12.7mm) to overall width and 1" (25mm) to overall depth of rack.
 Notes: Accessories must be ordered with rack. Not designed for field installation. Accessorized racks shipped assembled. Part numbers will be combined to signify complete unit at time of order entry.





Stainless slides at a fraction of the cost of full stainless steel units.

Stainless performance priced just right.



Super Erecta Stainless/Metroseal Pan Racks — {13.42}

Stainless Steel Wire Slides

RE & RS-Style sheet/bun pan rack with type-304 stainless steel slides. Slides won't rust (Lifetime Warranty) and the Metroseal Gray epoxy coated structure (12-Year Corrosion Warranty) provides superior strength, air flow, and cleanability. Includes polymer casters for walk-ins or any commercial environment.

Width / Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	Slide Spacing (mm)	Rack Type	Pan Capacity			Cat. No.
					No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	
23.25x28.75	552x685	1.4	35.6	End-Load	40	18x26	457x660	RE1K4S
23.25x28.75	552x685	3	76	End-Load	20	18x26	457x660	RE3K4S
20.75x31.25	495x762	1.4	35.6	Side-Load	40	18x26	457x660	RS1K4S
20.75x31.25	495x762	3	76	Side-Load	20	18x26	457x660	RS3K4S

Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.



Stainless steel slides have a lifetime corrosion warranty.

Type 304 stainless steel slides are designed for wet and dry applications in and out of walk-ins.

Ships and Stores in One Efficiently Sized Box

Easily assembles in minutes



The packaging is 40% shorter and easier to handle. More compact packaging provides reduced shipping/storage costs and reduces potential damage.

EASY ASSEMBLY



Metroseal™ Gray

12-YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

Metroseal Epoxy Coating with Microban.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN



End-Load Aluminum Knock-Down Racks — {13.74}

W x D x H		Inside Height (in.)	Side Spacing (mm)	No. of Pans	Pan Capacity		Cat. No.		
(in.)	(mm)				(in.)	(mm)		(in.)	(mm)
20.38	28 x 64.63	55.88	1419	3	76	18 or 36	18x26 14x18	457x660 355x457	RT183N
20.38	28 x 64.63	55.88	1419	5	127	11	18x26 14x18	457x660 355x457	RT115N
20.38	28 x 64.63	55.88	1419	1.5	28	34	18x26	457x660	RT1334N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.
Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 300 lbs. (136kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).



RT115N



RT3318N

Side-Load Aluminum Knock-Down Racks— {13.74}

W x D x H		Inside Height (in.)	Side Spacing (mm)	No. of Pans	Pan Capacity		Cat. No.		
(in.)	(mm)				(in.)	(mm)		(in.)	(mm)
28.38	18.75 x 64.63	56.5	1435	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	RT3318N
28.38	18.75 x 64.63	56.5	1435	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	RT3511N

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.
Weight Load Capacity: 20 lbs. (9kg) per slide level; 300 lbs. (136kg) per rack. Temperature range: -30°F (-34°C) to 160°F (71°C).

EASY ASSEMBLY

(RE) Super Erecta Wire Pan Racks — {13.46}

- End-load models provide a large tray landing area, side-load models are highly space efficient.
- Choice of 1.5" (38mm) spacing (38 pans) or 3" (76mm) (20 pans) spacing.
- Quick, easy no-tool assembly, rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters.
- Durable Super Erecta Brite™ finish.



Side-Load RS3

End-Load RE1

Super Erecta Wire Pan Rack

W x D x H		Slide Spacing (in.)	No. of Pans	Pan Capacity		Load	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)			(in.)	(mm)		
25.65	21.88 x 68.88	1.5	38	38	18x26	457x660	End-Load RE1
25.65	21.88 x 68.88	3	76	20	18x26	457x660	End-Load RE3
29.81	18.56 x 68.8	1.5	38	38	18x26	457x660	Side-Load RS1
29.81	18.56 x 68.8	3	76	20	18x26	457x660	Side-Load RS3

Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.

Super Erecta Portable Wire Prep Rack

W x D x H		Side Spacing (in.)	No. of Pans	Pan Capacity		Load	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)			(in.)	(mm)		
28.5	23 x 35.25	1.5	38	16	18x26	457x660	End-Load RE1P
28.5	23 x 35.25	3	76	8	18x26	457x660	End-Load RE3P



Portable Wire Prep Rack **RE1P**

Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
3.5" (90mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992DB
5.5" (140mm) Diameter Rubber Donut Bumper	9992N

EASY ASSEMBLY



Soup
to nuts
solutions.

GROCERY, RETAIL, SPECIALITY, & WARE HANDLING SOLUTIONS

Grocery, Retail, Speciality & Ware Handling	252-276
Grocery Solutions	254-265
Retail Solutions	266-269
Beer and Wine Storage & Accessories	270-271
Mini Bar Restocking Cart	272
Linen Trucks & Carts	273
“Poker Chip” Dish Dollies	274-275
Side-Load Dish and Tray Carts	276



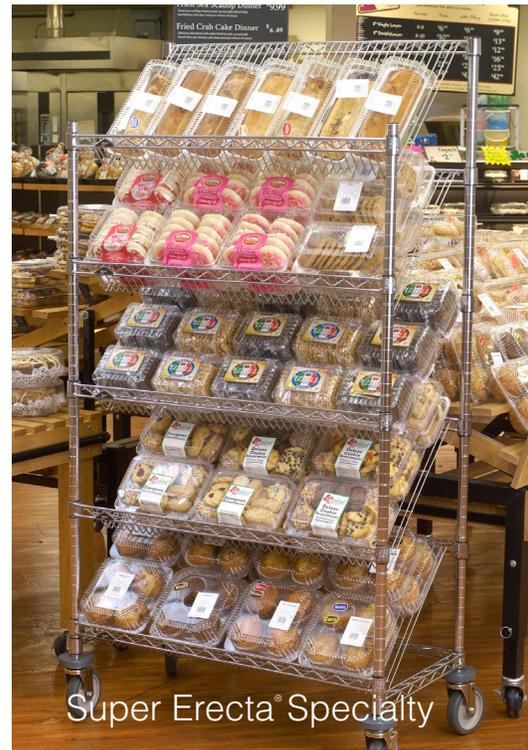
LEARN MORE

Super-duper supermarket. pg. 80-83

Drop Mat qwikSLOT®



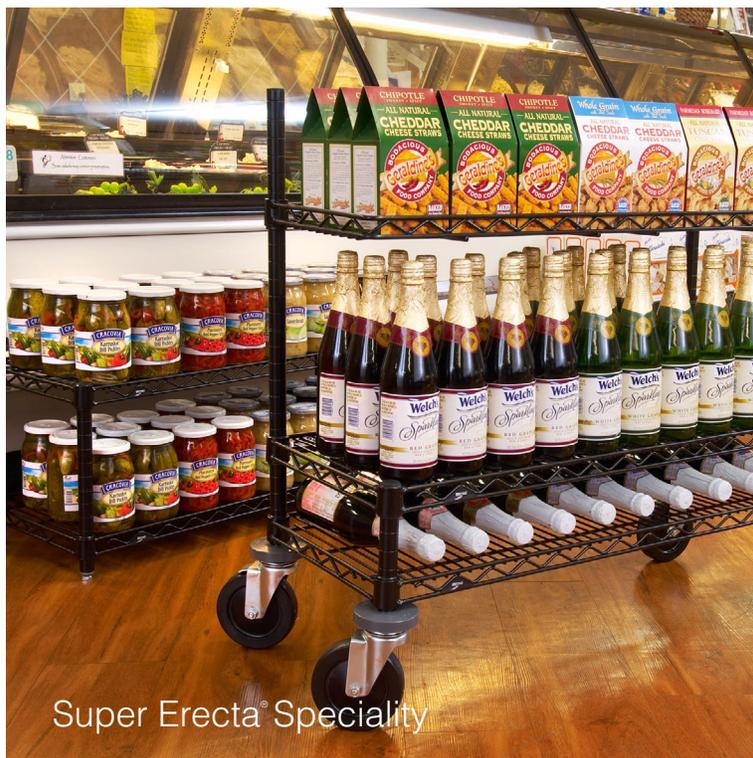
pg. 196
C5 Heated Cabinets



Super Erecta Specialty



pg. 46
Super Erecta®



Super Erecta® Speciality

Create unique displays using pushers, hooks, pegboard & baskets.

Great for Retail Display.

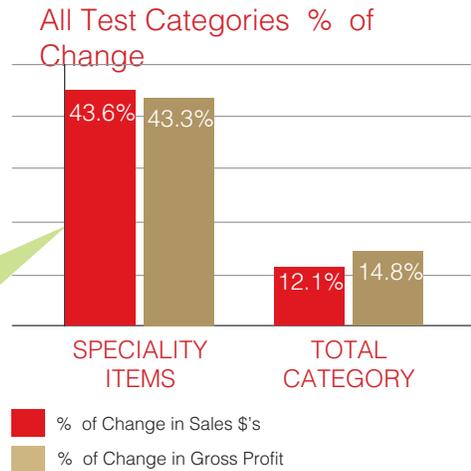
Research shows sales and profits increase more than

Data was collected from ten stores operated by three food retailers in the United States. The research covered 15 product categories and thousands of items. The research was conducted by Willard Bishop Consulting Ltd. and involved two areas of research:

- In-store merchandising tests and point-of-sale data analysis to quantify sales/profits and total category impact.
- Consumer focus groups to qualify consumer reaction.

Uniquely profitable.

Sales and profits for specialty items increased more than **43%**. Total category performance demonstrated a **12+% increase in sales** and **14+% increase in**



qwik SLOT[®] Display Shelving makes creating your Store-Within-A-Store simple



Get Maximum Retail Density.

Drop Mat Display Shelving.

Increase your shelving holding power by up to 30%.



Drop Mat yields space saving results. The space gain is undeniable.



Quick-to-set, Quick-to-profit.



What's the secret to increasing holding power?

- The secret to Metro's space-saving advantage is Drop Mat's "thin shelf" design ($\frac{1}{4}$ " versus $1\frac{1}{2}$ "). Drop Mat eliminates the need for space robbing under-shelf supports and bulky shelf brackets, reclaiming 20% of your merchandising space.
- Back-to-back, Drop Mat saves yet more space. Reclaim up to 10% additional space by eliminating traditional gondola's 4" wide center support structure.



pg. 82



Store it
like the pros.
pg. 34-93



pg. 36
Super Erecta® Pro

RUST RESISTANT
COATED WIRE

with Removable Shelf Mats

Advanced Storage and Transport
for ALL environments

EASY-TO-CLEAN
REMOVABLE MATS

ANTIMICROBIAL
PROTECTION





12 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY



NSF

pg. 46

Super Erecta® Metroseal

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Metroseal

RUST RESISTANT COATED WIRE

Basic Storage and Transport for ALL Environments.

✓ ANTIMICROBIAL PROTECTION

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN®

✓ EASY-ADJUST OPTIONS

✓ 12 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

✓ HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS. PER SHELF (363kg)



pg. 120 Wall Shelving



pg. 46

Super Erecta®

Super Erecta® Chrome & Brite
Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Chrome & Brite

TRADITIONAL

Basic Storage and Transport for Dry Environments.

😊 EASY-ADJUST OPTIONS

😊 HOLDS UP TO 800 LBS. PER SHELF (363kg)



NSF

Safely Hold up to 800 lbs. per shelf.



Clean.
Safe.
Forever.
pg. 10-33



MetroMax[®] i

100% RUST-PROOF
ALL-POLYMER
with Super Strong Stainless Steel Corners

The strongest, most versatile, corrosion proof shelving system in the world.

- LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN,** REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO 1000 LBS.** (454kg) PER SHELF
2000 LBS. (907kg) PER UNIT
900 LBS. (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- TEAR RESISTANT** SURFACES



MetroMax[®] 4

100% RUST-PROOF ALL-

Corrosion proof performance, proven Metro stability, and unrivaled value.

- LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS.** PER SHELF (363kg)
-



MetroMax[®] Q

RUST RESISTANT POLYMER & COATED WIRE

Quick adjustment, corrosion resistance and the strength of steel.

- 15-YEAR** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS.** (363kg) PER SHELF
2000 LBS. (907kg) PER UNIT
900 LBS. (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
-



pg. 100-110

High-density track shelving for coolers, freezers, & more.

Top-Track™

Guide track on top allows for easy active aisle access and floor cleaning. Works with Super Erecta & MetroMax series shelves.



qwikTRAK™

Guide track on bottom keeps floors from wear and tear over time. Works with Super Erecta & Max series shelves.



The easiest way to build track shelving.



Pick, sort, store & transport orders faster and more efficiently.

- Multiple Order Picking Capacity
- Easy to Maneuver
- Quick Tote Access
- Great for Stocking
- Holds Laptop or iPad

Let us help you configure a cart to meet your grocery application.

Online Ordering Picking Carts

Universal Picking Cart

Ideal solution for retail and grocery stores looking to improve their online ordering pickup process. Includes three spacious, easy-to-clean totes for organizing customer items, two solid 14" x 24" shelves for storing bulk items, a wire basket to hold employee tools such as handheld scanners and clipboards, and a push handle for ultimate control.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 Mobile Picking Cart	24x38x40	610x965x1016	CR243840-PC



High-Capacity Picking Cart

Ideal solution for retail and grocery stores looking to improve their online ordering pickup process. Includes six spacious, easy-to-clean totes for organizing customer items, a wire basket to hold employee tools such as handheld scanners and clipboards, and a push handle for ultimate control.

Description	Size (in) (W x L x H)	Size (mm) (W x L x H)	Cat. No.
24x36 Mobile Picking Cart	24x38x54	610x965x1372	CR214254-PC





pg. 179

Holding Cabinets



pg. 176

Heated Shelving



pg. 180

Insulated Food Carriers





pg. 30

**MetroMax[®] i
Drying Racks**

With Advanced Water Capture



pg. 164

**PrepMate
Prep Tables**



ADJUSTABLE
5 Working Heights

Efficient.

From farm to table, chop, dice & slice through vegetables with the highest efficiency. Utilize the PrepMate rail system with stock below on one side and push prepped food directly into waiting pans on the other.



pg. 154
Utility Carts

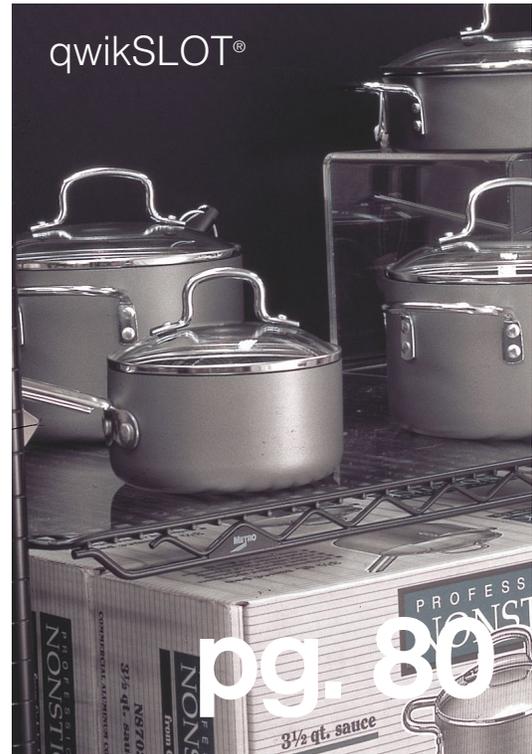


The look that sells. pg. 46

Super Erecta®



Super Erecta®



pg. 80



Super Erecta®

A premium look
with flexibility
to adapt to any
décor or retail
theme.



Dump bins make the perfect mobile display.



Basket Cart

Easy access and mobility, Metro Basket Carts are perfect for POP displays. Available in multiple height options, baskets can hold up to 250 lbs. (113kg)

Description	Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (4) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	68	1727	PKM4BSK182463B
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (2) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	37	864	PK2387



Basket Shelf — {10.04}

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lbs. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for cross merchandising in front of display cases or driving impulse sales.

(in.)	Size		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
	(in.)	(mm)		
14x36	355	914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355	1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457	914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457	1219	CC9744	CC9744B

Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page 46)

Display Platforms — {10.44}

Super Erecta Display Platforms are ideal for displaying large, bulky items, boxed goods or cross merchandising. All platforms come with one shelf and four 13" (330mm) posts.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824NC
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830NC
18x36	457x914	13 1/2	6.1	P1836NC
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124NC
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130NC
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136NC
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424NC
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430NC
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436NC



Display Platforms (Shown with one optional/additional shelf)

Slanted-Shelf Merchandisers

A premium presentation, slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy, and organized.

- Open wire construction and slope of shelves promote visibility.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelves	Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	DC15EC
18	457	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	DC16EC
18	457	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	DC35EC
18	457	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	Five Slanted Shelves	DC36EC
18	457	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	DC55EC
18	457	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	Five Slanted Shelves	DC56EC



Slanted Shelf Merchandiser/
Dispenser Rack
DC56EC

Additional Shelves

Additional shelves are 18" (457mm) wide.

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24	610	10.5	4.7	1824DNC
36	914	14	6.3	1836DNC
48	1219	18	8.1	1848DNC

Additional Dividers

Keeps different types of merchandise separated and in order.

Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4x17	100x430	8	3.6	DCR17C

Post Connectors — {10.15}

Attach posts of upper shelves to lower level frame or mat to create tiered shelving.

Type of Connectors	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
4 Post-to-Shelf Frame	Black	1	.5	HFCB
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Black	2	1	HMCB
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Chrome	2	1	HMCC



WC257C Cradle Shelving

Super Erecta® Cradle Wine Shelving — {10.48}

Each bottle is supported individually in a cradle formed by the wires of the shelf, so it cannot roll or bump against adjacent bottles.

- Open-wire construction keeps bottles and labels highly visible for easy reading and selection.
- Shelves, spaced 5" (127mm) apart, provide easy access to bottles for loading or removal and permit air to circulate freely around the bottles.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74.75	1899	126	112	51	WC237C
14x36	355x914	86.75	2203	153	133	60	WC238C
14x48	355x1219	74.75	1899	168	133	60	WC257C
14x48	355x1219	86.75	2203	204	160	73	WC258C

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.

Super Erecta® Bulk Storage Wine Shelving — {10.47}

Permits storage of a large quantity of wines in a limited space — an average of one case per linear foot (350mm) of shelf.

- Holds bottles at an upward slant of 10° to keep corks moist.
- Open-wire construction permits air flow, which is critical in maintaining the proper temperature.
- Units are enclosed by back and side panels which keep bottles secure and prevent accidents.
- For security from loss or pilferage, optional doors, which can be locked with a padlock, are available for the 16-case unit.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Capacity (Cases of 750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74.75	1899	12	138	63	WB237C
14x36	355x914	86.75	2203	15	168	76	WB238C
14x48	355x1219	74.75	1899	16	168	76	WB257C
14x48	355x1219	86.75	2203	20	204	93	WB258C

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.



WB257C Bulk Shelving

Basic Wine Shelving Components — {10.49}



Posts with Foot Plate

Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each		Cat. No.
		(lbs.)	(kg)	
74.75	1899	4.5	2.0	74FPC

Wall Clamps

Give single units greater stability.
Cat. No. **9984C**



Wall Clamp

14" (355mm) Wall Mounts

Both types of wine shelves can be wall-mounted. See page 129 for 14" (355mm) direct and post-type wall mounts.



14" (355mm) Cradle Shelves

Width/Length (mm)		Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
14x36	355x914	9	7	3.2	W1436NC
14x48	355x1219	12	8.5	3.8	W1448NC

14" (355mm) Flat Wire Shelves

Width/Length (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
14x36	355x914	9.5	4.3	1436NC
14x48	355x1219	12	5.4	1448NC

Enclosure Components — {10.49}

End Panels*

Two required per unit (one for each end)

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Use With Posts	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
13	330	60	1524	74FPC	10.5	4.7	EP27C
13	330	75	1905	86FPC	12.5	5.6	EP28C

*For end and back panels to fit properly, there must be a shelf spaced every 15" (381mm) as in the standard 15" (381mm) spacing for bulk storage wine units and 5" (127mm) spacing for cradle wine units.

Back Panels*

36" units require two back panels per unit. 48" units require three back panels per unit.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Use With Posts	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
14.5	368	60	1524	74FPC	11	5.0	BP27C
14.5	368	75	1905	86FPC	13	5.9	BP28C

*For end and back panels to fit properly, there must be a shelf spaced every 15" (381mm) as in the standard 15" (381mm) spacing for bulk storage wine units and 5" (127mm) spacing for cradle wine units.

Bin Components for Bulk Storage Units — {10.49}

Bin Dividers

Used to separate bottles.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
12.5	317	19	482	1.5	.67	BD15C

Bottle Supports

Use when bottles are to be stacked in bins. For use with 1436NC or 1448NC shelves spaced 15" (381mm) apart.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Shelf Length (in.)	Shelf Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
35	889	36	914	1.5	.67	BS3C
47	1194	48	1219	2	.9	BS5C

Wine Shelving Accessories — {10.47} {10.48} {10.49}

Door Set (Fits only WB257C and WC257C)

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Units	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
51	1295	60	1524	48" long x 74.75" high (1219x1898mm)	42	18.9	ED57C

Joining Hook

Used when units are placed back to back or end to end.



Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Depth (in.)	Depth (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No.
.66	15.2	1.63	40.6	2.25	57	JH2C

Hold, transport & organize.



FLMB2

The Mini Bar Restocking Cart

MANEUVERABLE:

- Four 5" (127mm) diameter casters (2 directional, 2 with brake), provide easy maneuverability, control and stability.

STORAGE CAPACITY:

- Recessed side storage areas hold three (3) tilt-out bins on the right and one (1) tilt-out bin and wastebasket on the left side.
- A total of 27" (686mm) of drawer space provides ample room for beverage cans, juice and water bottles.

SECURED SUPPLIES:

- Key lock on right side protects valuable supplies in all drawers and right side tilt-out bins from loss or pilferage.

DURABLE CONSTRUCTION:

- Sturdy polymer construction is extremely easy to clean, and is resistant to cracking, peeling or chipping.
- Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to all supplies.
- Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.

SANITARY:

- Smooth, rounded corners and seamless cart surfaces simplify cleaning.

MICROBAN®:

- Advanced polymer construction has built-in Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection to keep your cart "cleaner between cleanings".

Mini Bar Restocking Carts

Width/Depth/Height (in.)	Width/Depth/Height (mm)	Weight (lbs.) (kg)	Drawers	Wastebasket	Tilt-out Bins	Drawer Divider Kit	Cat. No.
33x22x42	838x559x1067	125 57	(3) 6" (152mm) (1) 9" (229mm)	X	3 (Right) 1 (Left)	1*	FLMB1
33x22x42	838x559x1067	125 57	(1) 3" (76mm) (1) 6" (152mm) (2) 9" (229mm)	X	3 (Right) 1 (Left)	1*	FLMB2

*Divider Kit is for one 6" (152mm) or one 9" (229mm) drawer.

Accessories

Description	Model
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	FL113
6"/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit	FL116

*Touch Pad Electronic Locking/Unlocking option is available. Please contact your local Metro Representative.



Convertible Wire Truck — {31.12}

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically to configure 3 different truck positions.

- Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility.
- Open-wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Shelf Size Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Standard-Duty — Chrome							
24x48	610x1219	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	82	CLTS2448C
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	91	CLTS2460C
Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel							
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	77	CLT2460S
Heavy-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70	1778	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	109	CLTH2460C

Material: Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes. Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes
Note 1: Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.
Note 2: Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Industries Corporation or your Metro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.

Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	CLCHC
Push Handle	PH24NC



MetroTrux™ — {31.43}

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.

Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Convertible Linen Truck					
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	TX48A-CLTSG
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	TX48B-CLTSG
Bulk Linen Truck					
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	TX48A-BULKG
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	TX48B-BULKG
Bulk Security Linen Truck					
73.33	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	TX48A-BULKSECG
73.33	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	TX48B-BULKSECG
Cover					
Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated, Velcro Close, Navy Blue			5	2	TX-48CVUCNBG

All MetroTrux units measure 29.5" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm)
 Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.



Cart covers color is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.

Truck Cover
Color



Convertible Trux



Security Bulk Trux



Bulk Trux

Hello Dolly.

DELIVERING ADJUSTABILITY, VARIETY & PROTECTION



Adjustable towers offer maximum versatility.

Recessed handles for better maneuverability and efficient storage.

One-piece, sturdy polymer construction is extremely durable and easy to clean.

Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.

PCD11A

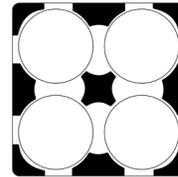
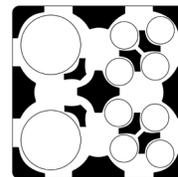


Plate sizes 9.63" – 11.75"
4 Columns (60 per)
*Capacity 240



4.25" – 4.63"
8 Columns (40 per)
7.5" – 9.5"
2 Columns (60 per)

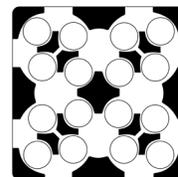


Plate sizes 4.25" – 4.63"
16 Columns (40 per)
*Capacity 640

*Varies on china shape & thickness.

Usable column height is 20"



PCD9



PCD9 shown with glass rack (Glass rack not included.)

EFFICIENCY, STYLE AGILITY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

- Built-in Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection.
- "Fixed Position" PCD's are designed to hold 5", 7", 8", 9", 11" or 12" plates securely in place.
- Versatile design allows transport of glass racks.

SIDE-LOAD DISH & TRAY CARTS

- Perfect for holding a variety of different sized dishes, odd-shaped platters and trays.
- New recessed handles increase maneuverability and make transport effortless.
- One-piece, sturdy polymer construction with built-in drain holes promote cleanability.



Model DSD11 shown with optional divider accessory A110



Model SSD16 shown with optional divider accessory A110



Adjustable Polymer “Poker Chip” Dish Dollies — {16.21}

(with *Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection) Not sold in Canada.

Unique design utilizing adjustable, removable towers provides total flexibility and maximum loading density. Two-handed access to all dish columns means easy retrieval and reduced chance of dish breakage. Handle dish sizes from 4.25" (108mm) to 11.75" (298mm) in diameter.

- High-density polymer shell is resistant to cracking, peeling, and chipping. Smooth surfaces prevent snags.
- Square compact design allows for maximum space utilization and stores conveniently under counters, out of the way.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.
- Vinyl dust cover included.
- NSF listed.



PCD11A

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
26.63x31.94x26.63	676x812x676	65	30	PCD11A

Protective cover is standard.
Not available in Canada.

Metro Tip:

Adjustable Poker Chip Dish Dollies are perfect for carrying multiple-size dishes, or if you're not sure of the sizes you will be using.

Accessories

Description	Model
4 Additional Dividers	AD11A
Additional Cover	PCDV11A

Polymer “Poker Chip” Dish Dollies — {16.23}

(with *Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection) Not sold in Canada.

Two-handed dish access for easy retrieval and less chance of breakage.

- Chip-resistant polymer shell has snag-proof surface.
- Space efficient square design stores out of the way under counters.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) provides easy maneuverability.
- Vinyl dust cover included.
- NSF listed.

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		No. of Dish Columns	Approx. Dish Capacity Per Column*	Total Approx. Dish Capacity*	Maximum Dish Size (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Blue**
24 ¹ / ₁₆ x 31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x 24 ¹ / ₁₆	612x812x612	9	40	360-540	5.63 143	61 27	PCD5
27 ¹³ / ₁₆ x 31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x 27 ¹³ / ₁₆	707x812x707	9	40-60	360-540	6.88 175	72 32	PCD7
21 ¹ / ₂ x 31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x 21 ¹ / ₂	547x812x547	4	60	240	8.25 210	51 22	PCD8
23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x 31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	609x812x609	4	60	240	9.5 241	56 25	PCD9
26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x 31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x 26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	685x812x685	4	60	240	11 279	65 29	PCD11
30 ¹ / ₈ x 31 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x 30 ¹ / ₈	766x812x766	4	60	240	12.63 321	70 32	PCD12

*Loading capacity dependent upon china shapes and thickness.
Protective cover is standard. For additional covers, see accessories below.
Not available in Canada.

Accessories

Description	Model
Additional Cover for PCD5	PCDV5
Additional Cover for PCD7	PCDV7
Additional Cover for PCD8	PCDV8
Additional Cover for PCD9	PCDV9
Additional Cover for PCD11	PCDV11
Additional Cover for PCD12	PCDV12



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals, including DEHP, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm. For more information, go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Metro Tip:

Two-handed access to all dish columns provides for safer loading and unloading. Dollies have four swivel casters for maneuvering in and out of tight quarters.



PCD9

Metro Fact:

Poker Chip Dish Dollies are enhanced with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection, which protects the product from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and

Indicates antimicrobial product.



SSD16 shown with optional Divider Accessory



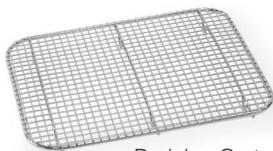
DSD11 shown with optional Divider Accessory A110



D2020N



CBH2121C Dish Rack Dollie (Racks not included)



Draining Grate

Side-Load Polymer Dish and Tray Carts — {16.32}

(with *Microban® Antimicrobial Product Protection) Not sold in Canada.

Adjustable dividers accommodate a variety of different-sized dishes and trays.

- Side-load dish and tray carts come in single and double-sided models.
- Perfect for holding a variety of different sized dishes, odd-shaped platters and trays.
- Corrosion-free polymer construction makes surfaces smooth and easy to clean.
- Vinyl dust/splash cover included to protect stored contents.
- Standard 5" (127mm) neoprene swivel casters (two with brakes) for easy maneuverability.

Overall Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Dish Capacity Per Column**	Approx. Tray Capacity Per Column**	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
39.63x32.94x21.63	1007x837x550	60	80	82	36	SSD16
39.63x31.94x29.06	1007x812x739	60	80	100	45	DSD11

**Loading capacity dependent upon chain and tray shapes/thickness. Protective cover is standard. For additional covers, see accessories below. Not available in Canada.

Accessories

Description	Model
Divider Assembly (1 rod and 2 dividers)	A110
Additional Divider	A115
Additional Cover for Single Side-Load Dish and Tray Cart	SSDV16
Additional Cover for Double Side-Load Dish and Tray Cart	DSDV11

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals, including DEHP, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm. For more information, go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Dish Rack Dollies — {16.14}

Lightweight aluminum, but built for heavy service.

- 5" (127mm) non-marking swivel casters.
- Non-marking corner bumpers.
- Tubular steel handle optional on D2020N.

Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
21.5x21.5	546x546	6.13	154	Without Handle	13.63	345	D2020N
21.5x21.5	546x546	33.36	843	With Handle	15.75	400	DH2020N
					Handle		H2020C

Dollies under 21.5" sq. (546mm) made to order.



D2121C

Cup/Glass Rack Dollies — {16.14}

Store cup/glass racks at a convenient, easy-access height.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
20.88x20.88	530x530	12.13	307	Without Bumpers and Handle	28	12.6	D2121C
20.88x23.88	530x607	36.63	929	With Handle	33	14.8	DH2121C
23.36x23.36	594x594	12.13	307	With Corner Bumpers	29	13	CB2121C
23.36x25	594x635	36.63	929	With Corner Bumpers and Handle	34	15.3	CBH2121C

Draining Grate

Outside Dimensions Width/Length (in.) (mm)		12 Pieces Per Package Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
8.25x10.5	209x266	11	4.9	6511DR
10.13x18	256x457	22	9.9	6517DR*
16.5x24.5	419x622	28	12.6	6518DR†

*Fits 12"x20" (305x508mm) pan (#200).
†Fits 18"x26" (457x660mm) baking sheet.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

These Terms and Conditions, the attendant quotation or acknowledgment, and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein will be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement governing the sale of goods ("Goods") by

InterMetro Industries Corporation and its divisions ("Seller") to Customer ("Buyer"). Buyer's acceptance of the Goods will manifest Buyer's assent to these terms and conditions. If these terms and conditions differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or other documentation, this document will be construed as a counteroffer and will not be deemed an acceptance of Buyer's terms and conditions which conflict herewith, and to the extent there is any conflict between the terms and conditions herein and any purchase order or other document from the Buyer, the terms and conditions herein shall govern and prevail.

1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the Goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes:

Any tax or governmental charge or increase in same hereafter becoming effective increasing the cost to Seller of producing, selling or delivering the Goods or of procuring material used therein, and any tax now in effect or increase in same payable by the Seller because of the manufacture, sale or delivery of the Goods, may at Seller's option, be added to the price.

3. Terms and Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in

U.S. currency. Payment shall be made in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind. Freight, handling and other service charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate the agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Forms of payment accepted by InterMetro include: Cash, Check, Wire Transfer, Automated Clearing House Network, and Credit Card. Credit Card payments will be subject to a 3% charge.

Minimum Order, Returns, Cancellations, Changes and Configured Products:

Orders under \$300.00 net, will be charged a handling fee of \$39.00 plus actual freight costs. (All amounts in U.S. currency.)

Written approval is required from the Seller's factory to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within forty-five (45) days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging. A Return Merchandise

Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service department prior to returning the product. All costs of returned items, including shipping and insurance shall be the responsibility of the Buyer.

1. Minimum return value - \$200.00 net.
2. Restocking charge - 15% (\$50.00 minimum).

Exceptions - Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products (defined as C5 Heated Cabinets, Lifeline, Flexline, Starsys, MetroBasix Pus, MetroBasix, Lionville Fixtures, Lionville iPoint Carts, and Lionville Med carts), and custom or made-to-order are not returnable. Accessories for Configured Products are returnable at the discretion of Seller.

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations, for exception items listed above, requested within seven (7) workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production will incur, at minimum, a 20% Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable.

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

4. Shipment and Delivery:

Shipments are made FOB Seller's shipping point. Seller reserves the right to split orders based on the FOB Shipping Point. Order consolidation is available for an additional charge. Buyer should contact customer service for more information. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit shall be submitted by the Buyer directly to the carrier. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate "specials" and made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions.

5. Limited Warranty:

(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one year (unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing) from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller.

THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR

NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

This warranty does not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, the warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void. If, within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective. Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/ components.

(b) All batteries sold by Seller to Buyer hereunder receive the Goods warranty under Sections 5 and 6 with a warranty period of one year from the warranty start date. Battery adjustments will be prorated over a one year period.

(c) Seller has no obligation under the warranties provided in Sections 5 and 6 to correct any software programming error(s) that do not significantly adversely affect the use of the Goods; however, such programming error corrections shall be made available from time to time to those Buyers purchasing applicable contract maintenance services from the Seller.

(d) SECTIONS 5 AND 6 APPLY TO ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHO MAY BUY, ACQUIRE OR USE SELLER'S GOODS, INCLUDING ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHICH BUYS THE GOODS FROM SELLER'S DISTRIBUTOR AND SUCH ENTITY OR PERSON SHALL BE BOUND BY THE LIMITATIONS THEREIN.

6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 11) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AFFECTED GOODS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE, AND IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/ OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY THE BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER

TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)



AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. THE TERM "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL AND DAMAGE OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained; all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

7. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God; acts of Buyer; war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries may be suspended for an appropriate period of time as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 7, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this Section 7 may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected.

8. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

9. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

10. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

11. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of delivery. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged, and that Buyer cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use only applies to infringements arising solely out of the inherent operation (1) of such Goods, or (2) of any combination of Goods in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods, singularly or in combination, are held to infringe a U.S. patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise by Seller, Seller shall have the right at its option and expense to: (i) procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods; or (ii) replace them with non-infringing Goods; or (iii) modify same to become non-infringing; or (iv) grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them.

All information (including but not limited to pricing, descriptions, specifications and drawings) provided by Seller in email, literature, website, quotations, order acknowledgements or other is proprietary in nature and deemed CONFIDENTIAL intended for use solely by the designated party.

Seller's name, logo, designs, drawings, trademarks and other intellectual property remains the property of Seller and may not be disclosed, reproduced, or used without its prior written consent.

12. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the Court of

Common Pleas of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania or the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and the parties agree to submit to such exclusive jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this agreement or underlying agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The United Nations Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

Buyer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Buyer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorizations, general licenses or license exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of hardware, software, services and technology. Buyer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose Seller or any of its affiliates to a risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Buyer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements. To the extent applicable, and except to the extent otherwise required by applicable law, Seller shall have no responsibility for the collection, treatment, recovery or disposal of (i) the Goods or any part thereof when they are deemed by law to be 'waste' or (ii) any items for which the Goods or any part thereof are replacements. If Seller is required by applicable law, including waste electrical and electronic equipment legislation, European Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE) and related legislation in EU Member States, to dispose of 'waste' Goods or any part thereof, Buyer shall, unless prohibited by applicable law, pay Seller, in addition to the Contract Price, either (i) Seller's standard charge for disposing of such Goods or (ii) if Seller does not have such a standard charge, Seller's costs (including all handling, transportation and disposal costs and a reasonable mark-up for overhead) incurred in disposing of such Goods. GOODS AND SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Buyer (i) accepts Goods and Services in accordance with the foregoing restriction, (ii) agrees to communicate such restriction in writing to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Seller's Affiliates from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods and Services in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

All purchases made by Buyer from Seller are subject to Seller's Warranty Remedy and Return Policy.

Cabinets

- C5 196-227
- Delivery/Storage 245
- Heated Banquet 238-244
- Refrigerated 234-237
- Stackable 186-195
- Transport 228-233

Carriers

- Mightylite 180-183

Carts

- Basket 157, 268
- Breakfast 166
- Bussing 154-158
- Dish & Tray 274
- Linen 273
- Mini Bar Restocking 272
- Online Ordering 263
- Slanted Shelf 58
- Stem Caster 18, 20, 56, 60

Carts Utility

- Accessories 155, 157
- Deep Ledge 157
- MetroMax i 21
- MetroMax Q 21
- myCart 154-155
- Wire: Standard Duty 158

Casters

- Decorative 60
- Plate 63
- Polymer 18, 61
- Stainless Steel 18, 61
- Stem Casters 18, 60, 61

Dollies

- Cup/Glass Rack 276
- Dish 274-276
- Shelving Truck 57, 62, 63

Hangers

- Extension Display 73
- Garment Tube 72

- Hanger Rail 73
- Swing Hanger 73

Housekeeping

- Linen Trucks & Carts 273
- Mini Bar Restocking Cart 272
- Transfer Exchange 22, 45

Posts

- Designer 52
- MetroMax 14, 16
- qwikSLOT 81, 83

- Super Erecta SiteSelect 37, 42, 49, 52

Racks

- Can 28, 173
- Drying 30-33
- Dunnage 160, 161
- Platform 269
- Pot & Pan 57
- Slanted Shelf Merchandising 58, 269

Racks, Mobile Pan & Tray

- Adjustable 249
- End Load 248, 250-251
- Oval Trays 249
- Portable Wire Prep 251
- Roll In 248
- Side Load 248, 250-251
- Wire Bun Pan 250-251

Shelving

- Basket 84-89, 268
- Designer 52
- Drop Mat 82-83
- Dunnage 12, 53, 160
- Erecta 79
- EZ-ADD 50
- Heated 176-177
- Hi-Rise 111
- MetroMax i 12
- MetroMax 4 14
- MetroMax Q 16

- qwikSLOT 80-81
- Seismic 112-117
- Security 96-99
- SmartLever 136-141
- Super Erecta Solid 76
- Super Erecta Wire 48
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta 42
- Tote Box Carrier 59
- Wine 270-271

Starter & Add-On Units

- MetroMax i 13
- MetroMax 4 15
- MetroMax Q 17
- SmartLever 141
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta 43
- Super Erecta Pro 38-39
- Super Erecta 54-55

Shelving Accessories

- Baskets 29, 72
- Bins 90-91
- Cart Covers 74
- Color Shelf Markers 27, 39, 70
- Dividers 24-25, 66, 78-79, 83
- Enclosure Panels 26, 69
- Foot Plates 12, 14, 65
- Glides 65
- Handles 18, 64
- Hooks 73, 128
- Joining Clamps 78
- Keyboard Tray 75
- Label Holders 27, 39, 70, 85, 89
- Ledges 25, 39, 68, 78
- Leveling Feet 65
- Post Clamps 12, 14, 65
- Rods & Tabs 67, 78
- Shelf Inlays 72
- Shelf Markers 27, 39, 70

- Slides 28, 71
- Split Sleeves 65
- Three-Sided Frames 29, 68
- Totes 92-93
- Tow Bar Assembly 65

Thermal

- Cabinets 184-225
- Metro2Go 178-179
- Mightylite 180-183
- Heated Insert 183
- Heated Shelving 176-177

Track Shelving

- Floor Track 100-110
- Overhead Track 100-110

Wall Shelving

- Brackets 130-131
- Erecta Shelf 132
- MetroMax i 132
- SmartWall 120-129
- Super Erecta Shelf 130-131

Ware Handling

- Drying Racks 30-33
- Draining Grate 276
- Poker Chip Dish Dollies 274-276
- Side-Load Dish & Tray Carts 276

WorkStations

- PrepMate 164-165
- SmartLever 136-141
- SmartStations 166-171

Work Tables

- & Accessories** 142-151



THE ONLY SHELVING GUARANTEED NEVER TO COLLAPSE.



SHELVING • CARTS • WALL SHELVING • CABINETS & RACKS
WARE HANDLING • WORK STATIONS • FOOD CARRIERS

www.metro.com

LO4-029 8/24

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2024 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705



We put space to work.

